

# Appeal Status Interpretation Document

The Comprehensive Zoning By-law (2023) – 20790 is now in force, as of February 6, 2024, except for the lands, areas, and sections associated with the appeals of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law.

Regulations of this By-law that are under appeal before the Ontario Land Tribunal are identified as part of this Interpretation Document. Of the sixteen total appeals filed to the Ontario Land Tribunal, fifteen are currently considered to be specific to the site for which the appeal is filed. The remaining appeal is considered to apply to specific provisions. For convenience purposes, the subject of appeal is noted and is annotated throughout the By-law.

The City has marked those sections and/or provisions under appeal within the Comprehensive Zoning By-law. Continued reference should be made to this Interpretation Document when reading through the Comprehensive Zoning By-law.

All regulations of this By-law not under site-specific appeal or as part of the global appeal before the Ontario Land Tribunal shall be interpreted to apply to lands described under "Subject Lands".

### **Written Appeal Index Reference:**

This written appeal index reference contains an updated list of all provisions and regulations under city-wide appeal separated by parts in the Comprehensive Zoning By-law. They are listed in the manner they appear or by the heading that they are under in the Comprehensive Zoning By-law. Before each part of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law will be their relevant list and a short visual reference guide.

The following definitions in Part B: Definitions of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law remain under appeal:

- Active Entrance;
- Balcony;
- Buffer Strip;
- · Common Amenity Area;
- Apartment Building;

- Ground Floor Area;
- Parking Facility;
- Electric Vehicle Parking Space; and
- First Storey Height.

The following provisions of Section 4: General Provisions of Part C: General Provisions and Parking of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law remain under appeal:

- 4.5.2 Residential zones (B)
- 4.5.3 Other zones (A)
- 4.6.1 Corner Lots (A)
- 4.10 Municipal Services and (A) of 4.10 Municipal Services
- 4.11.1 Industrial and Mixed Business zone (D)
- 4.12.1 Additional residential dwelling unit
- 4.14.1 Exemptions (G)
- 4.14.4 Angular planes (A)
- 4.14.5 Rooftop mechanicals (A) and (B)

The following provisions of Section 5: Parking of Part C: General Provisions and Parking of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law remain under appeal:

- 5.2.2
- 5.2.3 Commercial, mixed-use, employment, institutional, utility uses (A) to
   (D) and (F)
- 5.2.4 Structured parking
- 5.3.2 Parking space dimensions
- 5.4 Loading space requirements
- 5.5 Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones
- Table 5.2 Minimum parking space dimensions and Additional regulations for Table 5.2
- Table 5.3 Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones Row Number 1 to 62 and Additional regulations for Table 5.3.
- 5.6 Required parking rates in downtown zones
- Table 5.4 Required parking rates in downtown zones and Additional regulations for Table 5.4
- 5.8 Bicycle Parking rates
- Table 5.7 Required bicycle parking rates in all zones except downtown zones and Additional regulations for Table 5.7
- Table 5.8 Required bicycle parking in downtown zones and Additional regulations for Table 5.8
- 5.8.1 Bicycle parking space design and location
- 5.8.2 Bicycle parking space and aisle dimensions
- 5.9 Electric vehicle parking requirements
- 5.11.1 Maximum width of attached garage residential
- 5.11.2 Garage location
- 5.11.3 Maximum residential driveway widths

- Table 5.9 Maximum width of attached garage residential and Additional regulations for Table 5.9
- Table 5.10 Maximum width of residential driveway width and Additional regulations for Table 5.10

The following provisions of Section 6: Residential Zones of Part D: Land Use Zones of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law remain under appeal:

- Table 6.3: RL.1 and RL.2 single detached dwelling/multi-unit buildings (3 units) setback regulations (B) and (C)
- Table 6.7: RL.1 and RL.2 semi-detached dwelling setback regulations (B)
- Additional regulations for Tables 6.2 to 6.9 except for 1 C.
- Table 6.11: RL.3 and RM.5 on-street townhouse setback regulations (A) and
   (B)
- Table 6.12: RL.3 and RM.5 on-street townhouse building regulations (A) and
   (B)
- Table 6.13: RL.3 and RM.5 on-street townhouse entrance regulations
- Table 6.15: RL.3 and RM.5 rear access on-street townhouse setback regulations (A) to (C)
- Table 6.16: RL.3 and RM.5 rear access on-street townhouse building regulations (A) and (B)
- Table 6.18: RL.4 and RM.6 townhouse lot setback regulations (B), (D), (E), (F), (H)
- Table 6.19: RL.4 and RM.6 townhouse unit regulations (A) to (E) and (G)
- Additional regulations for Tables 6.17 to 6.19 2 and 3
- Additional regulations for Tables 6.17 to 6.19 Common Amenity Area 5 to 10
- Additional regulations for Tables 6.17 to 6.19 Private Amenity Area 11 to 15
- Table 6.20: RL.4 Apartment building lot regulations
- Table 6.21: RL.4 Apartment building setback regulations (A) and (D)
- Table 6.22: RL.4 Apartment building building regulations (C), Common Amenity Area, Angular plane, and Principal entrance
- Table 6.24: RM.5 Apartment building lot regulations
- Table 6.25: RM.5 Apartment building setback regulations (D)
- Table 6.26: RM.5 Apartment building building regulations (B), (C), Common amenity area, Angular plane, and Active entrance
- Table 6.28: RM.6 Apartment building lot regulations
- Table 6.29: RM.6 Apartment building lot regulations (A), (D) and Landscaped open space
- Table 6.30: RM.6 Apartment building building regulations (C), Common amenity area, and Active entrance
- Table 6.31: RM.6 Apartment building angular plane regulations
- Table 6.33: RH.7 Apartment Building setback regulations (A)
- Table 6.34: RH.7 Apartment Building building regulations (E)
- 6.3.9 Apartment buildings (a) Lot regulations (b) Setback regulations
- Table 6.32: RH.7 Apartment building lot regulations

- Table 6.33: RH.7 Apartment building setback regulations (A) and (D)
- Table 6.34: RH.7 Apartment building building regulations (B) to (E), Active Entrance, Tower separation, and Common amenity area
- Table 6.35: RH.7 Apartment building angular plane regulations
- Additional Regulations for Tables 6.20 to 6.35 1 to 7

The following provisions of Section 7: Mixed Use Zones of Part D: Land Use Zones of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law remain under appeal:

- Table 7.2: Commercial Mixed-use Centre zone lot regulations
- Table 7.3: Commercial Mixed-use Centre zone setback regulations
- Table 7.4: Commercial Mixed-use Centre zone building regulations (A), (C) to (E), (G), First storey transparency, tower separation, and common amenity area
- Table 7.5: Commercial Mixed-use Centre angular plane regulations
- 7.3.2 Commercial regulations for Commercial Mixed-use Centre zone
- 7.3.3 Mixed-use Corridor and neighbourhood commercial centre zones building regulations
- Table 7.7: Mixed-use Corridor and Neighbourhood Commercial Centre zone setback regulations (D)
- Table 7.8: Mixed-use Corridor and Neighbourhood Commercial Centre zone building regulations (A), (C), Active Entrance, (F), (G), and common amenity area
- Table 7.9: Mixed-use Corridor and Neighbourhood Commercial Centre angular plane regulations
- 7.3.4 Commercial regulations for MUC and NCC zones (A)
- Table 7.10: Mixed Office/Commercial zone lot regulations
- Table 7.11: Mixed Office/Commercial zone setback regulations (A), (D), and
   (E)
- Table 7.12: Mixed Office/Commercial zone building regulations (A), common amenity area, angular plane
- Additional Regulations for Tables 7.2 7.13 2 and 4

The following provisions of Section 8: Commercial Zones of Part D: Land Use Zones of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law remain under appeal:

- Table 8.3: Convenience Commercial zone setback regulations (D)
- Table 8.4: Convenience Commercial zone building regulations (A) and Gross Floor Area
- Table 8.6: Service Commercial zone setback regulations (D)
- Table 8.7: Service Commercial zone building regulations (B), First storey, Active entrance

The following provisions of Section 9: Downtown Zones of Part D: Land Use Zones of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law remain under appeal:

Table 9.1 – Permitted uses in downtown zones

- 9.3 Regulations for all downtown zones except for (E) i and iv
- Table 9.3: D.1 zone setback regulations: buffer strip
- Table 9.4: D.1 zone building regulations: building height and building stepbacks
- Additional Regulations for Tables 9.2 9.4 1(b)
- 9.4.2 Exterior finishes (D.1)
- Table 9.6: D.2 zone setback regulations
- Table 9.7: D.2 zone building regulations: building height
- Additional Regulations for Tables 9.5 9.7:
- Table 9.10: D.3 and D.3a zone building regulations: building height

The following provisions of Section 10: Employment Zones of Part D: Land Use Zones of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law remain under appeal:

• Table 10.6: Employment mixed-use zone setback regulations: Buffer strip and landscaped open space

The following provision of Section 17: Holding Provisions of Part E: Site-specific Provisions and Zones remains under site-specific appeal:

• 17.1.12 (H12) Municipal Services

The following schedules of Part F: Zoning Schedules remain under appeal:

- Schedule B-4: Downtown Height Overlay
- Schedule B-6: Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay

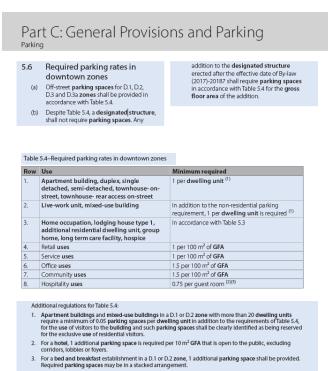
The following list of properties are under site-specific appeal:

- 295 Southgate Drive
- 601 Scottsdale Drive
- 124 Clair Road East (previously 1750 Gordon Street)
- 1045 Paisley Road
- 297-299 Eramosa Road
- 160 and 170 Kortright Road West
- 111-191 Silvercreek Parkway North
- 35 Harvard Road
- 104 Silvercreek Parkway North
- 435 Stone Road West
- 375 Eramosa Road
- 615 Scottsdale Drive
- 88 Clair Road East
- 201 Elmira Road South
- 35, 40 and 55 Silcercreek Parkway South
- 55 Baker Street, 160 and 155 Wyndham Street North
- 280 Clair Road West
- 384 Crawley Road
- 120 Malcolm Road

- 126 Malcolm Road
- 45 Lewis Road
- 512 Woolwich Avenue
- 304-324 Stone Road West and 511 Edinburgh Road South
- 10 Kingsmill Avenue
- 81 Royal Road
- 115 Watson Parkway North (Formerly 72 Watson Road North)
- Block 121, Plan 61M-38
- Part 1, 61R-11324
- Blocks 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77 and 78, Plan 61M-181

### **Visual Appeal Index Reference:**

The Portions of this By-law that are marked in blue were originally enacted by City Council on April 18, 2023 and are under appeal to the Ontario Land Tribunal and are not in full force and effect. Please see the image below for a visual example.



This Appeal Status Interpretation Document will be updated to provide textual reference to what sections and provisions remain under appeal as the appeal process continues. We encourage readers to use this document as needed when reading through the Comprehensive Zoning By-law (2023)-20790 to assess the appeal status of certain sections and provisions.

This Appeal Status Interpretation Document was last updated on March 15, 2024.

# The City of Guelph

Zoning By-law



# Table of Contents

Table of Contents			
Part A: Administration and Interpretation  1. Administration 2. Establishment of zones and uses	A-1 A-2 A-6		
Part B: Definitions 3. Definitions			
Part C: General Provisions and Parking  4. General Provisions 5. Parking	C-1 C-3 C-25		
Part D: Land Use Zones  6. Residential Zones 7. Mixed-Use Zones 8. Commercial Zones 9. Downtown Zones 10. Employment Zones 11. Institutional Zones 12. Open Space, Golf Course and Park Zones 13. Natural Heritage System Zone 14. Major Utility Zone 15. Urban Reserve Zones	D-1  D-3  D-33  D-49  D-57  D-72  D-81  D-88  D-92  D-94  D-96		
Part E: Site-specific Provisions and Zone 16. Overlays 17. Holding provisions 18. Site-specific zones	E-1 E-2 E-9 E-23		
Part F: Zoning Schedules	F-1		

# Part A Table of Contents

1.	Adr	Administration	
	1.1.	Application of by-law	A-2
	1.2.	Repeal of existing by-laws	A-2
	1.3.	Transition provisions	A-2
	1.4.	Existing uses, lots, buildings and structures	A-4
	1.5.	Lots reduced by acquisition for road widening or park dedications	A-4
	1.6.	Metric conversion clause and rounding	A-5
	1.7.	Offence	A-5
	1.8.	Penalties	A-5
	1.9.	Illustrations, notes and examples	A-5
	1.10.	Purpose statements	A-5
	1.11.	Defined terms	A-5
2.	Establishment of zones and uses		A-6
	2.1.	Zones and zone symbols	A-6
	2.2.	Uses and zones	A-7
	2.3.	Zoning maps and overlays	A-7
	2.4.	Zone and overlay boundaries	A-7
	2.5.	Multiple zones on a lot	A-7
	2.6.	Site-specific zones	A-8
	2.7.	Holding provisions	A-8
	2.8.	Parking adjustment (PA) area	A-8

Administration

### 1. Administration

### 1.1 Application of by-law

### 1.1.1 Lands subject to by-law

The provisions of this **by-law** apply to all lands in the City of Guelph as shown on the maps in Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### 1.1.2 Compliance with by-law

No **building** or **structure** shall be erected or altered, and no change of **use** or occupancy of any **building**, **structure**, land, **premises**, or any part thereof shall be made except in compliance with the provisions of this **by-law**.

### 1.1.3 Compliance with other legislation

Nothing in this **by-law** shall be construed to exempt any person from complying with the requirements of any other by-law of the **City** or any other government statute and/or regulation that may otherwise affect the **use** of land, **buildings**, or **structures**.

The City may make technical revisions to this bylaw without public notice in the following cases:

- a. correction of grammar, punctuation or typographical errors or revisions to format in a manner that does not change the intent of a provision;
- additions or revisions to technical information on maps or schedules that does not affect the zoning of lands including, but not limited to, matters such as updating and correcting infrastructure information, keys, legends or title blocks; and
- c. changes to appendices, footnotes, headings, indices, notes, tables of contents, illustrations, historical or reference information, page numbering, footers and headers, which do not form a part of this by-law and are editorially inserted for convenience or reference only.

### 1.2 Repeal of existing by-laws

Zoning By-law (1995)-14864 and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

### 1.3 Transition provisions

### 1.3.1 Transition clauses

The provisions of this section expire and are repealed effective two years after the effective date of this by-law with the exception of Section 1.3.1 (b) (B) which expires and is repealed five years after the effective date of this by-law. The relief provided by Section 1.3.1 of this by-law shall not continue beyond the issuance of a permit, approval, or agreement upon which the exemption is founded, unless otherwise provided for in this by-law. Once the permit, approval, or agreement has been granted in accordance with Section 1.3.1, the provisions of any other applicable Zoning By-law, except for this **by-law**, shall cease to be in effect.

- (a) Building permit applications
  - (i) Nothing in this **by-law** shall prevent the erection or use of a **building** or **structure** for which an application for a building permit was accepted on or prior to the **effective date** of this **by-law**, if the **development** in question complies, or the building permit application for the **development** is amended to comply, with the provisions of the applicable Zoning By-law as it read on the day before the **effective date** of this **by-law**.
- (b) Site plan approval applications
  - (i) Nothing in this **by-law** shall prevent the erection or use of a **building**

Administration

or **structure** for which a complete application for site plan approval under Section 41 of the Planning Act was deemed complete on or prior to the **effective date** of this **by-law** provided that:

### (A) Both

- the development to which is the subject of the application for site plan approval referenced in section 1.3.1 (b) applies, and
- the building permit application for the said development complies with the approved site plan and the provisions of the applicable Zoning By-law as it read on the day before the effective date of this by-law; and
- (B) The building permit application referenced in Section 1.3.1 (b) (A) is accepted within 90 days of Site Plan Approval, to a maximum of two years after the effective date of this by-law. Or, in the case of a building permit application for development referenced in Section 1.3.1 (b) (A) which has multiple building phases, the building permit application for the first building phase has been accepted within 90 days of Site Plan Approval, to a maximum of two years after the **effective date** of this by-law, and the building permit application or applications, for any subsequent building phase, or phases, has been accepted within five years of the effective date of this by-law.

- (ii) Notwithstanding Section 1.3.1(b)
  (i), if the site plan application was approved prior to the **effective date** of this **by-law**, nothing shall prevent the erection or **use** of the **building** or **structure** in the approved site plan application for which an application for a building permit was accepted within two years after the **effective date** of this **by-law**.
- (c) Minor variances

Nothing in this **by-law** shall prevent the erection or **use** of a **building** or **structure** which is permitted by an application pursuant to section 45 of the Planning Act which was made prior to the **effective date** of this **by-law**:

- (i) Such application has been approved either by the City of Guelph Committee of Adjustment or, on appeal, by the Ontario Land Tribunal or its predecessor, before or after the **effective date** of this **by-law**; and
- (ii) An application for a building permit for the erection or **use** of the **building** or **structure** has been accepted within two years of the **effective date** of this **by-law**.
- (iii) Where a minor variance was authorized by the City of Guelph Committee of Adjustment, or the Ontario Land Tribunal or its predecessor, before or on the **effective date** of this **by-law** as a condition of Site Plan Approval, Section 1.3.1 b) shall apply to give affect to the applicable Site Plan Approval.

Administration

# 1.4 Existing uses, lots, buildings and structures

### 1.4.1 Legal non-conforming uses

(a) Nothing in this **by-law** shall apply to prevent the **use** of any land, **building** or **structure** for any purpose prohibited by the **by-law** if such land, **building** or **structure** was lawfully **used** for such purpose prior to the **effective date** of this **by-law**, so long as it continues to be **used** for that purpose.

### 1.4.2 Restoration to a safe condition

(b) Nothing in this **by-law** shall prevent the strengthening to a safe condition or the reconstruction of any **building** or **structure** or part of any **building** or **structure** that is **used** for a legal nonconforming **use** in accordance with Section 1.4.1, provided such alteration or repair does not increase the height, size, volume or change the **use** of the **building** or **structure**.

# 1.4.3 Existing non-complying buildings and lots

- (a) A **lot** in existence prior to the **effective date** of this **by-law** that does not meet the minimum **lot area** or **lot frontage** requirements of the applicable **zone** is permitted to be **used** and **buildings** and **structures** thereon be erected, enlarged, rebuilt, repaired or renovated, provided the **use** conforms with this **by-law** and the **buildings** and **structures** comply with all other provisions of this **by-law**.
- (b) A non-complying **building** or **structure** which existed legally prior to the **effective date** of this **by-law** may be enlarged, repaired, renovated or reconstructed provided that the enlargement, repair, renovation or reconstruction:

- does not further encroach into a required **yard**; and
- (ii) complies with all other applicable provision of this **by-law**.

# 1.5 Lots reduced by acquisition for road widening or park dedications

- (a) Nothing in this **by-law** applies to prevent the continued **use** of a **lot** reduced by public acquisition where road widening or park dedications result in reduced **lot** area, **lot frontage**, or a legally existing **building** or **structure** to have increased **lot coverage**, reduced area of **landscaped open space**, **front yard**, **side yard** or **rear yard** that does not conform to the regulations for the **zone** in which such **lot** is located provided that:
  - (i) no further reduction is made in the dimensions, area or any other characteristics of the **lot** as reduced, subsequent to the date of such acquisition, that would increase the extent of the said non-compliance; and
  - (ii) no **building** or **structure** or addition thereto is erected on the **lot** as reduced, subsequent to the date of such acquisition, except in accordance with all the provisions for the **zone** in which such **lot** is located.
- (b) On existing **lots** and subdivisions, the land that has been dedicated may be included in any calculation for the purpose of determining **lot area**, **lot coverage**, **gross floor area**, **floor area** ratio, provided that any **building** or **structure** is in accordance with all of the regulations of the **by-law** applicable to the site.

Administration

# 1.6 Metric conversion clause and rounding

(a) All imperial measurements converted to metric and all figures submitted in metric but with 3 or more decimal places shall be rounded to 1 decimal place to determine **by-law** compliance.

### Example:

29.489 metres = 29.5 metres 1893.76899 feet = 577.22076 metres = 577.2 metres

- (b) All measurements of length or area **used** in the **by-law** are subject to the following:
  - (i) Measurements where the second number of the decimal is four or less than the first decimal number shall remain the same (e.g. 2.449 = 2.4); and
  - (ii) Measurements where the second number of the decimal is five or greater than the first number of the decimal shall be increased by one or rounded upward (e.g. 2.45 = 2.5).

### 1.7 Offence

Any person who **uses** land contrary to any provision of this **by-law** and any person who owns land which is **used** contrary to any provision of this **by-law** is guilty of an offence.

### 1.8 Penalties

- (a) Any person convicted of an offence under any provision of this **by-law** shall be liable to a penalty as set out in Section 67 (1) of The Planning Act, R.S.O,1990, Chapter P.13, or any successor thereof.
- (b) Any corporation convicted of an offence under any provision of this **by-law** shall be

liable to a penalty as set out in Section 67 (2) of The Planning Act. R.S.O. 1990, Chapter P.13, or any successor thereof.

# 1.9 Illustrations, notes and examples

Illustrations, notes and examples are provided for the purpose of clarification. They do not form part of this **by-law**.

### 1.10 Purpose statements

Purpose statements are included in this **by-law** for each **zone.** They are intended to assist in the understanding of the **by-law's** objectives and purpose, the planning principles underlying the **use** provisions and the regulatory provisions of the **zone**. They do not form part of this **by-law**.

### 1.11 Defined terms

Bolded terms are defined in Section 3 of this **by-law**. Defined terms are intended to capture both the singular and plural forms of these terms. For non-bolded terms, the grammatical and ordinary meaning of the word applies. Terms may be bolded only in specific regulations; for these terms, the defined meaning applies where they are bolded and the grammatical and ordinary meaning applies where they are not bolded. Defined terms have not been bolded in headers and titles.

Establishment of Zones and Uses

## 2. Establishment of zones and uses

### 2.1 Zones and zone symbols

This **by-law** establishes the following **zones** and places all lands subject to this **by-law** in one or more of the following **zones**:

Residential zones			
RL.1	Low density residential 1		
RL.2	Low density residential 2		
RL.3	Low density residential 3		
RL.4	Low density residential 4		
RM.5	Medium density residential 5		
RM.6	Medium density residential 6		
RH.7	High density residential 7		
Mixed-use zones			
CMUC	Commercial mixed-use centre		
MUC	Mixed-use corridor		
NCC	Neighbourhood commercial centre		
MOC	Mixed office/commercial		
Commercial zones			
SC	Service commercial		
CC	Convenience commercial		
Downtown zones			
D.1	Downtown 1		
D.2	Downtown 2		
D.3	Downtown 3		
D.3a	Downtown 3a		
<b>Employment zones</b>			
В	Industrial		
BP	Corporate business park		
IRP	Institutional/research park		
MB	Mixed business		
EMU.1	Employment mixed-use 1		
EMU.2	Employment mixed-use 2		
Institutional zones			

Zone	Classification			
NI	Neighbourhood institutional			
l.1	Major institutional 1 - General			
1.2	Major institutional 2 - University of Guelph			
Open space, golf course and park zones				
OS	Open space			
GC	Golf course			
US	Urban square			
NP	Neighbourhood park			
СР	Community park			
RP	Regional park			
Natural heritage system zone				
NHS	Natural heritage system			
Major utility zone				
U	Major utility			
Urban reserve zones				
UR.1	Urban reserve 1			
UR.2	Urban reserve 2			

Establishment of Zones and Uses

### 2.2 Uses and zones

All permitted uses are set out in Part D, Sections 6 to 15. Other **uses** may be permitted by site-specific provisions as set out in Part E, Section 18 of this by-law.

### 2.3 Zoning maps and overlays

### 2.3.1 Schedule A: Zoning Maps

The **zones** and **zone** boundaries are shown on the Zoning Maps, which are attached as Schedule A and form part of this **by-law**.

### 2.3.2 Schedule B: Overlays

The overlay boundaries are shown on the Overlay Maps, which are attached as Schedule B and form part of this by-law.

Schedule B-1: Older Built-up Area Overlay

Schedule B-2: Brooklyn and College Hill Heritage Conservation District Overlay (HCD-1)

Schedule B-3: Protected View Area Overlay

Schedule B-4: Downtown Height Overlay

Schedule B-5: Downtown Active Frontage Area Overlay

Schedule B-6: Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay

Schedule B-7: Downtown Licensed Establishment Overlay

Schedule B-8: Floodplain Overlay Schedule B-9: Special Policy Area

Overlay

Schedule B-10: Natural Areas Overlay

Schedule B-11: Wellhead Protection Area Overlay

Schedule B-12: Hanlon Creek Business Park Overlay

Schedule B-13: Low Density Greenfield Residential Overlay

### Zone and overlay boundaries 2.4

When determining the boundary of any **zone** as shown on Schedule A or B, the following provisions apply:

- Where a **zone** boundary is indicated as following a street, lane, unopened road allowance, railway right-of-way or utility corridor, the boundary is the edge of such street, lane, unopened road allowance, railway right-of-way or utility corridor;
- (b) Where a **zone** boundary is indicated as substantially following lot lines, the zone boundary follows such lot lines;
- Where a **zone** boundary is indicated (C) as following flooding hazard limits established by the Grand River Conservation Authority, the **zone** boundary shall be the flooding hazard limits as determined by the Grand River Conservation Authority;
- Where a public authority has expropriated part of a **lot** for the widening of a **street**, the **zone** boundary shall move such that it corresponds to the location of the new lot line: and
- Where none of the above provisions apply, the **zone** boundary or overlay boundary is to be scaled from Schedule A or B.

### Multiple zones on a lot 2.5

- Where a **lot** falls into two or more **zones**. (a) each portion of the **lot** shall be subject to the applicable use permissions and regulations for the applicable zone applying to that portion of the lot.
- A **zone** boundary dividing a **lot** into two or more zones is not a lot line for the purposes of this **by-law**.
- Where two or more **zones** apply to a **lot** (C)

Establishment of Zones and Uses

and one of the **zones** is the NHS **zone**, the boundary between the NHS **zone** and the other **zone(s)** is considered a **lot line** for the purposes of calculating **density**, **floor space index** and determining **angular plane** requirements.

### 2.6 Site-specific zones

- (a) Where a **zone** symbol shown on Schedule A contains a hyphen followed by a number, the number represents a site-specific provision that applies to the lands noted. Site-specific provisions are listed in Section 18 of this **by-law**.
- (b) The regulations of the site-specific provision supersede over any inconsistent regulations in the remainder of this **by-law**.

Note: **Lots** in the city may have site-specific provisions that permit or prohibit specific **uses** or regulations that apply to the property in addition to or in exception to the **uses** and regulations of the parent **zone**. The site-specific **zones** are shown on Schedule A and in Section 18 of this **by-law**. The following example is offered to provide greater clarity for interpretation purposes:

In a residential **zone**, a **zone** symbol may read:

- RL.1-1, where RL.1 is the parent zone, as found in Section 6 of this by-law
- -1 is the site-specific zone as found in Section 18 of this by-law

### 2.7 Holding provisions

Where a **zone** shown on Schedule A contains an (H) followed by a number, the (H) represents a holding provision that shall apply until such time that the (H) symbol is lifted by amendment to this **by-law** in accordance with Section 36 of the Planning Act, as amended.

**Lots** with holding provisions, including the conditions required to be satisfied prior to the removal of the holding (H) symbol, are identified in Section 17.

Note: **Lots** in the city may have holding provisions that apply to the property in addition to regulations of the parent or site-specific **zone**. The holding provisions must be satisfied before **development** can occur in compliance with the parent or site-specific **zone uses** and regulations. The holding symbols are shown on Schedule A and in Section 17 of this **by-law**. The following example is offered to provide greater clarity for interpretation purposes:

In a residential **zone**, a **zone** symbol may read: RL.1 (H1), where:

- RL.1 is the parent zone, as found in Section 6 of this by-law
- (H1) is the holding symbol with the number identifying the provisions that apply as found in Section 17 of this by-law

### 2.8 Parking adjustment (PA) area

Where a **zone** shown on Schedule A is followed by a (PA) suffix, the parking adjustment regulations found in Table 5.3 apply.

Note: The (PA) suffix applies to lands within the city's Intensification Corridors and Community Mixed-use Nodes as defined in the City of Guelph Official Plan in force and effect on the **effective** date of this by-law.

# Part B Table of Contents

### 3. Definitions

When marked blue, the regulations, provisions, and sections are subject to an Ontario Land Tribunal appeal (OLT Case OLT-23-000462) and are not in force and effect. Please refer to the previous Zoning By-Law (1995)-14864 as appropriate. If you have any questions, please contact Zoning Services at 519-837-5615 or zoning@guelph.ca.

100 year flood

### Α

Abattoir

Accessible parking space

Accessory building or structure

Accessory use

### Active entrance

Active frontage area

Additional residential dwelling unit

Adequate

Agricultural produce market

Agricultural research institution

Agriculture, livestock based

Agriculture, vegetation based

Amenity area

Private amenity area

Common amenity area

Angular plane

Angular plane from a river or park

Angular plane from a street

Animal boarding establishment

Animal care establishment

Animal crematorium

Apartment building

Appropriate

Art gallery

Artisan studio

Attic

Auction centre

Automated parking system

Available

### В

Balcony

Barrier free access ramp

Basement

Bed and breakfast

Bicycle parking space

Block face

Blue roof

Body rub

Body rub parlour

Buffer strip

Building

Building height

Building supply

Bulk fuel depot

By-law

### Car wash, self serve Catering service Cemetery Centre line City Cleaning establishment Commercial entertainment Common room Community centre Computer establishment Concrete plant Conference and convention facility Conservation area

D

C

Carport

Car wash, automatic

Conservation use

Contractor's yard

Conversion

Convenience store

Day care centre Day care, private home Dense non-aqueous phased liquid Density Designed electric vehicle parking space Designated heritage property Development Drive-through facility

Driveway, non-residential Driveway, residential Duplex dwelling Dwelling unit Additional residential dwelling unit Apartment building Duplex dwelling Garden suite Mixed-use building Semi-detached dwelling Single detached dwelling Townhouse Townhouse, cluster Townhouse, on-street Townhouse, stacked Townhouse, back-to-back Townhouse, rear-access on-street Townhouse, stacked back-to-back Triplex

Ε

Dwelling width

Driveway

Effective date Electrical transformer station Electric vehicle parking space Emergency shelter Environmental assessment (EA) Environmental impact study (EIS)

### Factory sales outlet Н Fence Habitable floor space Financial establishment Habitable room Finished grade Home improvement warehouse Fitness centre Home occupation Floodproofing Hospice Dry floodproofing Hospital Passive floodproofing Hotel Flood control facility Hydraulic floodway Floor area Hydro corridor Ground floor area Gross floor area (GFA) Net floor area Landscaped open space Residential floor area Lane Floor space index (FSI) Licensed establishment Floorplate Live-work unit Food vehicle Loading space Funeral home Lodging house type 1 Lodging house type 2 G Lodging unit Gaming establishment Long term care facility Garage Lot Garage sale Corner lot Garage width Through lot Garden centre Through corner lot Garden suite Lot area Golf course Lot coverage Green roof Lot depth Group home Lot frontage

F

Lot line

Front lot line

Rear lot line

Side lot line

Exterior side lot line

Interior side lot line

### M

Main building

Major equipment supply and service

Manufacturing

Medical clinic

Medical professional

Medical treatment facility

Micro-brewery

Micro-distillery

Mixed-use building

Multi-unit building

Municipal services

Municipal works yard

Museum

### Ν

Nightclub

Noxious use

### 0

Occasional use

Office

Outdoor display and sales area

Outdoor patio

Outdoor storage area

### Ρ

Park

Parking aisle

Parking area

Parking facility

Parking space

Accessible parking space

Bicycle parking space

Bicycle parking space, long term

Bicycle parking space, short term

Designed electric vehicle parking space

### Electric vehicle parking space

Parlour, adult entertainment

Place of worship

Podium

Porch

**Premises** 

Principal entrance

Print or publishing establishment

Propane retail outlet

Public hall

Public use

### R

Recreation facility

Redevelopment

Regulatory flood

Renovation

Rental outlet

Repair service

Research and development establishment

Restaurant Restaurant, take-out Retail establishment Retirement residential facility Rooftop mechanicals

### S

Safe access
Salvage yard
School
School, commercial
School, post-secondary

Semi-detached dwelling Service establishment

Setback

Shipping container

Significant drinking water threat

Single detached dwelling

Site alteration

Social service establishment

Source protection plan

Stacking lane

Stacking space

Stepback

Storage facility

Storey

First storey

First storey height

Half storey

Stormwater management facility

Street

Street, private

Street, public
Street line
Structure
Support care bachelor units
Supportive housing

### T

Taxi establishment

Tower

Townhouse (cluster townhouse, on-street townhouse, back-to-back townhouse, rear access on-street townhouse, stacked back-to-back townhouse)

Tradesperson's shop

Trail

Transit terminal

Transparent window

Transportation depot

Trucking operation

### U

University of Guelph Urban agriculture Use Utilities

### ٧

Vehicle

Vehicle, accessible Vehicle, commercial

Vehicle, recreational

Vehicle body shop

Vehicle parts establishment Vehicle rental establishment Vehicle repair establishment Vehicle sales establishment Vehicle service station Veterinary service

### W

Warehouse Waste management facility Waste transfer station Water and wastewater treatment facility Wellhead protection area WHPA - A WHPA – B Wholesale

### Υ

Yard Front yard Rear yard Side yard Exterior side yard Interior side yard

### Ζ

Zone

### 3. Definitions

**100 year flood** means the flood which has a return period of 100 years on average or which has a 1% chance of occurring or being exceeded in any given year, as determined by the Grand River Conservation Authority.



**Abattoir** means a **premises** where animals are slaughtered.

Accessible parking space see parking space definition.

Accessory building or structure means a building or structure that is subordinate, incidental and exclusively devoted to the main building or structure on the same lot, and does not include a porch.

**Accessory use** means a **use** that is subordinate, incidental and exclusively devoted to a permitted **use**.

Active entrance means a door that is designed to be the principal entrance or one of the principal entrances facing a street, public or public square and excludes emergency egress doors, garage doors, sliding patio doors, service doors, loading doors and doors giving access to storage areas.

**Active frontage area** means a **lot** or portion thereof that is subject to the **active frontage area**, as shown on the Downtown Active Frontage Area Overlay, Schedule B-5.

Additional residential dwelling unit see dwelling unit definition.

**Adequate** means the necessary capacity is available for **municipal services**.

**Agricultural produce market** means a **premises** where agricultural products are displayed for sale or sold.

**Agricultural research institution** means a **premises** where agricultural products and practices are researched or developed.

**Agriculture, livestock based** means a **premises** where the grazing, breeding, raising, boarding or training of animals, insects or birds occurs and includes any agricultural **use** from which animal, insect or bird products are derived.

Agriculture, vegetation based means a premises where soil is tilled, or where vegetables, fruits, field crops, berries, trees, mushrooms, flowers, landscaping materials, woodlots, and forest trees are grown and harvested, and includes the packaging, treating, or storage of goods produced on the land, excluding agriculture, livestock based.

**Amenity area** means an area within a residential or mixed-use development provided for private or common **use** for the active or passive recreation or enjoyment of the occupants of the development, excluding a **driveway** or any **parking area**.

**Private amenity area** means an **amenity area**, excluding a walkway, play area or other communal area, outside of a **dwelling unit** and for the exclusive use of a **dwelling unit**.

Common amenity area means an amenity area which is located inside or outside a building or structure including open landscaped areas with associated recreational facilities, building rooftops, patios, terraces, above ground decks, swimming pools, tennis courts and the like, for the exclusive use of all

### dwelling units within the building(s).

**Angular plane** means an imaginary inclined plane, rising over a **lot**, drawn at a specified angle from the horizontal, which together with other **building** regulations and lot size requirements, delineates the maximum bulk and building height.

**Angular plane from a river or park** means an imaginary inclined plane, rising over a lot adjacent to a river or **park**, drawn at a specified angle from the horizontal, the bottom side of which is coincidental with the lot lines, which together with other **building** regulations and lot size requirements, delineates the maximum bulk and **building height**.

Angular plane from a street means an imaginary inclined plane, rising over a **lot**, drawn at a specified angle from the horizontal, the bottom side of which is coincidental with the **centre line** of the **street** and which together with other **building** regulations and **lot** size requirements, delineates the maximum bulk and building height.

Animal boarding establishment means a premises for the caring, grooming and training of domesticated animals excluding livestock, for a fee on a temporary basis and may include overnight accommodation and outdoor facilities, but excludes the breeding of animals.

**Animal care establishment** means a **premises** for the caring, grooming and training of domesticated animals, excluding livestock, for a fee on a daily basis, excluding breeding, overnight boarding and outdoor facilities.

**Animal crematorium** means a **building** fitted with appliances for the purpose of cremating companion animal remains and includes everything incidental and ancillary thereto. This type of crematorium does not include the cremation of livestock and undomesticated animal remains.

**Apartment building** see **dwelling unit** definition.

Appropriate means municipal services are constructed for the **street** abutting the **lot**/block for which a building permit is required.

**Art gallery** means a **premises used** for any combination of the preservation, production, exhibition, or sale of sculptures, paintings, photographs, or other works of art.

**Artisan studio** means a **premises used** as the workplace of an artist and includes but is not limited to a photographer, artist, craftsperson, sculptor or potter, but does not include a repair service or **manufacturing**, and may include an area for displaying and/or selling of goods provided that such area is accessory to the production process.

**Attic** means the space between the roof and the ceiling of the top **storey** or between a dwarf wall and a sloping roof.

**Auction centre** means a **premises** where the sale of goods to the public is sold to the highest bidder.

**Automated parking system** means a mechanical system, wholly contained within an enclosed **building** or **structure**, which moves motor **vehicles** to a parking space without the vehicles being occupied or operated by a human being.

**Available** means the necessary provision of municipal services to the level of construction, state of completion or period of commissioning as the City deems to be appropriate.

# B

**Balcony** means an unenclosed or partially enclosed attached platform, projecting from the face of a wall, cantilevered or supported by columns or brackets and usually surrounded by a balustrade or

railing, and is only directly accessible from within a **building**.

**Barrier free access ramp** means an uncovered, inclined ramp providing access to the main floor/entry level of a **building** to allow a continuous unobstructed path for persons with disabilities.

**Basement** means one or more **storeys** of a **building** located below the **first storey.** 

Bed and breakfast means a home occupation offering short term lodging for compensation to the travelling and vacationing public. Guest rooms or suites may include a private bath, but does not include cooking facilities. Breakfast and other meals, services, facilities or amenities may be offered exclusively to guests. A bed and breakfast does not include a hotel, lodging house type 1, group home or any other home licensed, approved or supervised under any general or special Act.

**Bicycle parking space** see **parking space** definition.

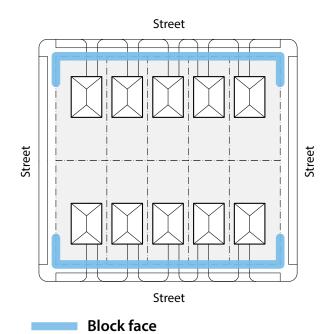
**Block face** means land fronting on one side of a **street** between the nearest **streets**, intersecting, meeting, or crossing the aforesaid **street**.

**Blue roof** means a low impact development roof design strategy where stormwater is detained and then slowly released over time through the **use** of flow control devices or **structures**, as certified by the **City**.

**Body rub** means the kneading, manipulating, rubbing, massaging, touching, or stimulating, by any means, of a person's body or part thereof as a service designed to appeal to erotic or sexual appetites or inclinations, but does not include medical or therapeutic treatment given by persons otherwise duly qualified, licensed or registered to do so under the laws of the Province of Ontario.

**Body rub parlour** means a **building** where a bodyrub is performed, offered or solicited in pursuance of a trade, calling, business or occupation as a service designed to appeal to erotic or sexual appetites or inclinations, but does not include any **premises** 

### **Block face**



where medical or therapeutic treatment is given by persons otherwise duly qualified, licensed or registered to do so under the laws of the Province of Ontario.

**Buffer strip** means an area of land consisting of soft landscaping such as grass, flowers, trees and shrubbery, and can include a **fence**. A **buffer strip** can be located within a required yard.

**Building** means any **structure** or **building** as defined in the Ontario Building Code Act, S.O. 1992, Chapter 23, but does not include a **vehicle**.

**Building height** means the vertical distance between the average finished grade of a building and the top of such **building.** The top is:

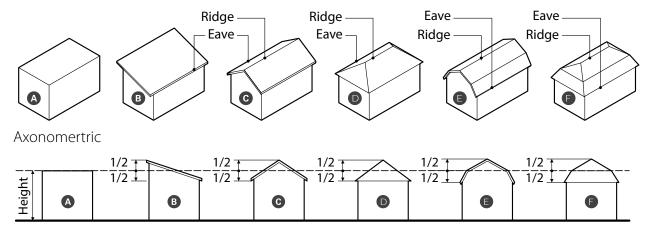
- In the case of a flat roof, the highest point (C) of the roof's surface or parapet, whichever is greater;
- In the case of a mansard roof, the deck roof (d) line;

- In the case of a gable, hip, gambrel or one-(e) slope roof, the average height between the eaves and ridges; or
- (f) Where an exterior wall, other than a required fire wall, extends above the top of the roof of a **building**, the topmost part of such exterior wall.

Building supply means the wholesale or retail sale of building or construction supplies and accessories, including the outdoor storage of building materials which may include lumber, millwork, cement, siding, roofing, plumbing or electrical supplies, heating, cooling or ventilating construction supplies, fireplaces, windows, paints, wall coverings, and floor coverings, but does not include the sale of appliances, audio-visual equipment, home furnishings or furniture, or a **home improvement** warehouse.

Bulk fuel depot means a premises where petroleum, gasoline, fuel, oil, gas or flammable liquid or fluid is stored, warehoused, and the sale of fuel

### **Building height**



Front view

A Flat roof

**G** Gable roof

Gambrel roof

**B** Slope roof

Hip roof

Mansard roof

may be available to fleets, trucking operations and industry, but is not available to the public in the manner of a vehicle service station.

By-law means Zoning By-law (2023)-20790 and any amendments thereto including any and all Schedules forming any part of this **by-law** and any amendments thereto.

Carport means an enclosed, roofed structure **used** for the storage or parking of motor **vehicles** with less than 60% of the total perimeter enclosed by walls, doors or windows attached to a wall of a building.

**Car wash, automatic** means a **premises used** for the automated washing or drying of a vehicle. A car wash, automatic is a drive-through facility, and includes stacking lanes.

Car wash, self serve means a premises used for the washing of a **vehicle** by means of a hand operated pressurized wand connected to the water system of the **premises**.

Catering service means a premises where food and beverages are prepared for consumption off-site, but are not served on the **premises** or for take-out.

**Cemetery** includes a crematorium, mausoleum or columbarium.

**Centre line** means the point which equally divides the width of the original road allowance of a **street**.

**City** means The Corporation of the City of Guelph.

**Cleaning establishment** means a premises providing services to businesses, which include the cleaning, dyeing, or pressing of clothing or other

articles including rugs, carpets, linens and draperies. Excludes a service establishment.

Commercial entertainment means the use of a **premises**, for a fee, for the provision of entertainment or amusement with or without the necessity of active participation by the user and includes a cinema, live theatre, concert hall, bingo hall, arcade, bowling alley, indoor miniature golf, indoor paintball, laser game or the like, but does not include a parlour, adult entertainment, or gaming establishment.

**Common room** means a meeting room designed for the promotion of social and leisure activities for the residents and staff associated with the **support** care bachelor units.

**Community centre** means a **premises used** for the provision of recreational, leisure, cultural and community service programs and may include a recreation facility, community meeting space or library but does not include a fitness centre.

Computer establishment means a building, or part thereof, used for data processing and/or the design and distribution of computer programs.

**Concrete plant** means a premises **used** for the production of concrete including the storage of equipment and materials used to form concrete such as sand, aggregate and cement.

Conference and convention facility means a **building**, or part thereof, which is not a **hotel**, and in which facilities are provided for a lecture auditorium or meeting room facility for the exclusive **use** of conference or convention participants.

Conservation area means a premises designated by the Ministry of Natural Resources or the Ministry of Energy and Environment as environmentally sensitive and includes any **premises** owned by the Grand River Conservation Authority, a conservation authority in Ontario that operates under the

Conservation Authorities Act of Ontario.

**Conservation use** means the **use** of land, water, and/or **structures** for the protection, management, and conservation of the natural heritage system. Natural heritage conservation may include the preservation, maintenance, sustainable utilization, restoration, and/or enhancement of the natural environment, and may include forest, fish, and wildlife management. Conservation may also include accessory low impact scientific and educational activities and passive recreation activities that have no negative impacts on the conservation use.

Contractor's yard means a premises used as a depot for the storage and maintenance of construction equipment **used** by a construction company or contractor, but does not include the wholesale or retail sale of construction materials or supplies, home improvement supplies or a premises used by a plumbing, heating, air conditioning or electrical contractor.

Convenience store means a retail establishment that provides a variety of household necessities, groceries and other convenience items primarily to the immediate neighbourhood.

**Conversion** means the alteration or change of **use** of any place from the existing **use** of such place.

Day care centre means a licensed premises used for the provision of:

- i) Temporary care or supervision of children, for a continuous period not exceeding twenty-four hours, in accordance with the Child Care and Early Years Act, 2014.
- ii) Temporary care or supervision of adults, for all or

portion of the day but shall not provide overnight accomodation.

Day care, private home means a home occupation providing temporary care or supervision of children, for a continuous period of time not exceeding twenty-four hours, including licensed day care in accordance with the Child Care and Early Years Act, 2014.

Dense non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) is a heavier than water liquid that is only slightly soluble in water.

Density means the number of dwelling units on a **lot** divided by the net **lot area** expressed as hectares. Net lot area excludes roads and rights-ofway and areas that have been dedicated or will be dedicated to the **City** or another public agency.

Designed electric vehicle parking space see parking space definition.

Designated heritage property means buildings, **structures** and properties designated by the **City** under Part IV of the Ontario Heritage Act or within a Heritage Conservation District designated under Part V of the Ontario Heritage Act.

### **Development** means:

- the construction, erection or placing of one or more **buildings** or **structures** on lands:
- activities such as site grading, excavation, (b) removal of top soil or peat and the placing or dumping of fill that requires a site alteration permit;
- (C) drainage or sewer works, except for the maintenance of existing municipal and agricultural drains; and
- various forms of intensification. (d)

**Drive-through facility** means the part of a **premises used** to provide or dispense products or services through an attendant, a pick-up window, or an automated machine to persons remaining in **vehicles** in designated **stacking lane(s)**, which may or may not include an order station and menu boards, but does not include a parking facility, parking area or a building.

Driveway means driveway, non-residential and driveway, residential.

**Driveway, non-residential** means an area provided for **vehicle** access between a **street** and an off-street parking space, but does not include a parking aisle.

**Driveway, residential** means an area between a street and a dwelling unit used or designed to be **used** for the driving or parking of vehicles and includes any surfaced walk or hard landscaping situated parallel to the driveway, residential in a manner capable of being parked or driven upon by part or the whole of a **vehicle**.

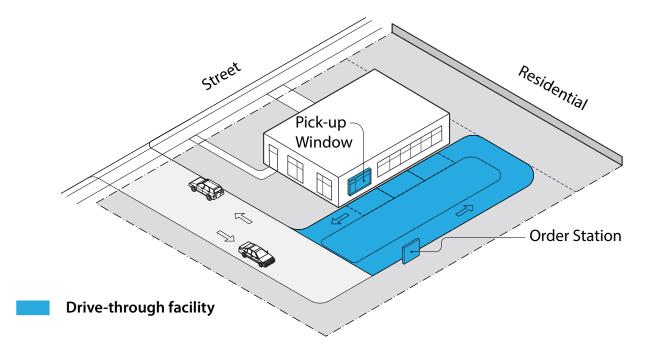
**Duplex dwelling** see **dwelling** unit definition.

**Dwelling unit** means a room or group of rooms occupied or designed to be occupied as an independent and separate self-contained housekeeping unit, and does not include a mobile home.

Additional residential dwelling unit means a dwelling unit that is self-contained, subordinate to and located within the same **building** or on the same **lot** of a primary **dwelling unit**.

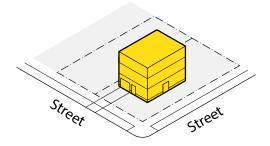
**Apartment building** means a **building** consisting of 3 or more dwelling units, where access to each unit is obtained through a common entrance from the **street** level, or an internal entry vestibule, and may also include

### **Drive-through facility**

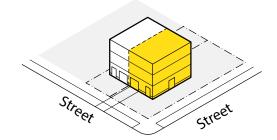


### **Dwelling unit (types)**

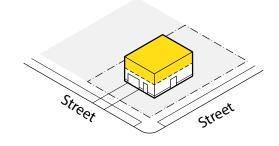
### a. Single detached dwelling



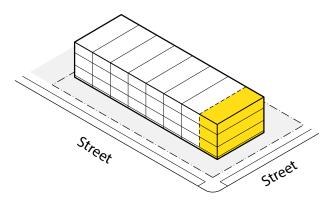
### b. Semi-detached dwelling



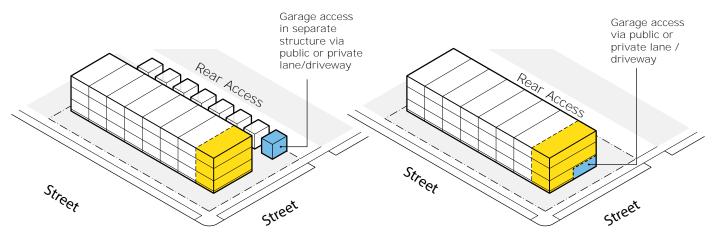
### c. Duplex dwelling



### d. On-street townhouse

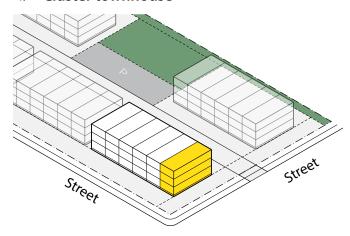


### e. Rear access on-street townhouse

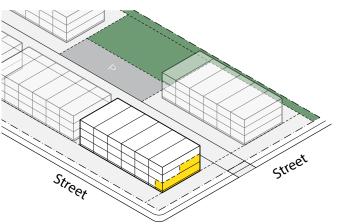


### **Dwelling unit** (types)

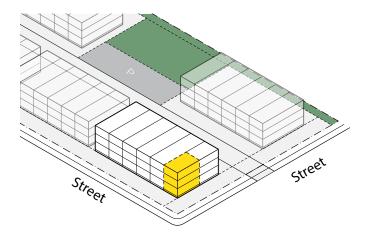
### f. Cluster townhouse



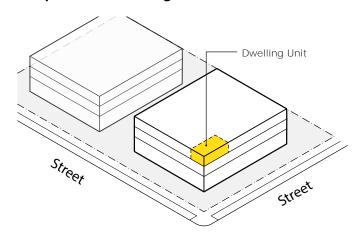
### g. Stacked townhouse



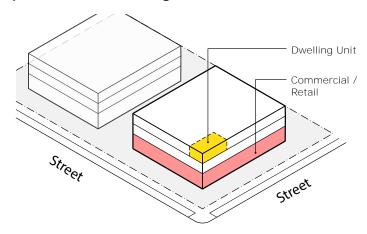
### h. Back-to-back townhouse



### i. Apartment building



### j. Mixed-use building



Dwelling unit

Commercial / Retail

podium townhouses accessed through a common entrance or by a private exterior entrance.

Duplex dwelling means a building that is used for the purpose of two principal dwelling units functioning independently and configured in such a manner that the dwelling units are divided horizontally from one another, each of which has an independent entrance either directly to the outside or through a common vestibule, and does not include an attached additional residential dwelling unit.

**Garden suite** means a one-unit detached **dwelling unit** containing bathroom and kitchen facilities that is separate from and subordinate to a primary **dwelling unit** and that is designed to be portable and temporary.

**Mixed-use building** means a **building** containing **dwelling units** and at least one other non-residential **use** permitted by this **by-law**, where the residential portion of the **building** has an independent or shared entrance from the outside.

**Semi-detached dwelling** means a **building** that is divided vertically into 2 separate **dwelling units.** 

Single detached dwelling means a freestanding, separate, detached building consisting of 1 dwelling unit and may include an additional residential dwelling unit, but does not include a lodging house type 1.

**Townhouse** means a **building** that is divided vertically into 3 or more separate **dwelling units** that are accessed separately from a **street**, and includes a row house.

Townhouse, cluster means a townhouse situated on a lot in such a way that at least 1 dwelling unit does not have legal frontage on a street, public.

Townhouse, on-street means a townhouse where each dwelling unit is located on a separate lot and has legal frontage on a street, public and includes a rear-access on-street townhouse located on either a street, private or street, public.

**Townhouse, stacked** means a **building** where the **dwelling units** share a common side wall and have vertically stacked **dwelling units**.

Townhouse, back-to-back means a building where each dwelling unit is divided vertically by common walls, including a common rear wall and common side wall, and has an independent entrance to the dwelling unit from the outside accessed through the front yard, interior side yard or exterior side yard and does not have a rear yard.

Townhouse, rear-access on-street means a townhouse where each dwelling unit is located on a separate lot and has legal frontage on a street, private or street, public and has an independent entrance to the dwelling unit from the outside accessed through the exterior side yard or rear yard.

**Townhouse, stacked back-to-back** means a **building** where the **dwelling units** share a common rear wall and common side wall and have vertically stacked **dwelling units**. Each unit typically features their own at-grade entrance.

**Triplex** means a **building** consisting of 3 **dwelling units** functioning independently, which are horizontally and/or vertically attached, which are entered from an independent entrance directly from the outdoors or from an internal entry vestible and which share common facilities such as **common amenity area**, parking and **driveways**.

**Dwelling width** means the length of the **building** façade of a primary **dwelling unit** facing a **front yard** or **exterior side yard**, measured at the ground

level. In the case of a **dwelling unit** with a shared vertical wall, the **dwelling width** is measured at the ground level of an exterior wall and or a shared wall between units.

E

**Effective date** means the date on which this **by-law** was passed by Council, or in the case of any part of this **by-law** which, on appeal, is amended by an order of the Ontario Land Tribunal pursuant to section 34 (26) of the Planning Act, on the day of coming into force of such order.

**Electrical transformer station** means a **premises used** to control the transmission and distribution of electrical power that is provided to the public.

**Electric vehicle parking space** see **parking space** definition.

**Emergency shelter** means a facility which provides lodging and services to meet the needs of people experiencing homelessness.

**Environmental assessment (EA)** means a planning process to determine the potential impacts of an infrastructure project as determined by the Environmental Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1990.

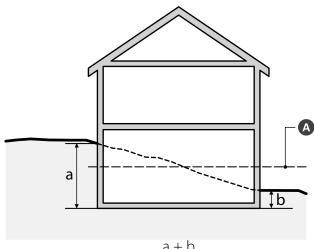
**Environmental impact study (EIS)** means the form or product a study used in the context of natural heritage features and areas where development provisions on or adjacent to a natural heritage feature have been established through a rigorous ecosystems-analysis approach. This will usually take the form of a (sub) watershed study or environmental overview based on a landscape scale review of a natural features and functions of an area.

F

**Factory sales outlet** means an **accessory use** to **manufacturing** in which the goods, wares or merchandise **manufactured** on the **premises** are offered for sale.

**Fence** means a protective, enclosing or visual barrier made of wood, metal or other substances that is

### Finished grade



A Finished grade =  $\frac{a+b}{2}$ 

constructed for any purpose and includes every door, gate or other enclosure that forms part of a **fence**, but does not include a trellis or arbour. When a trellis is located within 0.6 metres of a lot line, it shall be regulated as a **fence**.

Financial establishment means a premises where financial transactions including the borrowing, depositing, exchanging of currency and credit occurs and includes an automated banking machine.

Finished grade means the average elevation of the finished surface of the ground, excluding any artificial embankment, immediately adjoining the base of the exterior walls or supports of a **building** or structure.

Fitness centre means a premises, operated for gain or profit, where facilities and activities are provided to obtain physical fitness and includes weightlifting and exercise equipment, and may include exercise classes, personal fitness training and associated facilities such as lounge facilities, sauna and office space.

**Floodproofing** means a combination of structural changes or adjustments incorporated into the basic design or construction of individual buildings, **structures** or properties subject to flooding so as to reduce or eliminate flood damage.

Dry floodproofing means the use of fill, columns, or design modifications to elevate openings in a **building** or **structure** above the regulatory flood level or the **use** of water-tight doors, seals, berms or floodwalls to prevent water from entering openings below the regulatory flood level.

Passive floodproofing means floodproofing techniques which are permanently in place and do not require advance warning and action in order to make the flood protection effective (for the purposes of section 16 only).

Flood control facility means a channel, dam, dyke or like **structure** or facility, approved by the Grand River Conservation Area and the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, which is **used** to minimize the potential for damage in the event of a **flood.** 

### Floor area:

Ground floor area means the area of a building measured to the outside walls at finished **grade**, excluding in the case of a residential building, any garage, carport, porch, sun room that is not habitable at all seasons of the year, unfinished attic, or basement.

**Gross floor area (GFA)** means the floor area of a **building** measured from the centre line of partition walls and from the exterior face of outside walls.

**Net floor area** means the gross floor area of a **building** measured from the interior walls, excluding stairways, common hallways, elevator shafts and other service and mechanical shafts, service and mechanical rooms, waste and recycling rooms, loading areas, and common washroom facilities

**Residential floor area** means the floor area of a **building** measured from the interior walls, but does not include any floor area of a basement, attic, garage, porch or any floor area used for parking, or any floor area which does not have a clear floor to ceiling height of 2.15 metres.

Floor space index (FSI) means an index that, when multiplied by the total land area of a lot, indicates the maximum permissible **gross floor area** for all **buildings** on such **lot**, excluding an underground or covered parking **structure** and floor space located in the **basement**.

Floorplate means the gross horizontal floor area or a single floor measured from the exterior walls of a building or structure not including balconies.

**Food vehicle** means a vehicle not permanently affixed to the ground and capable of being moved on a daily basis, from which food intended for immediate consumption is provided for sale or sold, and includes a motorized, self-propelled vehicle (e.g. food truck), a vehicle that is not self-propelled, but can be towed (e.g. food trailer) and a vehicle moved by human exertion (e.g. food cart).

**Funeral home** means a **premises used** for the care and preparation of human remains, excluding a crematorium, and may include an ancillary visitation centre and chapel for funeral services.

G

**Gaming establishment** means a **premises** where any banking or percentage game is played with cards, dice or any mechanical device or machine for money, property or any item of value, and includes a **premises** such as a casino, or a gambling facility with slot machines or video lottery terminals.

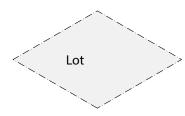
**Garage** means an enclosed, detached **accessory building or structure** or an enclosed portion of a residential **building used** for the parking of **vehicles.** 

**Garage sale** means the sale of household goods belonging to the occupant of the **dwelling unit** where the sale is held.

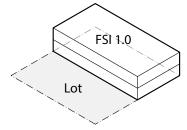
**Garage width** means the width of the **garage** opening measured from the inside walls of the **garage** door frame. In the case of a multiple door **garage** including a divider between the **garage** doors, the width will include all **garage** openings and the divider.

**Garden centre** means a **premises** where trees, shrubs or plants are grown or stored for the purpose of transplanting, for **use** as stocks for building or grafting, or for the purpose of retail or **wholesale**, together with the sale of soil, planting materials, fertilizers or similar materials and includes a nursery or greenhouse.

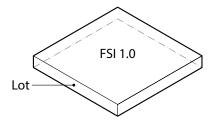
### Floor space index (FSI)



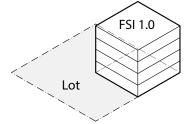
Site area



2 storey building covering 50% of lot



1 storey building covering 100% of lot



4 storey building covering 25% of lot

Garden suite see dwelling unit definition.

Golf course means a premises where golf is played for a fee and may include a **restaurant**, driving range, and the sale of golf equipment, but does not include a miniature golf course.

**Green roof** means an extension of an above grade roof on top of a **building** or **structure**, which allows vegetation to grow on top. Green roofs may act as a **common amenity area** while also providing a stormwater function and other environmental benefits.

**Group home** means a **premises used** for specialized or group accommodation for residents with 24 hour supervision that is licensed, approved or supervised by the Province of Ontario under a general or specific Act, but does not include a day care centre.

Habitable floor space means any area in a residential or mixed-use building or the like, including a **hotel**, or **bed and breakfast** which is designed to be **used** for living, sleeping or the preparation of food.

**Habitable room** means any room in a residential or mixed-use building which is used for living, sleeping, eating, food preparation or sanitation purposes, but does not include a garage, unfinished attic, laundry room, pantry, corridor, stairwell, storage room or any area **used** for the service or maintenance of a **building** or for common access to two or more residential units.

Home improvement warehouse means a **premises used** for the storage, distribution, sale or wholesaling of home improvement goods or materials such as lumber, furniture, appliances, audio-visual equipment, garden centre, but does not include a building supply.

**Home occupation** means an occupation, business, trade or craft conducted as an additional use carried out within a residential **dwelling unit** by a person who is the occupant of such dwelling unit or the occupant of the primary dwelling unit, and includes a day care, private home and a bed and breakfast.

Hospice means a premises where terminally ill patients receive palliative care treatment in a homelike setting.

**Hospital** means a **premises** that is approved under the Public Hospitals Act as a Public Hospital.

**Hotel** means a **premises** in which rooms are provided for overnight accommodation of the travelling public, and includes a motel. A **hotel** does not include a bed and breakfast.

**Hydraulic floodway** means the minimum channel required to pass the **regulatory flood**, as calculated by the Grand River Conservation Authority.

Hydro corridor means a utility corridor used for the transmission and distribution of electricity.

**Landscaped open space** means land that contributes toward stormwater management, tree canopy cover, and biodiversity by being **used** for the growth and maintenance of grass, flowers, trees, shrubbery, natural vegetation and native species and other landscaping and includes any buffer strip, surfaced walk, surface patio, green roof, swimming pool or similar area, but does not include any access **driveway**, ramp, **parking area** or any open space within any building or structure.

Lane means a right-of-way not intended for general

traffic circulation that provides motor **vehicle** access to an abutting lot but does not include a street, private or a street, public.

Licensed establishment means a premises, including a restaurant, nightclub, micro-brewery and micro-distillery that sells, provides, or serves liquor, wine, spirits, beer and any combination thereof pursuant to a licence issued by the Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario or a successor agency/board thereto, but does not include a premises for which only a special occasion permit or permits are issued, or a **premises** owned and operated by the City.

**Live-work unit** means a **dwelling unit** that may be partially **used** for the operation of a small scale business and the remainder of the unit is a dwelling **unit** where an owner or tenant resides and whereby each "live" and "work" component within a portion of the unit has an independent entrance from the outside and an interior access between the "live" and "work" components.

**Loading space** means an off-street space located on the same **lot** as a permitted **use** that is **used** for loading or unloading merchandise or materials.

**Lodging house type 1** means the whole of a building used to provide 5 or more lodging units for hire or gain directly or indirectly to persons.

**Lodging house type 2** means the whole of a townhouse building or apartment building where one or more dwelling units are each used to provide 5 or more **lodging units** for hire or gain directly or indirectly to persons.

Lodging unit means a room used to provide living accommodation which does not have the exclusive use of both a kitchen and a bathroom.

Long term care facility means a premises regulated by the Ontario Long-Term Care Homes Act, 2007, that provides residential accommodations and a broad range of personal care, support and health services to meet the physical, psychological, social, spiritual and cultural needs of persons.

**Lot** means a parcel of land which:

- is the whole of a **lot** or block on a (a) registered plan of subdivision so long as such registered plan of subdivision is not deemed, pursuant to Section 50 of the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter P.13, as amended from time to time or any successor thereof, not to be a registered plan of subdivision for subdivision control purposes;
- is all land held or owned under distinct and separate ownership from the ownership of the fee or equity of redemption in abutting land:
- the description of which is the same as (C) in a Deed which has been given consent pursuant to Section 53 of the Planning Act, as amended from time to time or any successor thereof; or
- is the whole remnant remaining to an owner or owners after conveyance made with consent pursuant to Section 53 of the Planning Act, as amended from time to time or any successor thereof.

Corner lot means a lot situated at the intersection of and abutting two or more **streets** or parts of the same **street**, including any reserve area, where the inside angle of intersection or projected angle at intersection of the tangents of the **street lines** is less than 135 degrees, except for a **lot** located at the commencement of a cul-de-sac where the angle exceeds 135 degrees.

Through lot means a lot bounded on two opposite sides by streets, or a street and a lane,

provided however that if any **lot** qualifies as being both a corner lot and a through lot as herein defined, such lot is deemed a corner lot for purposes of this **by-law**.

Through corner lot means a lot abutting three or more separate **streets**, or abutting two streets and a lane, or a lot that is a corner lot and a through lot.

**Lot area** means the total surface area within the **lot** lines of a lot.

Lot coverage means the percentage of lot area covered by **buildings** and **structures**, excluding balconies, porches, bay windows, canopies and overhanging eaves.

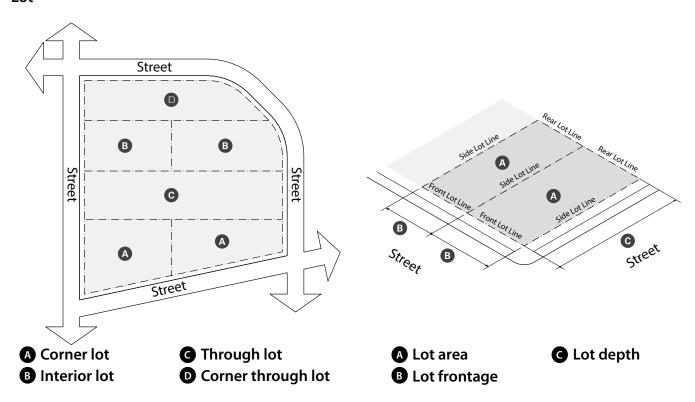
Lot depth means the horizontal distance between the front lot line and rear lot line, except:

- where the front lot line and rear lot line (a) are not parallel, the **lot depth** is the length of a line joining the midpoints of such lines; and
- where two or more **rear lot lines** exist. **lot** (b) **depth** shall be the average of the distance from the **front lot line** to each point where the angle changes measured at right angles to the front lot line.

**Lot frontage** means the horizontal distance between the **side lot lines** measured along the **front lot line**, except:

where the **front lot line** is not a straight (a) line or where the **side lot lines** are not parallel, the **lot frontage** means the distance measured in a straight line between the points where the **side lot** 

### Lot



lines meet the setback line.

**Lot line** means any boundary of a **lot**;

- (a) Front lot line means the lot line abutting a street line or, where the lot line abuts two or more **street lines**, the shorter of the two lines:
- (b) **Rear lot line** means the **lot line** furthest from and opposite to the **front lot line** or, where the **lot** is triangular, the point of intersection of the side lot lines;
- (C) Side lot line means an exterior side lot line or an interior side lot line:
- (d)Exterior side lot line means the lot line abutting a **street** that is not the **front lot** line or rear lot line:
- Interior side lot line means a lot line (e) other than the front lot line, rear lot line or exterior side lot line.

Main building means a building located at a **premises** and in which is contained the permitted use for which such premises is zoned and does not include an additional residential dwelling unit.

Major equipment supply and service means a **premises used** for the service, repair, sale or rental of farm, construction and large business machines, and commercial vehicles.

Manufacturing means a premises used for the production, compounding, processing, packaging, crating, bottling, packing, recycling, or assembling of raw or semi-processed or fully-processed goods or materials and includes indoor agricultural based manufacturing uses, bakery, and catering service.

Medical clinic means a premises where Provincially licensed medical professionals provide consultative, diagnostic or treatment services for persons on an out-patient basis including physicians, dentists, chiropractors, opticians and drugless professionals and which may include an accessory administrative office, laboratory, dispensary or other similar **use**, but does not include a medical treatment facility, hospital or other facility in which is provided overnight patient accommodation.

**Medical professional** means an individual who practices any of the health disciplines regulated under a Provincial Act, including physicians, dentists, optometrists, pharmacists, physiotherapists, chiropractors and psychologists.

Medical treatment facility means a premises in which in-patient and out-patient medical treatment and overnight accommodation and meals for sick, injured or infirm persons is provided, excluding a hospital.

Micro-brewery means a premises used for the small scale and independent manufacturing and sale of specialty or craft beer, wine, or spirits produced for consumption off-premises, or on-site consumption when located in combination with a permitted restaurant or nightclub.

Micro-distillery means a premises used for the small scale and independent manufacturing of alcohol by distillation, including the retail sales of alcohol meant for consumption off-premises, or onsite consumption when located in combination with a permitted restaurant or nightclub.

**Mixed-use building** see **dwelling unit** definition.

Multi-unit building means a building or group of buildings which are planned, developed, managed and operated as a unit in which each building contains two or more units or spaces for lease or occupancy.

**Municipal services** means sanitary sewers, storm sewers and drains, water mains, electric power and roads.

**Municipal works yard** means a **premises** where **vehicles**, **commercial**, equipment and materials required for the maintenance and operation of **uses** undertaken by a public authority are stored.

**Museum** means a **premises** open to the public, in which a collection of objects illustrating science, art, history and related types of information is kept for display and storage.

## N

**Nightclub** means a **premises used** or designed to be **used** for the gathering of persons in which liquor, wine, spirits or beer is offered for sale or sold and includes a bar and a **restaurant** in which liquor is offered for sale or sold beyond 12:01 a.m.

**Noxious use** means the **use** of any **premises** which is offensive or dangerous by reason of the emission of odour, smoke, dust, noise, gas, fumes, liquid, vibration or refuse matter.

## 0

**Occasional use** means a temporary **use** which occurs for a limited time period including an auction, bake sale, craft sale, plant and produce sale, a special event such as a charity event, social event, carnival, midway and **garage sale**.

Office means a premises in which a business is conducted or a profession is practised including associated clerical, administrative, consulting, advisory or training services and includes a social service establishment, but does not include a medical clinic, medical treatment facility or veterinary service.

**Outdoor display and sales area** means an outdoor area **used** in conjunction with an established **use** located in an adjacent permanent **building** or an **occasional use** for the display and sale of fresh produce and new goods or merchandise.

**Outdoor patio** means any area outside of a **restaurant** or **licensed establishment used** or designed to be **used** by their patrons.

**Outdoor storage area** means an outdoor area **used** in conjunction with an established **use** for the storage of goods, materials or equipment on a **lot** outside of a permanent **building**.

## P

**Park** means an area of public land consisting of **landscaped open space** or other open areas which is **used** for active or passive recreation.

**Parking aisle** means that portion of a **parking area** which provides vehicular access to a **parking space**.

**Parking area** means a **parking aisle** and **parking space**, but does not include any part of a **street**.

**Parking facility** means a **premises**, other than a **street**, **used** for the parking of **vehicles** for a fee.

**Parking space** means an area provided for the parking of a **vehicle**.

**Accessible parking space** means a **parking space** designed and signed for the exclusive **use** of motor **vehicles** pursuant to the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act, 2005.

Bicycle parking space means a bicycle parking space, long term and/or a bicycle parking space, short term.

Bicycle parking space, long term

means an area that is equipped with a bicycle rack or locker that is accessible, secure, weather protected and for **use** by occupants of a **building** and is not provided within a dwelling unit, suite, or on a **balcony**.

Bicycle parking space, short term means an area for the purpose of **parking** and securing bicycles with a bicycle rack that is accessible for visitors to a **building** and is located outdoors or indoors but not within a commercial suite, dwelling unit, secured room, enclosure, or bicycle locker.

Designed electric vehicle parking space means a parking space designed and constructed to be electric **vehicle** ready, allowing for the future installation of electronic **vehicle** supply equipment that conforms to Section 86 of the Electrical Safety Code.

Electric vehicle parking space means a vehicle parking space constructed with a minimum Level 2 Electric Vehicle Charging Device.

Parlour, adult entertainment means any premises wherein is provided, pursuant to a trade, calling, business or occupation, services appealing to or designed to appeal to erotic or sexual appetites or inclinations and for the purpose of defining the terms within the definition of parlour, adult entertainment, the following words have the corresponding meanings:

- (a) To provide, when **used** in relation to **services**, includes to furnish, perform, solicit, or give such **services** and "providing" and "provided" have corresponding meanings;
- **Services**, includes activities, facilities, performances, exhibitions, viewing and encounters but does not include the

- exhibition of film approved under the Theatres Act as amended from time to time or any successor thereof;
- (C) Services designed to appeal to erotic or sexual appetites or inclinations include:
  - **Services** of which a principal feature or characteristic is the nudity or partial nudity of any person;
  - **Services** in which persons perform any form of striptease; and
  - (iii) **Services** in respect of which the term "nude", "naked", "topless", "bottomless", "sexy", or any other word or any picture, symbol or representation having like meaning or implication is **used** in any advertisement.

Place of worship means a premises owned or occupied by a religious organization or congregation which is dedicated exclusively to worship and related social and charitable activities but does not include a gaming establishment.

**Podium** means the base of a **building**, inclusive of the ground floor, that projects horizontally from the tower.

**Porch** means a veranda, stoop, deck, access ramp, steps or the like.

Premises means the whole or part of lands, lots, buildings, structures, places or any part or combination thereof.

**Principal entrance** means the front entrance designed to be **used** as the primary entrance to a **building** facing a **street**.

**Print or publishing establishment** means a premises used primarily for printing, copying, lithographing, and/or publishing of printed materials.

Propane retail outlet means a premises where propane is stored, warehoused and/or kept for retail sale to the public at **premises** such as a **vehicle** service station.

**Public hall** means a **premises** where facilities are provided for public assembly.

**Public use** means the **use** of any land, **building**, or **structure** by or on behalf of Federal or Provincial governments, the Grand River Conservation Authority, or the City.

Recreation facility means a premises used for participatory athletic, recreational, physical fitness, leisure or social activity including a health centre, rink, arena, racquet court, swimming pool, billiard parlour, gymnasium, training room and bowling alley, but does not include a **school, commercial**; parlour, adult entertainment; or a gaming establishment.

**Redevelopment** means the removal of a **building** or **structure** from land and the construction of a new **building** or **structure** on the said land or the rehabilitation and renewal of an existing **building** or structure.

**Regulatory flood** means the flood resulting from Hurricane Hazel Regional Storm, as determined by the Grand River Conservation Authority.

**Renovation** means the improvement, alteration or addition of less than 50% of the total ground floor area of an existing building or structure.

**Rental outlet** means a **premises** which rents tools, appliances, office machines, recreation equipment, light construction equipment and party supplies or the like is provided.

**Repair service** means a **premises** where the maintenance or repair of goods or equipment is conducted, but does not include a major equipment supply and service, vehicle body shop, vehicle repair establishment, vehicle sales establishment, vehicle service station.

Research and development establishment means a **premises** which is **used** for scientific research, tests or investigations including prototyping and manufacturing related to research and development on site, data collection and manipulation or technical development of information, processes, products or devices for scientific application.

**Restaurant** means a **premises** in which food is prepared and offered for retail sale to the public for consumption therein or as "take-out" and may include a licensed establishment, but does not include a **nightclub**.

Restaurant, take-out means a restaurant which provides less than 10% of the gross floor **area** of the **restaurant** for the consumption of food by patrons on the **premises** of the restaurant

**Retail establishment** means a **premises** which displays, sells or rents goods or materials.

Retirement residential facility means a premises providing accommodation primarily for retired persons or persons who require services in a semiindependent living environment, support and health services may be provided which may include accessory personal service, retail and recreational uses for the residents, but does not include a long term care facility or hospital.

Rooftop mechanicals means an enclosed or partially enclosed area located on the roof of a **building** and contains equipment that functions to provide normal and everyday operation and maintenance of a **buillding**, and may include

heating, cooling, ventilation, electrical, fire suppression, elevators, or stair towers.

Safe access means unobstructed direct, or elevated access for pedestrians or **vehicles** in an area which may be covered by flood water at a regulatory storm level. The Grand River Conservation Authority has calculated this level to be: where the product of depth and velocity of flood water during a regulatory storm is less than or equal to 0.4 m<sup>2</sup> per second and the depth and velocity does not exceed 0.8 metres and 1.7 metres per second, respectively.

Salvage yard means a premises used for the storage, handling, disassembly, buying, exchange and sale of scrap metal such as vehicles and parts, machinery, or building materials.

**School** means a **premises** as defined in the Education Act, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter E.2, and includes a private school, but does not include a **school**, commercial.

School, commercial means a premises, operated for gain or profit, in which is provided professional training and instruction in a trade, skill or service including secretarial skills, vocational skills, aviation, dog training, banking, commercial arts, automobile driving, language, modelling, business, hairdressing, beauty, cooking, culture, dancing or music, but does not include a school, post-secondary, fitness centre or a recreation facility.

School, post-secondary means a premises used for educational or instructional purposes by a degree, diploma, or certificate granting college or university as defined in the Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act and University of Guelph Act, and includes the University of Guelph.

Semi-detached dwelling see dwelling unit

definition.

Service establishment means a premises providing services related to the grooming of persons (including a hair salon or registered massage therapist), a **premises** providing the cleaning, maintenance or repair of personal articles and accessories (including dry cleaning and laundromat), small appliances or electronics, or a **premises** providing services related to the maintenance of a residence or business (including a private mail box, photocopying, courier or custodial services).

**Setback** means the horizontal distance from a **lot** line to a building, structure, parking space, pool or hot tub.

**Shipping container** means a prefabricated container that is **used** for or has been **used** for the transportation and/or storage of goods and materials. A **shipping container** shall also include, but not be limited to, the body of a transport trailer or a straight truck and any prefabricated portable storage units.

**Significant drinking water threat** means a drinking water threat that, according to a risk assessment, poses or has the potential to pose a significant risk under the Clean Water Act, 2006.

Single detached dwelling see dwelling unit definition.

**Site alteration** means activities such as grading, excavation and the placement of fill that would change the landform and natural vegetative characteristics of a site.

Social service establishment means a premises in which clerical, administrative, consulting, counselling and recreation functions for a non-profit social service agency are conducted, but does not include facilities in which overnight accommodation is provided or any other type of office.

**Source protection plan** means a drinking water source protection plan prepared under the Clean Water Act, 2006.

**Stacking lane** means a continuous on-site queuing lane that includes stacking spaces for vehicles separated from other vehicular traffic and pedestrian circulation by barriers, markings, or signs and does not include an exit lane.

**Stacking space** means a rectangular space designed to be **used** for the temporary queuing of a vehicle in a stacking lane.

**Stepback** means a portion of a **building** that is horizontally recessed from the **building** face below.

**Storage facility** means a **premises** where, for a fee, articles, goods or materials are stored, but does not include a warehouse.

**Storey** means that portion of a **building**, other

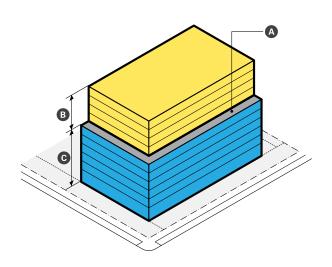
than a **basement**, that is situated between the top of any floor and the top of the floor next above it or that is situated between the top of the floor and the ceiling above the floor, if there is no floor above it, as defined in the Ontario Building Code Act, S.O. 1992, Chapter 23.

First storey means the storey that has its floor closest to **finished grade** and its ceiling more than 1.8 m above finished grade.

First storey height means the height, measured from finished floor to finished ceiling of the **first** storey.

Half storey means a finished floor area above the **first storey** and any attached **garage** that is located partially or wholly within a sloping roof and having a floor area that does not exceed 50% of the floor area of the **storey** directly below the half storey.

### Stepback, tower and podium

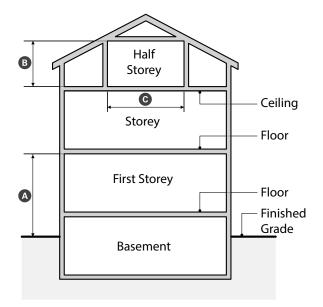


Stepback

Tower

**Podium** 

### Storey



- More than 1.8 m above finished grade
- B At least 1.4 m
- Opes not exceed 50% of floor area for storey below

**Stormwater management facility** means a **premises used** for the temporary storage and treatment of stormwater runoff.

Street means a street, private and a street, public.

**Street, private** means a right-of-way or roadway providing access for **vehicles** to individual free hold **lots** and is maintained by a condominium corporation as a private road.

**Street, public** means a right-of-way or roadway that is **used** by **vehicles** and is maintained by a public authority, but does not include a public **lane**.

**Street line** means a **lot line** dividing a **lot** from a **street** and is the limit of the **street** allowance.

**Structure** means anything erected, constructed or built, permanently or temporarily, fixed or attached to the ground or any other **structure**. Includes a **flood control facility**, but does not include a sign, retaining wall, **fence**, solar collector, composter, planter, statue, sculpture, play equipment, pole, antenna, garbage container and outdoor swimming pool or hot tub.

**Support care bachelor units** means a group of self-contained bachelor units including a **common room** designed for single adults and supervised as a residential care facility.

Supportive housing means the use of a building with dwelling units, suites or bedrooms in a shared setting, that is used by people who have specific needs beyond economic needs, including but not limited to, needs such as mobility requirements or support functions required for daily living. Support functions may include, but are not limited to, collective dining facilities, laundry facilities, counseling, educational services and life skills training.

T

**Taxi establishment** means a **premises used** as a dispatch and administration **office** for taxis and includes the area **used** for the parking of taxis when not engaged in transporting persons or goods.

**Tower** means the portion of a **building** above the **stepback storey** indicated in the applicable **zone** and located above the **podium**.

Townhouse (cluster townhouse, on-street townhouse, back-to-back townhouse, rear access on-street townhouse, stacked back-to-back townhouse) see dwelling unit definition.

**Tradesperson's shop** means a **premises** in which is provided to the public a non-personal service or trade including a plumber's shop, painter's shop, carpenter's shop, electrician shop, contractor's shop or other similar trades which provides an installation and/or assembly service, but does not include a **contractor's yard**, **vehicle body shop**, **vehicle repair establishment**, **vehicle service station**, **retail establishment**, or **printing or publishing establishment**.

**Trail** means pedestrian and nature **trails**, bicycle **trails**, multi-use **trails**, fitness **trails**, nature **trails** for the disabled, or cross-country skiing **trails**.

**Transit terminal** means a **premises** where buses or trains are boarded or disembarked by fare-paying passengers, but does not include a bus stop or **transportation depot**.

**Transparent window** means a window that is not tinted and provides clear visibility of the interior of the **building**.

**Transportation depot** means a **premises used** for the dispatch, storage or maintenance of **vehicles**, excluding trucks, trailers or containers, but does not include a **trucking operation**, **vehicle service** 

### station, a vehicle sales establishment or a taxi establishment.

Trucking operation means a premises where trucks, trailers or containers are loaded, unloaded, stored or parked for remuneration, trucks or containers are dispatched as common carriers, goods are stored temporarily for further shipment, or buses and other fleet vehicles are stored or parked, but does not include a transportation depot.

University of Guelph means a premises used as a **school**, **post-secondary** as defined in the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities Act and University of Guelph Act and any directly related operations.

**Urban agriculture** means the growing of crops for food at a small scale, including community gardens and backyard chickens and includes small-scale sales of urban agricultural products, and does not include agriculture, livestock based and agriculture, vegetation based.

**Use** means the arrangement of, design of or the intended use or actual use of any premises.

**Utilities** means an essential commodity or service such as water, sewer, electricity, gas, oil, television, or communications/telecommunications that is provided to the public by a regulated company or government agency.

**Vehicle** means an automobile, truck or any other **vehicle**, including motorized construction equipment or farm equipment, motor home, motorcycle, snowmobile, boat, vehicle, recreational, a trailer or farm implement or any

other device which is capable of being driven, propelled or drawn by any kind of power, but does not include a bicycle or any other device powered solely by means of human effort.

Vehicle, accessible means a motor vehicle designed and manufactured, or converted, for the purpose of transporting persons who use mobility aids.

Vehicle, commercial means any vehicle on which is displayed commercial lettering or commercial licence plates and includes construction equipment which is designed to be towed.

Vehicle, recreational means a vehicle which is **used** for temporary recreational travel or accommodation including a motor home, camper trailer, converted bus or the like.

**Vehicle body shop** means a **premises** where the body of **vehicles** are repaired or body work is conducted and includes the painting of vehicles.

Vehicle parts establishment means a premises where retail and **wholesale** sales occur of equipment and parts used to repair, service or customize **vehicles**, but does not include any other vehicle establishment.

Vehicle rental establishment means a premises where **vehicles** are stored and rented to the public, but does not include vehicle, commercial, farm equipment, vehicle, recreational, trailer, snowmobile, motorized boat or a vehicle sales establishment.

Vehicle repair establishment means a premises where the general repair or service of **vehicles** is conducted.

Vehicle sales establishment means a premises where new or used **vehicles** are leased, rented, displayed for sale or sold.

**Vehicle service station** means a **premises** where motor fuel is sold and may include the general repair or service of **vehicles** including oiling, greasing, washing, ignition adjustments and tire inflation. The sale of **vehicle** parts, oils and fluids associated with operation of a **vehicle** may occur in relation to such repair or service and may include a gas bar and any other vehicle repair establishment, other than a vehicle body shop, or a vehicle sales establishment.

**Veterinary service** means a **building**, **structure** or part thereof, where domesticated animals, excluding livestock, are given medical and/or surgical treatment, grooming or care by a veterinarian licenced by the Province of Ontario. Overnight boarding of animals shall be for medical reasons only.

Warehouse means a premises used for the storage, distribution or **wholesaling** of goods or materials, but does not include a retail establishment, manufacturing or a storage facility.

Waste management facility means a premises used for the collection, sorting and processing of waste material for long term disposal on-site or for transfer to another site and includes a landfill, recycling facility, waste incinerator, composting facility, waste transfer station, or other similar uses.

Waste transfer station means a premises used for the collection and storage of waste or hazardous waste for shipment, and which may include limited sorting or preparation of that waste to facilitate shipment for final disposal or transfer to a waste processing facility, but does not include a waste management facility or municipal works yard.

Water and wastewater treatment facility means a **premises used** for the collection, treatment, storage and distribution of water or wastewater.

Wellhead protection area means an area that is related to a wellhead and within which it is desirable to regulate or monitor drinking water threats (Ontario Regulation 287/07).

WHPA - A means a wellhead protection area which includes a 100 metre radius around the municipal well.

WHPA – B means a wellhead protection area which includes the distance between WHPA-A and the calculated 2-year time-of-travel to a municipal well.

Wholesale means selling of goods, wares or merchandise in bulk to a business

**Yard** means that part of a **lot** extending from a **lot line** to the nearest foundation wall of a **main building** measured at right angles to the **lot line**.

Front yard means a yard that extends across the full width of a **lot** measured at right angles to the **front lot line** extending back to the nearest foundation wall of the main building facing the **street**;

**Rear yard** means a **yard** that extends across the full width of a **lot** measured at right angles to the **rear lot line** from the nearest rear foundation wall of the **main building** and, in the case of a **corner lot**, a **yard** extending from the **exterior side yard** abutting a **street** to the **side** lot line:

Side yard means an exterior side yard and an interior side yard;

> Exterior side yard means a yard that extends from the **front yard** to the **rear lot**

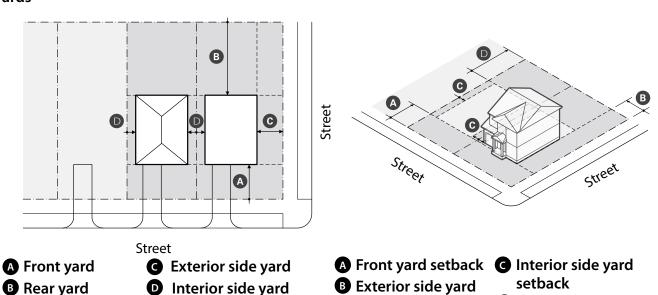
line measured at right angles to the side lot line abutting a street line;

Interior **side yard** means a **yard** that extends from the front yard to the rear yard between the interior side lot line and any part of any **building** on the **lot**.

Z

**Zone** means an area delineated on the Zoning Map Schedules and established and designated by this by-law for one or more specific uses.

### **Yards**



setback

• Rear yard setback

## Part C Table of Contents

4.	Ger	neral Provisions	C-3
	4.1.	Frontage on a street	C-3
	4.2.	Uses permitted in all zones	C-3
	4.3.	Prohibited uses	C-3
	4.4.	Number of buildings per lot	C-4
	4.5.	Accessory buildings or structures	C-4
	4.6.	Sight line triangles	C-5
	4.7.	Permitted yard projections	C-6
	4.8.	Outdoor lighting	C-12
	4.9.	Garbage, refuse and storage	C-12
	4.10.	Municipal services	C-12
	4.11.	Outdoor storage	C-13
	4.12.	Residential intensification	C-13
	4.13.	Outdoor patios	C-15
	4.14.	Height restrictions	C-16
	4.15.	Home occupations	C-17
	4.16.	Fences	C-19
	4.17.	Occasional uses	C-21
	4.18.	Temporary buildings and structures	C-21
	4.19.	Enclosed operations	C-22
	4.20.	Complementary uses	C-22
	4.21.	Accessory uses	C-22
	4.22.	Road allowance requirements for specific roads	C-22
	4.23.	Lodging houses	C-22
	4.24.	Group homes	C-23

	4.25.	Day care centre	C-23
	4.26.	Food vehicles	C-24
	4.27.	Shipping containers	C-24
<u>.</u>	Park	king	C-25
	5.1.	Calculation	C-25
	5.2.	Location	C-25
	5.3.	Design	C-27
	5.4.	Loading space requirements	C-29
	5.5.	Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones	C-29
	5.6.	Required parking rates in downtown zones	C-38
	5.7.	Accessible parking	C-39
	5.8.	Bicycle parking	C-42
	5.9.	Electric vehicle parking requirements	C-45
	5.10.	Parking spaces within automated parking systems	C-45
	5.11.	Garages and driveways- residential zones	C-45
	5.12.	Vehicle service stations	C-48
	5.13.	Drive-through facilities and automatic car washes	C-48
	5.14.	Vehicle stacking regulations	C-49
	5.15.	Other general off-street parking regulations	C-49

When marked blue, the regulations, provisions, and sections are subject to an Ontario Land Tribunal appeal (OLT Case OLT-23-000462) and are not in force and effect. Please refer to the previous Zoning By-law (1995)-14864 as appropriate. If you have any questions, please contact Zoning Services at 519-837-5615 or zoning@guelph.ca.

General Provisions

#### General Provisions 4.

#### 4.1 Frontage on a street

No person shall erect any **building** or structure in any zone unless:

- The **lot** upon which the **building** or **structure** is to be erected has frontage on a **street**, **public**. This provision shall not restrict the erection of any **building** on a **lot** in a registered plan of subdivision where a subdivision agreement has been entered into but the **streets** will not be assumed until the end of the maintenance period: or
- Despite any other provisions in this **by-law**, where a **building** has been erected prior to the effective date of this by-law on a lot which fronts on a street, private, such **building** may be enlarged, reconstructed, repaired or renovated provided all other applicable provisions of this **by-law** are satisfied.

#### 4.2 Uses permitted in all zones

Unless otherwise regulated herein, **public** uses and utilities may be permitted in any **zone** provided that:

- Such **use**, **building**, or **structure** complies (a) with the regulations, parking and loading requirements of the applicable **zone**.
- An accessory **outdoor storage area** may (b) be permitted, and shall not be located on a **lot** abutting a residential **zone**.
- (C) This exemption for **use** in any **zone** shall not apply to any land or **building used** for executive or administrative offices or retail purposes by Alectra Utilities, Hydro One or any telephone or communications utility company.

**Urban agriculture** is permitted in all (d) zones, subject to Section 13.3.a.

Note: A community garden is not permitted on City lands without written permission from the

#### **Prohibited** uses 4.3

Any **use** not specifically permitted by this **by-law** shall not be permitted in the City of Guelph. A use, whether defined or not defined by this **by-law**, that is not either (1) identified within a permitted use table in any **zone**, or (2) permitted by site-specific exception, is prohibited.

For clarity and transparency, but without limit to the foregoing, the following **uses** are prohibited in all **zones**, either alone or in conjunction with other **uses**, unless specifically permitted by this by-law:

- **Abattoir** (a)
- (b) Body rub parlour
- (C) **Bulk fuel depot**
- (d) **Concrete plant**
- (e) **Gaming establishment**
- (f) Parlour, adult entertainment
- The incineration or disposal of biomedical (g)wastes, organic or inorganic chemical wastes, or radioactive wastes
- (h) Salvage yard
- Waste transfer station (i)

General Provisions

### 4.4 Number of buildings per lot

No more than one **building** shall be located on a **lot** in a residential RL.1 or RL.2 **zone**, with the exception of an **accessory building or structure** or an **additional residential dwelling unit**, and as specifically permitted in this **by-law**.

# 4.5 Accessory buildings or structures

The erection, alteration, enlargement, maintenance and **use** of **accessory buildings or structures** shall comply with the regulations of the applicable **zone**, except as otherwise provided for in this section.

### 4.5.1 General regulations

- (a) No **accessory building or structure** shall be **used** for human habitation, except as provided for in Section 4.12.1.
- (b) An accessory building or structure may be located in a yard other than a front yard or required exterior side yard on a lot provided that:

- (i) Not more than 30% of the **yard** is occupied; and
- (ii) Such accessory building or structure is setback 0.6 metres from any lot line, except that two adjoining property owners may erect an accessory building or structure with a common party wall.

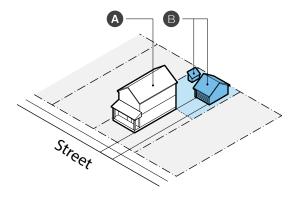
### 4.5.2 Residential zones

- (a) The maximum total **ground floor area** of all **accessory buildings or structures** is 70 square metres.
- (b) The maximum height of an **accessory building or structure** is 4 metres except as provided in Section 4.14.
- (c) Despite 4.5.1 (b), an accessory building or structure can occupy a front yard of a through lot directly abutting a lane.

### 4.5.3 Other zones

(a) The maximum height of an **accessory building or structure** is 4.5 metres except as provided for in Section 4.14.

### Accessory building or structure



- A Main building
- **B** Accessory building or structure

General Provisions

#### 4.5.4 Swimming pools and hot tubs

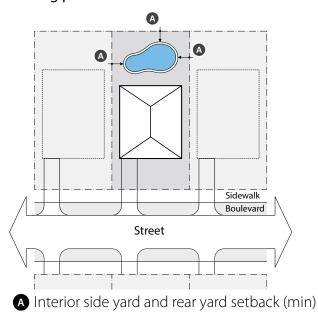
- No outdoor swimming pool or hot tub (a) shall be located in any part of a front yard or required **exterior side yard**, unless it is located behind the rear wall of the main **building** and in compliance with Section 4.6.1.
- A swimming pool or hot tub shall be (b) **setback** a minimum of 1.5 metres from any lot line.
- Any decking surrounding the swimming pool or a portion of the swimming pool that is above 0.6 metres from **finished grade**, shall be **setback** a minimum of 1.5 metres from a lot line.
  - Despite 4.5.4 (c), any decking located between the main building and the swimming pool may be **setback** a minimum of 0.6 metres from all **lot** lines.

#### Sight line triangles 4.6

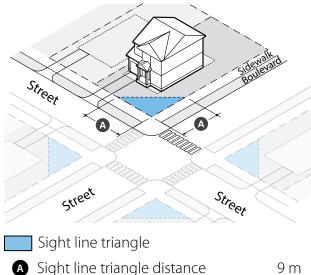
#### 4.6.1 Corner lots

- On a corner lot in any zone, no building, (a) structure, play equipment, statue, swimming pool, hot tub or parked motor **vehicle** may be located within the sight line triangle formed by joining the point of intersection to points on each **street line**, measured 9 metres from that point of intersection.
- A **fence**, hedge, shrub or foliage may be located within the sight line triangle provided it does not exceed 0.8 metres above the level of the travelled portion of the abutting **streets**. This provision shall not prevent the planting of one deciduous tree within the defined triangle, or municipal tree planting, which is not subject to any height limit.

### Swimming pool and hot tub



### Corner lot sight line triangle



General Provisions

### 4.6.2 General sight lines

The following general sight line regulations apply to properties along the entire **block face**:

- (a) The sightline triangle at a **driveway**, **residential** and **driveway**, **non-residential**, **lane**, **parking aisle** or other vehicular access from the **street** is the triangular area created by connecting the points measured as follows:
  - (i) commencing at each edge of the vehicular access on the **lot** side of the sidewalk or curb (whichever is closer to the **lot line**) and measuring a distance of 4 metres away from such edges at a 90 degree angle and commencing at the edge of the **lot** side of the sidewalk and measuring a distance of 5 metres toward the **lot** at a 90 degree angle.
- (b) Within any part of a sight line triangle at vehicular access area no **building**, **structure**, play equipment, statue, swimming pool/hot tub or parked motor **vehicle** shall be located.

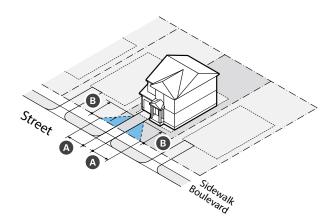
(c) Within the sight line triangle, a **fence**, hedge, shrub or foliage may be located provided it does not exceed 0.8 metres above the level of the travelled portion of the **street**.

### 4.7 Permitted yard projections

Required **yards** shall not be obstructed in any manner, except in accordance with the following:

- (a) Where Section 4.6 is in conflict with Section 4.7, Section 4.6 prevails.
- (b) For **dwelling units** along **streets** with the road allowance requirements listed in Section 4.22, the minimum **setback** of the projection shall be from the new **street line** required for the road widening as determined by Section 4.22.

### General sight line triangle



Sight line triangle

A Sight line triangle distance 5 m

B Sight line triangle distance 4 m

General Provisions

## 4.7.1 Canopies and awnings above door and window

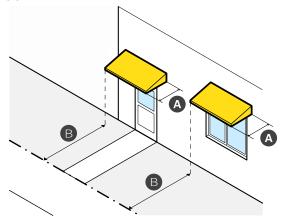


Table 4.7.1: Canopies and awnings above door and window		
A	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	1.8 m
B	Setback from lot line (min)	0.5 m

## 4.7.2 Balconies - applicable to floors above main floor / entry level

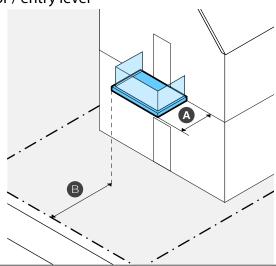
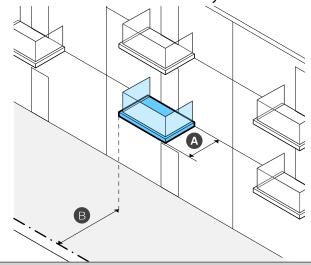


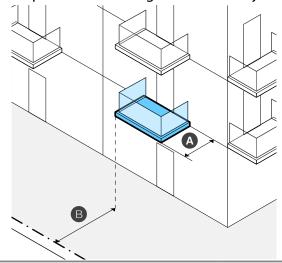
Table 4.7.2: Balconies - applicable to floors above main floor / entry level			
A	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	2.4 m	
B	Setback from lot line (min)	2 m	

### 4.7.3 Townhouse balconies - all yards



Ta	Table 4.7.3: Townhouse balconies - all yards		
C	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	2.4 m	
•	Setback from lot line (min)	2 m	

### 4.7.4 Apartment building balconies - all yards



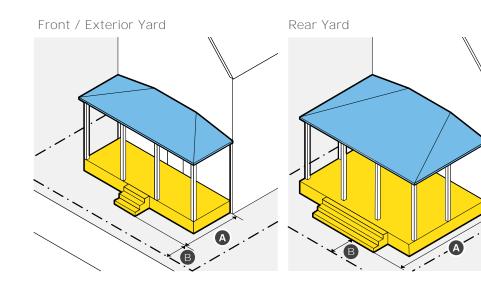
# Table 4.7.4: Apartment Building Balconies - All Yards

A	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	1.8 m
B	Setback from lot line (min)	2 m

Note: A 2 metre deep **balcony** at the front of the house does not require a 2 metre **setback** from the **side lot line** when the **balcony** is within the **building** envelope.

**General Provisions** 

## 4.7.5 Permitted yard projections Open, roofed porch not exceeding 1 storey in height



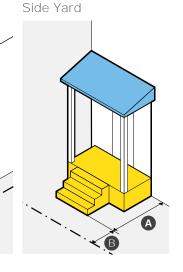


Table 4.7.5A: Front/exterior side yard		
A	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	2.4 m
В	Setback from lot line (min)	2 m <sup>(2)</sup>

Table 4.7.5B: Rear yard (1)		
A	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	5 m
B	<b>Setback</b> from <b>lot line</b> (min)	2 m <sup>(2)</sup>

Table 4.7.5C: Interior side yard		
A	Projection into the required yard (max)	1.2 m
В	Setback from lot line (min)	0.6 m

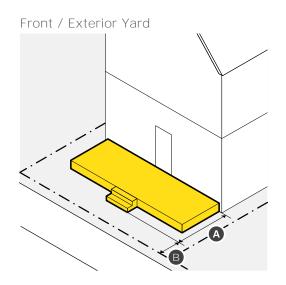
### Additional regulations for Tables 4.7.5A to 4.7.5C:

- 1. A **rear yard porch** exceeding 1 **storey** in height may have a roof subject to a maximum 5 metre projection into the **yard** provided there is a minimum 2 metre **setback** from the **side lot line** and **rear lot line**.
- 2. For a **lot** with a **dwelling unit** requiring a 0 metre **interior side yard**, there is no required **setback** to that **interior side lot line** from a **porch**, inclusive of stairs.

Note: Stairs associated with the **porch** are subject to the minimum **setback** from the **lot line**.

General Provisions

#### Permitted yard projections 4.7.6 Uncovered porch not more than 1.2 m above finished grade





Tab	Table 4.7.6A: Front/exterior side yard		
A	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	3 m	
В	Setback from lot line (min)	0.8 m <sup>(1)</sup>	

Tab	Table 4.7.6B: Rear/interior side yard		
A	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	No max. projection required	
B	Setback from lot line (min)	0.6 m <sup>(1)</sup>	

Additional regulation for Tables 4.7.6A and 4.7.6B:

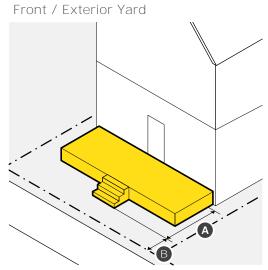
1. For a lot with a dwelling unit requiring a 0 metre interior side yard, there is no required setback to that interior side lot line from a porch, inclusive of stairs.

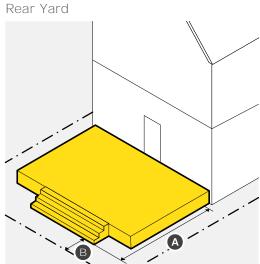
Note: Stairs associated with the uncovered **porch** are subject to the minimum **setback** from the **lot line**.

General Provisions

#### Permitted yard projections 4.7.7

Uncovered porch above 1.2 m to a maximum height not exceeding the main floor/entry level





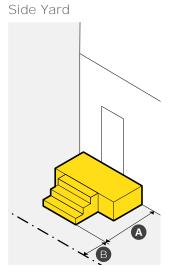


Table 4.7.7A: Front/exterior side yard		
A	Projection into the required <b>yard</b> (max)	3 m
В	Setback from lot line (min)	0.8 m <sup>(1)</sup>

Table 4.7.7B: Rear yard					
A	Projection into	No max.			
	the required <b>yard</b>	projection			
	(max)	required			
B	Setback from lot	0.6 m <sup>(1)</sup>			
	line (min)				

Table 4.7.7C: Interior side yard				
A	Projection	2 m		
	into the			
	required			
	yard (max)			
В	Setback	0.6 m		
	from <b>lot</b>	(1)		
	line (min)			

Additional regulation for Tables 4.7.7A, 4.7.7B and 4.7.7C:

1. For a lot with a dwelling unit requiring a 0 metre interior side yard, there is no required setback to that interior side lot line from a porch, inclusive of stairs.

Note: Stairs associated with the uncovered **porch** are subject to the minimum **setback** from the **lot line**.

General Provisions

Table 4.1 - Permitted required yard projections

	Structure	Required yard	Maximum projection into the required yard	Minimum setback from lot line
1.	Cold room	Front yard and exterior side yard	3 m	3 m
2.	Fire escapes	Front yard and exterior side yard	Not permitted	Not permitted
		Interior Side yard	1.2 m	0.8 m
		Rear yard	1.5 m	No <b>setback</b> requirement
3.	Cantilevered rooms to a maximum of 25% of the wall area	Front yard, exterior side yard and rear yard	0.8 m	0.8 m
		Interior side yard	Not permitted	Not permitted
4.	Central residential air conditioners, heat pump units and other similar mechanical equipment	Front yard and exterior side yard	1.2 m	No <b>setback</b> requirement
		Interior side yard	1.2 m	
		Rear yard	No maximum projection requirement	
5.	Architectural features (Belt courses, sills, cornices, chimney breasts and eaves)	All yards	0.8 m	No <b>setback</b> requirement
6.	Barrier free access ramp	Front yard and exterior side yard	No maximum projection requirement	0.8 m
		Interior side yard and rear yard	No maximum projection requirement	0.6 m
7.	Exterior stairs	Front yard and exterior side yard	1.5 m	0.8 m
		Interior side yard and rear yard		0.6 m

General Provisions

### 4.8 Outdoor lighting

- (a) Outdoor flashing lights are prohibited.
- (b) Outdoor lights and lighting shall not be erected in such a way as to be confused with or interfere with traffic lights or otherwise be hazardous to traffic.
- (c) Outdoor lights and lighting shall not be erected in such a way as to shine into any window of any other property.

### 4.9 Garbage, refuse and storage

- (a) No garbage or refuse shall be stored on any **lot** in any **zone** except within the **building** or **structure** on such **lot** or in a container in an **interior side yard** or **rear yard** of such **lot**.
- (b) Every garbage or refuse storage area required by this **by-law**, including any garbage loading or unloading area, which is visible from an adjoining site **zoned** residential, commercial, natural heritage system, institutional, business park, institutional/research park, or park, or from a river or **street**, shall have a visual screening consisting of a solid **fence**.
  - (i) Despite 4.9 (b) an enclosed in-ground waste container is not required to have visual screening.
- (c) A dumpster or garbage container shall be regulated in the same manner as an **accessory building or structure** in accordance with Section 4.5, in the **zone** in which it is located.
- (d) Standard residential garbage containers provided by the **City** for a **single detached dwelling, semi-detached dwelling** and **on-street townhouse** are exempt from the provisions of Section 4.9 when an individual container is less than 1 cubic metre in size.

### 4.10 Municipal services

No land shall be built upon and no building or structure shall be erected or expanded for any purpose unless all municipal services including sanitary sewers, storm sewers and drains, water mains, electric power lines and roads are available and adequate. No land, building or structure shall be used unless all available municipal services are connected.

- (a) Despite Section 4.10, the following **uses** may be permitted without full **municipal services**:
  - (i) Any **use**, **building** or **structure** permitted by a by-law which existed on the **effective date** of this **by-law**, or any predecessor thereof, and for which prior approval had been obtained from the Medical Officer of Health to permit the **use** of a private sewage disposal system.
  - (ii) Any legally existing agricultural, municipal parkland or **conservation use** on a **lot** with a minimum size of 4 hectares.
  - (iii) Additions to and accessory buildings or structures for existing legal non-conforming single detached dwellings if such additions and accessory buildings or structures comply with each established building setback and all other regulations of the zone in which the residential building is located.
  - (iv) Partial services shall be permitted to address a failed individual on-site water service or individual on-site sewage services on an existing **lot** of record and only where **municipal services** are not **available** or are not

**General Provisions** 

- expected to be **available** within 2 years.
- (v) When the owner of a property proposes to develop, redevelop, and/or sever the property, whether or not it has an existing **building** on it, the owner will be obligated to connect to **City** services if the **municipal services** are within 50 metres of a **building** at the owner's cost. Furthermore, the piping from the private well and/or septic tank must be disconnected and the well and septic tank must be decommissioned to the satisfaction of the Chief Building Official.

### 4.11 Outdoor storage

- (a) An **outdoor storage area** is permitted if listed in the permitted **use** table of each **zone**.
- (b) An **outdoor storage area** is not permitted in any **front yard, interior side yard** or **exterior side yard**.
- (c) An outdoor storage area shall be screened from any street and from any adjacent lot that is not a commercial or industrial zone.
  - (i) An **outdoor storage area** requiring screening shall be screened by a **fence**, erected in accordance with Section 4.16, or a wall of not less than 2 metres in height.
  - (ii) Despite 4.11 (c) (i) a 3 metre **buffer strip** between an **outdoor storage area** and a residential **zone** may function as screening.
- (d) Every **outdoor storage area** shall be provided and maintained with a stable surface that has been treated to prevent the raising of dust or loose particles and

- has proper drainage.
- (e) No **outdoor storage area** shall be considered part of any **landscaped open space** or as part of a **buffer strip**.
- (f) No required **parking space**, **parking aisle**, snow storage or **loading space** shall be **used** for outdoor storage purposes.
- (g) The outdoor storage of portable toilets is not permitted in an **outdoor storage area** within 250 metres of a residentially **zoned** property.
- 4.11.1 Industrial (B) and Mixed Business (MB) zone
  - (a) **Outdoor storage areas** shall be **used** only for the storage of:
    - Goods or products manufactured, processed or assembled on site;
    - (ii) Raw materials or parts **used** in the **manufacturing** of products produced on site; and/or
    - (iii) Equipment **used** in operation on or from the site.
  - (b) Despite 4.11 (b) an **outdoor storage area** is permitted in an **interior side yard**.
  - (c) An **outdoor storage area** is not permitted to locate in any **yard** between a **lot line** abutting an arterial road or the Hanlon Expressway and the nearest wall of the **main building**.
  - (d) A 3 metre **buffer strip** shall be located between the **outdoor storage area** and any point where the **outdoor storage area** is visible from a **street**.

### 4.12 Residential intensification

4.12.1 Additional residential dwelling unit

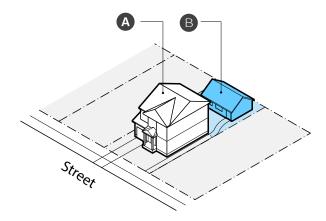
An additional residential dwelling unit is subject to the following provisions:

General Provisions

- A maximum of two additional residential dwelling units are permitted on a lot, one within the same **building** as the primary dwelling unit and one located in a separate **building** on the same **lot** or two additional residential dwelling units within the primary dwelling unit.
- The additional residential dwelling unit shall not contain more than two bedrooms.
- Additional residential dwelling unit within a primary dwelling unit:
  - The additional residential dwelling unit(s) shall each not exceed 45% of the **residential floor area** of the **building**. For the purposes of Section 4.12, residential floor area includes basements with floor to ceiling heights of at least 1.95 metres but does not include stairs, landings, cold rooms, garages, carports and mechanical rooms.
    - (A) Despite Section 4.12.1 (b) and 4.12.1 (c) (i), if the **additional**

- residential dwelling unit is located within the **basement**, the additional residential dwelling **unit** may occupy the entirety of the **basement** and may contain 3 bedrooms.
- Interior access is required between floor levels and between the additional residential dwelling unit(s) and the primary dwelling unit.
- Additional residential dwelling unit (d) within a separate **building** on the same lot:
  - The additional residential dwelling unit shall not exceed 45% of the **residential floor area** of the primary **building**. For the purposes of Section 4.12, **residential floor area** includes basements with floor to ceiling heights of at least 1.95 metres but does not include stairs, landings, cold rooms, garages, carports and mechanical rooms.

### Additional residential dwelling unit



- A Primary dwelling unit
- **B** Additional residential dwelling unit

**General Provisions** 

- (ii) The additional residential dwelling unit shall not occupy more than 30% of the yard, including all accessory buildings or structures, and shall be in accordance with Section 4.12.1(d) (i), whichever is less.
- (iii) The maximum **building height** is 5 metres, but shall not exceed the overall height of the primary **dwelling unit**, measured between the average **finished grade** to the top of such **building**.
  - (A) Despite 4.12.1 (d) (iii), when an additional residential dwelling unit is located above a detached garage containing a vehicle parking space in accordance with Table 5.1 and Section 5.11.3 (d), the maximum total building height is 6.1 metres and shall not exceed the building height of the primary dwelling unit.
- (iv) A 1.2 metre wide unobstructed pedestrian access shall be provided to the entrance of the unit, unless access to the **additional residential dwelling unit** is provided directly from a **street** or **lane**. A gate may be constructed within the pedestrian access.
- (v) A minimum 1.2 metre interior side yard setback is required for the primary dwelling unit in the yard closest to the unobstructed pedestrian access, unless access to the additional residential dwelling unit is provided directly from a street or lane.
- (vi) An additional residential dwelling unit in a separate building on a lot may occupy a yard other than a front yard or required exterior side yard.

- (A) Despite 4.12.1(d)(vi), an additional residential dwelling unit in a separate building on a lot may occupy the front yard of a through lot directly abutting a lane.
- (vii) An additional residential dwelling unit in a separate building on a lot shall have a minimum interior side yard and rear yard setback consistent with the interior side yard setback for the primary dwelling unit in the applicable zone.
  - (A) Despite 4.12.1 (d) (vii), a 2 storey additional residential dwelling unit shall have a minimum 3 metre interior side yard and rear yard setback where a second storey window is adjacent to the lot line.
- (viii) A minimum distance of 3 metres shall be provided between the primary dwelling unit and an additional residential dwelling unit in a separate building on the same lot.
- 4.12.2 Dwelling units in mixed-use buildings
  A dwelling unit within a mixed-use
  building is subject to the following
  provisions:
  - (a) Every **dwelling unit** shall have a separate private entrance, which shall not be an open exterior stairway.
  - (b) Every **dwelling unit** shall function completely separate from any commercial **use**.

### 4.13 Outdoor patios

Despite any other provisions of this **by-law**, the following shall apply to an **outdoor patio** of a **restaurant** or **licensed establishment**:

General Provisions

### 4.13.1 Location

- (a) No **outdoor patio** is permitted on a **lot** where more than one **lot line** adjoins lands which are in a residential **zone**.
- (b) Where only the **rear lot line** adjoins a residential **zone**, an **outdoor patio** is permitted in the **front yard** or **exterior side yard** provided it is a minimum of 3 metres away from the **street**.
- (c) Where only the **interior side lot line** adjoins a residential **zone**, an **outdoor patio** is permitted if it is located in the **interior side yard** or **exterior side yard** which is not adjacent to a residential **zone**.
- (d) No **outdoor patio** shall be located above the **first storey** floor elevation of the **main building** where the **outdoor patio** adjoins a residential **zone** unless the **outdoor patio** is a distance of at least 30 metres or more away from the boundary of the residential **zone**.
- (e) An outdoor patio shall be setback a minimum of 1 metre from any loading space, parking space, parking aisle or driveway.
- (f) **Outdoor patios** shall comply with the **building setbacks** in the **zone**.

### 4.13.2 Boundary definition

Every **outdoor patio** shall be enclosed by a wall or **fence** with a minimum height of 0.8 metres above the patio floor.

### 4.14 Height restrictions

### 4.14.1 Exemptions

The height restrictions of this **by-law** shall not apply to:

- (a) an antenna or mast (when attached to or on a **building**)
- (b) a chimney or smokestack
- (c) a church spire or steeple

- (d) clock tower, bell tower, belfry, or church tower
- (e) ornamental architectural features such as, but not limited to, cupolas and finials
- (f) an electrical power transmission tower or line and related apparatus

### (g) **Rooftop mechanicals** (subject to 4.15.5)

- (h) a light standard, including outdoor sportsfield lighting facilities
- (i) a flag pole
- (j) a Federally regulated and authorized telecommunications tower
- (k) a water tower
- (l) a windmill or turbine (not within a residential **zone**)
- (m) a weathervane, lightning rod or other weather device
- (n) storage tank
- (o) solar panel

### 4.14.2 Protected view areas

Despite 4.14.1, no part of any **building** or **structure** constructed within the Protected View Area Overlay, as shown on Schedule B-3 of this **by-law** shall exceed the elevation specified on Schedule B-3.

## 4.14.3 Brooklyn and College Hill Heritage Conservation District

The maximum height of **buildings** and **structures** within the Brooklyn and College Hill Heritage Conservation District Overlay, as shown on Schedule B-2 of this **by-law** is 3 **storeys** with a maximum **building height** of 9 metres.

### 4.14.4 Angular planes

(a) In addition to maximum **building height**, in certain **zones**, **angular planes** will also be required in determining maximum **building height**. Where an **angular** 

General Provisions

**plane** is required, it shall be determined as follows:

- (i) **Building heights** shall not exceed an **angular plane** of 45 degrees from the **centre line** of the **street**.
- (ii) **Building heights** shall not exceed an **angular plane** of 40 degrees from the **lot line** when adjacent to a river or **park**.

### 4.14.5 Rooftop mechanicals

- (a) Shall be **setback** a minimum of 5 metres from the **building** edge; or,
- (b) Shall be **setback** a minimum of 1.5 metres and shall be enclosed on four sides and be screened with solid screening equal to the height of **rooftop mechanical** unit.

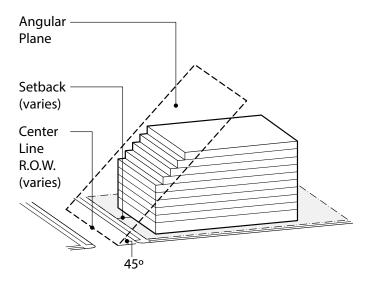
### 4.15 Home occupations

### 4.15.1 General regulations

One or more **home occupations** are permitted within a **dwelling unit** subject to the following provisions:

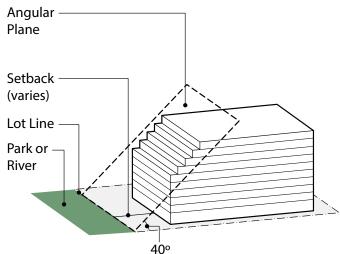
(a) The **gross floor area** occupied by one

### Angular plane from a street



- or more **home occupations** within the **dwelling unit** shall not exceed 25% of the **gross floor area** to a maximum of 50 square metres, whichever is less.
- (b) A home occupation shall not obstruct or occupy the legal off-street parking space for a dwelling unit and shall not occupy any portion of an attached garage or carport. Home occupations are permitted in accessory buildings and structures and detached additional residential dwelling units.
- (c) Only 1 non-resident employee, partner or associate of a **home occupation** is permitted per **dwelling unit**, regardless of the number of **home occupations** in the **dwelling unit**.
- (d) Regardless of the number of **home occupations**, a maximum of 3 clients may be present on the property at any given time.
- (e) There shall be no **outdoor display and** sales area or **outdoor storage area** in conjunction with a **home occupation**.
- (f) No **home occupation use** shall result in a

### Angular plane from a river or park



General Provisions

change of the residential character of the **building** in which it is located.

Note: See Municipal Sign By-law for **home occupation** sign regulations.

### 4.15.2 Parking for home occupations

- (a) Home occupations that have customers, clients or patients attending the dwelling unit shall provide 1 off-street parking space in addition to the required parking for the residential use.
- **(b) Home occupations** that have 1 non-resident employee shall provide 1 off-street **parking space** in addition to the required parking for the residential **use**.
- (c) Home occupations that do not have customers, clients or non-resident employees attending the dwelling unit are not required to provide additional parking spaces.
- (d) Where a **home occupation** is located within a **dwelling unit** which does not have an individual driveway providing access to said unit, the **home occupation** shall be limited to one **office** only, no nonresident employee, partner, associate or client shall be permitted.

### 4.15.3 Restricted home occupation uses

- (a) No **manufacturing** activity involving the processing of raw or semi-processed materials shall be carried out in conjunction with a **home occupation** except for the fabrication of handmade goods or crafts associated with an **artisan studio**, home bakery, home sewing establishment and other similar small-scale businesses. The assembly of fully processed goods is permitted.
- (b) A **retail establishment** is not permitted as a **home occupation**. Retail sales shall

- be limited to items that are prepared within the area associated with the **home occupation** or which are accessory to the **home occupation** and shall not occupy more than 25% of the **gross floor area** of the **home occupation**.
- (c) **Medical professionals** shall be limited to 1 practitioner per **lot**. No employees or other **home occupations** shall be permitted on the **lot**.
- (d) A **repair service** shall be limited to the repair of personal effects and small household appliances such as electronic equipment. The repair of household appliances and equipment that have oil and grease-filled transmissions such as lawn care equipment, other power equipment, major appliances and **vehicles** is not permitted.
- (e) The home occupation shall not involve the use of the lot or dwelling unit as a base for persons who are non-resident employees, partners or associates of the home occupation but work off-site, nor shall the lot or dwelling unit be used for the assembly of persons who require transportation to a work site.
- (f) The **home occupation** shall not involve the shipping or receiving of goods or materials by **vehicles**, **commercial** other than automobiles or delivery vans **used** by courier services.

## 4.15.4 Regulations for bed and breakfast establishments

In addition to the **home occupation** regulations in Section 4.15.1, every **bed and breakfast** establishment shall be developed in accordance with the regulations for the **zone** in which the **bed and breakfast** establishment is located.

(a) Despite 4.15.1 (a), a **bed and breakfast** 

General Provisions

- is not limited to a maximum gross floor area.
- Despite 4.15.1 (d) a **bed and breakfast** is not limited to 3 clients at one time.

#### 4.15.5 Regulations for private home day care establishments

- Despite 4.15.1 (a), a day care, private (a) home is not limited to a maximum gross floor area.
- Despite 4.15.1 (d), a day care, private **home** can serve a maximum of 5 children on the property at one time.

Note: Every person conducting a **home occupation** shall ensure that the use is conducted in accordance with all other applicable law including but not limited to health and safety requirements, business licensing requirements and building and fire code requirements.

#### 4.16 **Fences**

#### 4.16.1 Calculation of fence height

The height of any **fence** shall be measured from the average ground elevation at the supporting posts. In the case of a mutual fence, height shall be measured from the highest ground elevation of either property at the supporting posts.

#### 4.16.2 General regulations

**Fences** shall comply with the provisions of (a) Section 4.6.

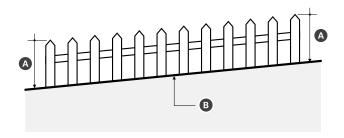
#### 4.16.3 Residential zones

- (a) The maximum height of a **fence** located in the **front yard** is 0.8 metres in height;
  - Despite 4.16.3 (a), on a corner lot where the **principal entrance** of a single detached dwelling or semi-detached dwelling faces the exterior side lot line, a fence located

- in the **front yard** shall not exceed 1.9 metres in height from the midpoint of the main building to the interior side lot line when located up to 0 metres of a front lot line.
- Despite 4.16.3 (a), on a **corner lot** where the **principal entrance** of a single detached dwelling or semi-detached dwelling faces the exterior side lot line, a fence located in the **front yard** shall not exceed 2.5 metres in height from the midpoint of the main building to the interior side lot line when it is setback 4 metres from the front lot line.
- The maximum height of a **fence** located in (b) the exterior side yard shall;
  - Not exceed 1.9 metres in height from the midpoint of the main building to the rear lot line when located up to 0 metres of an exterior side lot line.
  - Not exceed 2.5 metres in height from the midpoint of the main building to the rear lot line when setback 4 metres from the **exterior side lot line**.
  - (iii) Not exceed 0.8 metres in height in the remaining exterior side yard, located from the midpoint of the main building towards the front lot line.
- (C) The maximum height of a **fence** located in the **interior side yard** is 1.9 metres in height.
- The maximum height of a **fence** located in (d) the **rear yard** is 2.5 metres in height.
- Despite 4.16.3 (a), (b), (c), (d), one **fence** (e) gate is permitted in each yard with a maximum height of 3 metres and a maximum area of 5 square metres provided the **fence** gate is not located in the sight line triangles and general sight

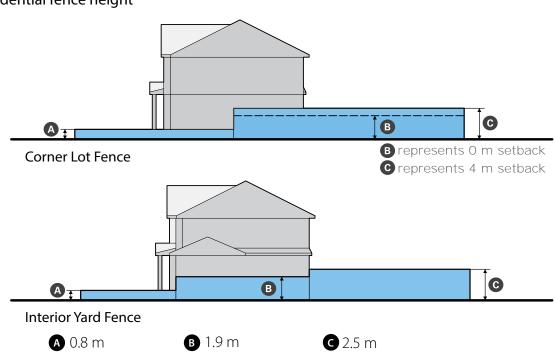
General Provisions

### Calculation of fence height



- **A** Height
- **B** Ground elevation

### Residential fence height



**General Provisions** 

lines (Section 4.6). This **structure** may be located with a 0 metre **lot line setback**.

## 4.16.4 Industrial (B) and mixed business (MB) zones

- (a) The maximum height of a **fence** is 3 metres measured from the ground level to the top of the **fence**.
- (b) **Fences** in a **front yard** shall be an open chain link **fence** and may have a wire top provided the overall height of the **fence** and wire top complies with 4.16.4 (a).

### 4.16.5 Other zones

- (a) The maximum height of a **fence** located in a **front yard**, **interior side yard** or **exterior side yard** is 0.8 metres.
- (b) The maximum height of a **fence** located in a **front yard**, **interior side yard** or **exterior side yard**, **setback** 4 metres from a **street line**, is 1.6 metres in height.
- (c) The maximum height of a **fence** located in a **rear yard** is 1.8 metres in height except where:
  - (i) the portion of the **fence** in excess of 1.8 metres in height is of an open nature with openings representing not less than 50% of the surface area of the **fence** portion which exceeds 1.8 metres and in no case shall the maximum height of such **fence** exceed 3 metres.

Note: See regulation 4.18.4 for regulations regarding temporary fences.

### 4.17 Occasional uses

### 4.17.1 General regulations

(a) **Occasional uses** are permitted for a time

- period of not more than a total of 120 days per calendar year.
- (b) No **occasional use** shall be offensive by way of the emission of light, heat, including a **noxious use** or pollution of any kind.
- (c) Any **occasional use** is permitted to be conducted outdoors and shall comply with Section 4.19.
- (d) Despite 4.19 (d), an **occasional use** is permitted to occupy required **parking spaces.**
- (e) A special event and associated temporary **structures** are permitted as an **occasional use**.

# 4.18 Temporary buildings and structures

### 4.18.1 Construction trailer

A trailer on a construction site is permitted provided such trailer is removed upon the construction being completed, a final inspection of such **building** being conducted or until the building permit is revoked, whichever occurs first.

### 4.18.2 Real estate sales office

A real estate sales office is permitted on a construction site until such construction is completed or a final building inspection is conducted, whichever event occurs first.

### 4.18.3 Model home

- (a) A model home shall comply with all other requirements of this **by-law** for the applicable **zone** with the exception of the legal off-street parking requirements.
- (b) The **building** shall be **used** for the purpose of a model home only and shall not be occupied prior to the date of registration of the subdivision, condominium, or

General Provisions

similar development agreement. The legal off-street parking must be restored once converted to residential use.

#### 4.18.4 Temporary fence

Despite 4.16, temporary construction **fencing**, as required by the **City** or other legislation, is exempt from front yard **fence** height regulation.

#### **Enclosed operations** 4.19

- (a) The operations of every mixed-use, commercial or employment zone use shall be conducted within an enclosed **building** or **structure**, except for the following which may be conducted outdoors, where permitted by the **zone**:
  - An **outdoor patio** of a **restaurant**, nightclub or licensed establishment and in accordance with Section 4.13;
  - (ii) An outdoor display and sales area associated with a permitted occasional use; and
  - (iii) An outdoor display and sales area of a garden centre or seasonal garden centre, vehicle sales establishment, major equipment supply and service, or building supply.
- Every outdoor display and sales area, (b) shall be **setback** a minimum of 3 metres from every **street line** and in accordance with Section 4.6.
- (C) An **outdoor display and sales area** or special event may have temporary tents or trailers in accordance with Section 4.5.
- No outdoor display and sales area shall (d) occupy any required parking space, driveway, parking aisle or loading space.

Despite 4.19 (d), occasional uses are permitted to occupy a required **parking space** in accordance with Section 4.17.1 (d).

#### Complementary use 4.20

- Complementary uses are permitted if (a) listed in the permitted **use** table of each zone.
- (b) Complementary **uses** are permitted within a multi-unit building in combination with a primary permitted use.

#### 4.21 Accessory use

- **Accessory uses** are only permitted if listed (a) in the permitted **use** table of each **zone**.
- Every **accessory use** shall be located in (b) the same **building** or **structure** as the permitted use to which it is devoted and shall not occupy more than 25% of the **net floor area** of the said **building** or structure.

### 4.22 Road allowance requirements for specific roads

Despite any other provision of this bylaw except for Section 1.4.3 (existing non-complying regulations), no **building** or **structure** shall be erected or located closer to the original **street line** fronting the **street** listed in Table 5.1 of the City of Guelph Official Plan in force and effect on the **effective date**, than the minimum **setback** required by this **by-law** plus the "Widening Specification" listed in Table 5.1 of the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date, for that street.

#### Lodging house type 1 4.23

(a) Where permitted by a zone, a lodging **house type 1** is permitted to occupy the whole of a single detached dwelling.

General Provisions

- (b) A lot containing a lodging house type 1 shall not contain an additional residential dwelling unit within the primary dwelling unit or in a separate building on the same lot.
- (c) A **lodging house type 1** is limited to a maximum of 12 **lodging units**.
- (d) Off-street parking for a **lodging house** type 1:
  - (i) Despite Section 5, where 1 or more parking spaces are located to the rear of the main front wall of the lodging house type 1, a maximum of 2 parking spaces with a minimum size of 2.5 metres wide by 5.5 metres long may be located in the driveway, residential and be counted as part of the parking requirement for the lodging house type 1.
  - (ii) The **parking spaces** referred to in 4.23.1 (d) (i) may be stacked.
  - (iii) Regulations 4.23.1 (d) (i) and 4.23.1 (d) (ii) do not apply to any **lodging house type 1** located within the D.1 **zone**

that is situated in a **building** which existed prior to June 7, 1971.

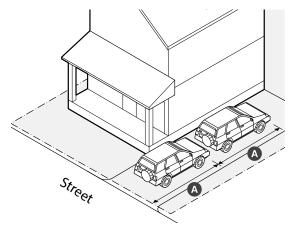
### 4.24 Group home

- (a) Where permitted by a zone, a group home is permitted to occupy the whole of a single detached dwelling, or both units of a semi-detached dwelling or duplex dwelling.
- (b) The minimum **amenity area** for any **group home** is 12 square metres for each resident, including live-in staff or receiving family, and not less than a total of 100 m<sup>2</sup> for each **group home**. Any **amenity area** shall be located in the **rear yard**.
- (c) The maximum occupancy for a **group home** is 8 residents.
- (d) Minimum off-street parking
  - (i) In accordance with Section 5.
  - (ii) **Parking spaces** required for a **group home** may be stacked.

### 4.25 Day care centre

(a) Every **day care centre** shall be developed

### Stacked parking spaces



**A** 5.5 m

General Provisions

- and licensed in accordance with Provincial Legislation and shall:
- have a minimum lot area of 460 square metres; and
- comply with the off-street parking requirements of Section 5.

#### Food vehicle 4.26

- Where permitted by the zone, every food (a) vehicle shall be located in accordance with the following provisions:
  - Within any mixed-use, commercial, downtown, employment or institutional **zone**:
    - (A) Shall occupy a defined parking space.
    - (B) Shall not occupy any **accessible** parking space.
    - (C) Shall be in accordance with Section 4.6.

### 4.27 Shipping container

A **shipping container** placed on a (a) property shall be considered a structure and shall be subject to Site Plan Control.

Note: Shipping containers placed on a lot may require a building permit. Contact Building Services for more information.

- (b) A shipping container may be **used** for outdoor storage, for the primary use of the **building**, where permitted and in accordance with the following provisions:
  - **Shipping containers used for** storage shall be placed within the permitted outdoor storage area, in accordance with Section 4.11.
  - A **shipping container** shall not be stacked on top of another shipping container.

- (C) A **shipping container** is not permitted to be **used** for storage on a **lot** in residential or mixed-use **zones** on a permanent basis.
- Where a shipping container is converted (d) and **used** as a construction material for a building or an accessory building or **structure** it is considered a **building** or **structure** and shall comply with the applicable **zone** regulations and/or Section 4.5 accessory buildings or structures.
- Despite Section 4.27 (b), a **shipping** (e) **container** is permitted in association with a storage facility use.
- Despite Section 4.27 (b), a shipping (f) container is permitted in US, NP, CP and RP **zones** for the purposes of **City** parks and recreation programing.

#### 4.27.1 Temporary shipping containers

- Despite Section 4.27 (b), a shipping (a) container may be permitted in a driveway, residential for a period not exceeding 30 days in any given year, provided that the **shipping container** is not located within or blocking access to a required **parking space**, and that the **shipping container** is **setback** a minimum of 0.6 metres from a street line.
- Despite any other provision of this by-(b) law, a shipping container is permitted on a construction site in any **zone** for the purposes of temporary storage of equipment and materials incidental to construction only, until such construction is substantially completed, or a final building inspection is conducted, whichever event occurs first.
- A **shipping container** is permitted as an (C) **occasional use** in accordance with section 4.17.

Parking

### 5. **Parking**

No land shall be **used**, and no **building** or **structure** shall be **used** or erected in any **zone** unless off-street **parking** spaces, parking areas, driveways, **loading spaces**, or any other applicable requirement specified within this section, are provided and maintained in accordance with all applicable provisions, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

#### 5.1 Calculation

(a) If the calculation of the required **parking** spaces or bicycle parking spaces results in a fraction, the required **parking** spaces or bicycle parking spaces shall be rounded up to the next higher whole number.

#### 5.2 Location

- Every off-street **parking area** shall be located on the same lot as the use requiring the parking and shall not infringe on or obstruct any required loading **spaces**, walkways, or other site elements required pursuant to this by-law.
- Despite any **yard** provisions of this **by**law to the contrary, parking spaces and parking areas are permitted in accordance with the following provisions:

#### 5.2.1 Residential uses

For every single detached dwelling, semi-detached dwelling, on-street townhouse, rear access on-street townhouse, duplex dwelling, and multiunit buildings with 3 dwelling units or less, the following provisions apply:

- One required **parking space** for the uses specified in 5.2.1 (a) shall be located a minimum distance of 6 metres from the **street line** and to the rear of the front wall of the **main** building.
- (ii) Where an off-street parking space does not exist and where such space cannot be provided to the rear of the front wall of the **main building** of an existing dwelling unit, 1 off-street parking space may be wholly or partially located within the required front yard provided such parking **space** is **setback** a minimum of 0.5 metres from the side lot line.
- (iii) Despite 5.2.1 (a) (i), in the case of a through lot, parking spaces may be wholly located within one of the front yards, behind the front wall of the main building and be setback a minimum of 0.5 metres from the side lot line
- (iv) When situated in the **rear yard**, an exterior **parking area** shall be setback 0.5 metre from any lot line and is to be screened from adjacent properties with a minimum 1.5 metre high solid **fence** or suitable landscaping consisting of sod, trees, shrubbery or berms.
- (v) In a D.1 or D.2 **zone**, where an enclosed parking area is located within 1 metre of any **lot line** adjacent to a single detached dwelling, semi-detached dwelling, duplex dwelling, or on-street townhouse, it is to be screened along those **lot lines** with a minimum 1.5 metre high solid fence.

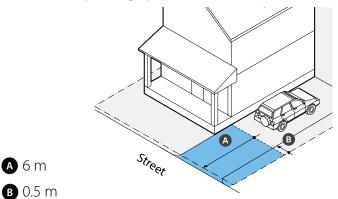
Parking

- 5.2.2 For any cluster, stacked, back-to-back, stacked back-to-back townhouse, and apartment buildings, the following provisions apply:
  - Every **parking space** for the **uses** specified in 5.2.2 shall be located in the **interior** side yard or rear yard, and any parking area or parking space shall be setback 3 metres from any lot line.
  - (b) Any surface **driveway** or surface **parking** area shall be setback 3 metres from a

- **building** wall, entrance or any window of a habitable room.
- On a lot 9,000 square metres and greater, (C) a maximum of 75% of the residential parking spaces shall be permitted in surface **parking areas**.
- A minimum clearance of 1.5 metres shall (d) be provided from an access **driveway** to any above ground utility **structure** and/or city-owned street tree.

### Parking location for residential uses

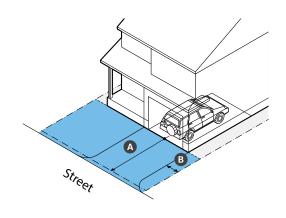
a. Exterior parking space



b. Interior parking space

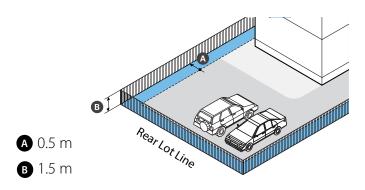
**A** 6 m

**B** 0.5 m



c. Rear yard parking area

**A** 6 m



Parking

- 5.2.3 Commercial, mixed-use, employment, institutional, utility uses
  - (a) No **parking area** or **parking space** shall be located within 3 metres of any **street line** or any other **lot line**.
  - (b) A **parking area** shall be screened from view from any **street** with suitable landscaping consisting of sod, trees, shrubbery or berms.
  - (c) In any commercial, mixed-use, or downtown zone, parking spaces and parking areas shall be located in interior side yards or rear yards.
  - (d) In any commercial or mixed-use zone, no parking area or parking space shall be located within 15 metres of the lot line of a corner lot of any intersections of a street, public.
  - (e) In any mixed-use **zone**, no **parking area** abutting an arterial road, identified in the **City's** Official Plan in force and effect on the **effective date**, shall be greater in length than 25% of the length of any **lot line** adjacent to an arterial road.
  - (f) On a **lot** 9,000 square metres and greater, a maximum of 75% of the residential **parking spaces** shall be permitted in surface **parking areas**.

### 5.2.4 Structured parking

- (a) An underground parking **structure** containing a **parking area** does not require a **setback** from any **lot line**.
- (b) Where an underground parking **structure** is located in accordance with 5.2.4 (a) and is located below a required **landscape open space** area or **buffer strip**, there shall be a minimum depth of 1.2 metres between grade and the **structure**.
- (c) Within the downtown **zones**, a structured **parking area** within the **first storey** of a

- **building** shall be **setback** from the **street line** a minimum of 4.5 metres.
- (d) Within any residential or mixed-use **zone**, a structured **parking area** within the **first storey** of a **building** shall be **setback** from the **street line** a minimum of 10 metres.

### 5.3 Design

### 5.3.1 Driveways and parking aisles

- (a) Every off-street **parking area** shall be provided with adequate means of ingress and egress to and from a **street** or **lane** and shall not interfere with the normal public **use** of a **street**.
- (b) Every **driveway** associated with such **parking areas** and **parking spaces** shall have a minimum width for access to a **street, public** or **lane** of 3 metres.
- (c) In a downtown **zone**, **vehicle** access to a **parking area** is by 1 **driveway**, **non-residential** only, which shall have a minimum width of 6 metres throughout its length.
- (d) For **lots** with 10 **dwelling units** or less, **vehicle** access to a **parking area** shall be by 1 **driveway, residential** only.
- (e) The minimum width of a **parking aisle** providing two way access shall be 6.5 metres.
- (f) The minimum width of a **parking aisle** providing two way access to parallel **parking spaces** shall be 6.1 metres.
- (g) The minimum width of a **parking aisle** providing one way access to parallel **parking spaces** shall be 4 metres.

Parking

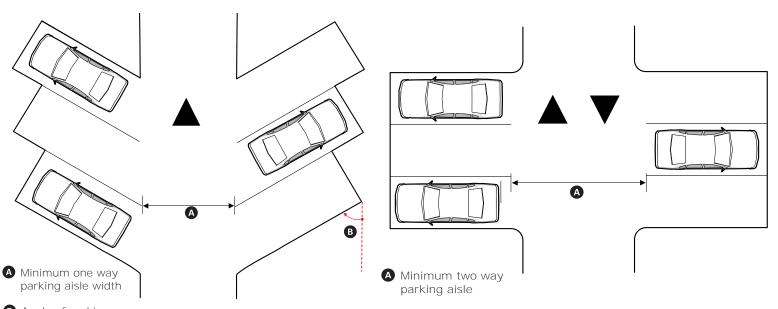
(h) The minimum width of a **parking aisle** providing one way access to angled **parking spaces** shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 – Minimum one way parking aisle width for angled parking

Row	w Angle of parking space Minimum parking aisle width (m)	
1.	90 degrees - 60 degrees	6.5
2.	59 degrees - 45 degrees	5.5
3.	44 degrees or less	4.5

## One way access parking aisle width for angled parking

### Two way access parking aisle width



Parking

#### 5.3.2 Parking space dimensions

- (a) All parking spaces shall be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with the dimensions set out in Table 5.2.
- Parking space dimensions established in Table 5.2 are required to be provided exclusive of any obstructions such as stairs, doors, or other fixed **building** elements.
  - Despite Section 5.3.2 (b), stairs to the access door of the dwelling unit may be provided. The stair shall be wide enough to accommodate the width of the entrance and a maximum. projection of 1 metre into the required parking space while maintaining the ability to use the required parking space.

#### 5.3.3 Compact parking space dimensions

- A maximum of 15% of the minimum (a) required parking spaces may be designed, provided and maintained for compact vehicles.
- Despite any other provision, parking **spaces** for compact **vehicles** shall have a minimum size of 2.4 metres in width and 5.5 metres in length, except this shall not apply to parallel parking spaces or accessible parking spaces.

#### 5.3.4 Surface treatment of parking areas

- (a) The surface of every parking area and driveway in every zone shall be constructed with gravel or other stable surface and be treated so as to prevent the raising of dust or loose particles and drained so as to prevent the flow of surface water onto adjacent lands.
- Despite 5.3.4 (a), the surface of every parking area and driveway located in any front or exterior side yard of any lot in a townhouse, multi-unit buildings (over 3

- dwelling units), or non-residential zone, shall be paved with asphalt, concrete or paving stones.
- (C) Despite 5.3.4 (a) and 5.3.4 (b), the surface of every parking area or driveway located in any **yard** in a non-residential **zone** which is located within or adjacent to a residential **zone** shall be paved with asphalt, concrete or paving stones.
- The surface of every **parking area** or (d) **driveway** in any industrial **zone** shall be exempt from Section 5.3.4 (b), but shall comply with Sections 5.3.4 (a) and 5.3.4 (c).

### 5.4 Loading space requirements

- All **loading spaces** shall be located to the (a) rear of the front wall of a **building** or to the rear of an exterior side wall of a building facing a street, public.
- (b) All **loading spaces** facing a **street, public** shall be screened with a minimum 3 metre wide **buffer strip**.

### 5.5 Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

- Off-street parking spaces for all uses on (a) lots in zones excluding downtown zones shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.3.
- If the existing number of **parking spaces** (b) exceeds the maximum number of parking spaces permitted by Table 5.3 in the parking adjustment (PA) area, the maximum parking rate is the number of **parking** spaces provided on the effective date of this by-law.

Parking

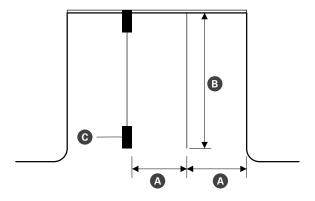
Table 5.2– Minimum parking space dimensions

Row	Parking space type or location for specified uses	Dimensions – minimum required	
1.	Residential interior <b>parking space</b> (within a <b>garage</b> or <b>carport</b> )(RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, RM.5)	3 metre width x 6 metre length <sup>(1)</sup>	
2.	Residential exterior <b>parking space</b> (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, RM.5)	2.5 metre width x 5.5 metre length	
3.	Apartment building (over 3 units), mixed-use building, stacked townhouse, stacked back-to-back townhouse and non-residential uses (interior or exterior parking spaces)	2.75 metre width x 5.5 metre length (excluding any obstructions)	
4.	Interior or exterior parallel parking space	2.6 metre width x 6.5 metre length	
5.	Interior or exterior stacked (tandem) <b>parking space</b>	Interior or exterior <b>parking space</b> dimensions, with length multiplied by 2	

### Additional regulations for Table 5.2:

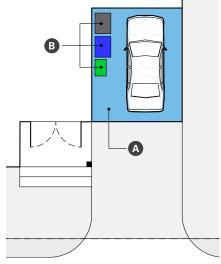
1. An attached **garage** for **single detached dwellings**, **semi-detached dwellings** and **townhouses**, **on-street**, **townhouse**, **rear access on-street** shall have a minimum floor area of 20 square metres.

### Parking space dimensions



- **A** Width
- **B** Length
- **C**Column

### Attached garage parking space



- A 20 square metres (min)
- **B** Standard residential garbage containers

Table 5.3 Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

		Lots identified with parl suffix	Lots without parking adjustment (PA) suffix	
Row	Use	Minimum required	Maximum permitted	Minimum required
Resid	ential uses			
1.	Additional residential dwelling unit (2)(5)	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b>	Not applicable	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b>
2.	Apartment building <sup>(6)(7)</sup>	For the first 20 dwelling units: 1.5 spaces per dwelling unit, and for each dwelling unit in excess of 20: 1.25 spaces per dwelling unit. A minimum of 20% of the required parking spaces shall be for the use of visitor parking	1.5 spaces per dwelling unit plus, 0.25 visitor spaces per dwelling unit	For the first 20 dwelling units: 1.5 spaces per dwelling unit, and for each dwelling unit in excess of 20: 1.25 spaces per dwelling unit. A minimum of 20% of the required parking spaces shall be for the use of visitor parking
3.	Bed and breakfast	1 space per <b>building</b> , plus 1 space for owner	Not applicable	1 space per <b>building</b> , plus 1 space for owner
4.	Duplex dwelling	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> unit	Not applicable	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> unit
5.	Emergency shelter	1 space per 4 beds	Not applicable	1 space per 4 beds
6.	Group home (4)	1 space per <b>building</b> , plus 1 space per staff	Not applicable	1 space per <b>building</b> , plus 1 space per staff
7.	Home occupation	In accordance with Section 4.15.2	n accordance with Not applicable I	
8.	Hospice	1 space per 3 beds	Not applicable	1 space per 3 beds
9.	Live-work unit	In addition to the non- residential parking rate, 1 space per <b>dwelling unit</b>	In addition to the non- residential parking rate, 1.5 spaces per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b>	In addition to the non- residential parking rate, 1 space per <b>dwelling unit</b>
10.	Lodging house type 1 (3)(4)	1 space per <b>building</b> , plus 1 per 3 <b>lodging</b> <b>units</b>	Not applicable	1 space per <b>building</b> , plus 1 per 3 <b>lodging</b> <b>units</b>
11.	Long term care facility	1 space per 3 beds	Not applicable	1 space per 3 beds

Parking

Table 5.3 Continued – Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

		Lots identified with parking adjustment (PA) suffix		Lots without parking adjustment (PA) suffix
Row	Use	Minimum required	Maximum permitted	Minimum required
12.	Mixed-use building <sup>(6)</sup>	In addition to the non- residential parking rate, 1 space per <b>dwelling unit</b> plus 0.1 visitor spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b>	In addition to the non- residential parking rate, 1.5 spaces per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b> plus 0.25 visitor spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b>	In addition to the non- residential parking rate, 1 space per <b>dwelling unit</b> plus 0.15 visitor spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b>
13.	Retirement residential facility	1 space per 3 beds	Not applicable	1 space per 3 beds
14.	Single detached dwelling	1 space per dwelling unit	Not applicable	1 space per dwelling unit
15.	Semi-detached dwelling	1 space per dwelling unit	Not applicable	1 space per dwelling unit
16.	Supportive housing	1 space per 4 beds	Not applicable	1 space per 4 beds
17.	Townhouse- back-to-back, cluster, stacked, and stacked back-to-back	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b> , plus 0.2 visitor spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b>	1.5 spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b> , plus 0.5 visitor spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b>	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b> , plus 0.2 visitor spaces per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b>
18.	Townhouse-on- street	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> unit	Not applicable	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b>
19.	Townhouse-rear access on-street	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b>	Not applicable	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b>
20.	Triplex (6)(7)	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> unit	Not applicable	1 space per <b>dwelling</b> <b>unit</b>
Comr	nercial, service, reta	il and related land uses		
21.	Animal boarding establishment	2 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
22.	Animal care establishment	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
23.	Artisan studio	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
24.	Auction centre	3.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	6 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
25.	Building supply	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>

Table 5.3 Continued – Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

		Lots identified with parking adjustment (PA) suffix		Lots without parking adjustment (PA) suffix
Row	Use	Minimum required	Maximum permitted	Minimum required
26.	Catering service	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
27.	Cleaning establishment	2 spaces per 100m² of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
28.	Commercial entertainment	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	10 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	10 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
29.	Conference and convention facility	5.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	7.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
30.	Contractor's yard	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
31.	Convenience store	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100m² of <b>GFA</b>
32.	Day care centre	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	Not applicable	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
33.	Financial establishment	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
34.	Fitness centre	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
35.	Funeral home	3.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	6 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
36.	Garden centre	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100m² of <b>GFA</b>
37.	Home improvement warehouse	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
38.	Hotel	0.75 spaces per guest room	1 space per guest room	1 space per guest room
39.	Major equipment supply and service	1.5 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
40.	Medical clinic	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
41.	Micro-brewery	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1.5 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1 space per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>

Parking

Table 5.3 Continued – Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

		Lots identified with par suffix	Lots without parking adjustment (PA) suffix	
Row	Use	Minimum required	Maximum permitted	Minimum required
42.	Nightclub	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	10 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	10 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
43.	Office	2.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
44.	Propane retail outlet	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
45.	Repair service	1 space per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
46.	Restaurant	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	12.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	9 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
47.	Restaurant, take- out	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	10 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	9 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
48.	Retail establishment	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
49.	Service establishment	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
50.	School, commercial	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
51.	Storage facility	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
52.	Taxi establishment	2.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
53.	Tradesperson's shop	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
54.	Transportation depot	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
55.	Vehicle body shop	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
56.	Vehicle rental establishment	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
57.	Vehicle repair establishment	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
58.	Vehicle sales establishment	1 space per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>

Table 5.3 Continued – Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

		Lots identified with parking adjustment (PA) suffix		Lots without parking adjustment (PA) suffix
Row	Use	Minimum required	Maximum permitted	Minimum required
59.	Vehicle service station	In addition to required stacking spaces in Table 5.11, 5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b> ( <b>GFA</b> of any commercial <b>building</b> )	In addition to required stacking spaces in Table 5.11, 7.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b> ( <b>GFA</b> of any commercial <b>building</b> )	In addition to required stacking spaces in Table 5.11, 5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b> ( <b>GFA</b> of any commercial <b>building</b> )
60.	Veterinary service	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
Multi-	-unit buildings			
61.	Multi-unit building, commercial use (includes individual buildings on the same lot as the multi-unit building)(1)	<ul> <li>a. 0 spaces for the first 500 m² of GFA;</li> <li>b. Plus 3.5 spaces per 100 m² of GFA in excess of 500 m² and 5,000 m²; and,</li> <li>c. Plus 2.5 spaces per 100 m² of GFA in excess of 5,000 m² (1)</li> </ul>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	<ul> <li>a. 0 spaces for the first 450 m² of GFA;</li> <li>b. Plus 3.5 spaces per 100 m² of GFA between 450 m² and 4,550 m²; and,</li> <li>c. Plus 2.5 spaces per 100 m² of GFA in excess of 4,550 m² in excess of 4,550 m² (1)</li> </ul>
62.	Multi-unit building, industrial use (includes individual buildings on the same lot as the multi-unit building)(1)	Not applicable	Not applicable	<ul> <li>a. 1 space per 100 m² between 50 m² and 5,000 m² of GFA; and</li> <li>b. 1 space per 150 m² in excess of 5,000 m² of GFA</li> </ul>
Emplo	oyment and indust	rial land uses		
63.	Computer establishment	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100m² of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
64.	Manufacturing	1 space per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1 space per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>
65.	Print or publishing establishment	1.5 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>
66.	Research and development establishment	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 33 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>

Parking

Table 5.3 Continued – Required parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

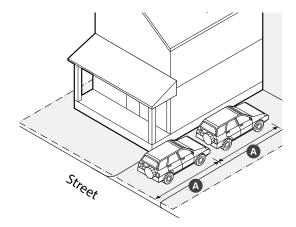
		Lots identified with parking adjustment (PA) suffix		Lots without parking adjustment (PA) suffix
Row	Use	Minimum required	Maximum permitted	Minimum required
67.	Trucking operation	0.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1 space per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	0.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
68.	Warehouse	0.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	0.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
Comr	nunity and institution	onal land uses		
69.	Art gallery	3.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	6 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
70.	Community centre	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
71.	Hospital	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
72.	Medical treatment facility	2 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b>	2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
73.	Museum	3.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	6 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
74.	Place of worship	5 spaces per 100m² of <b>GFA</b>	6.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
75.	School – elementary	1 space per classroom, plus 4 visitor spaces	1.25 spaces per classroom, plus 4 visitor spaces	1 space per classroom, plus 4 visitor spaces
76.	School – secondary	3 spaces per classroom	3.5 spaces per classroom	3 spaces per classroom
77.	School, post- secondary	1 space per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	1 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
78.	Social services establishment	2.5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	3 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
79.	Recreation facility	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5.6 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>	5 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
Other	r land uses			
80.	Golf course	4 spaces per hole, plus 4 spaces per 100 m² of <b>GFA</b> ( <b>GFA</b> of clubhouse, pro shop, or other courserelated <b>buildings</b> )	Not applicable	4 spaces per hole, plus 4 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b> ( <b>GFA</b> of clubhouse, pro shop, and other course-related <b>buildings</b> )

**Parking** 

### Additional regulations for Table 5.3:

- 1. Where a restaurant or nightclub use occupies more than 30% of the gross floor area of a multi-unit building, the specific parking ratio requirement for the restaurant or nightclub shall be required in addition to the multi-unit building requirement for the remaining gross floor area.
- 2. The required off-street parking spaces for additional residential dwelling units may be stacked behind the required off-street parking space of the primary dwelling unit in the driveway, residential.
- 3. Where 1 or more parking spaces are located to the rear of the main front wall of the lodging house type 1, a maximum of 2 parking spaces may be located in the driveway, residential and be counted as part of the parking requirement for the lodging house type 1. These parking spaces may be stacked.
- 4. The second parking space required for a group home and lodging house type 1 may be located in the driveway, residential in a stacked position.
- 5. If no legal off-street parking space can be provided for the primary dwelling unit, as of the effective date of this by-law, no parking spaces are required for the additional residential dwelling units.
- 6. Apartment buildings, mixed-use buildings, and triplexes with less than 20 dwelling units are not required to provide visitor parking spaces.
- 7. In multi-unit buildings with 3 dwelling units or less, if no legal off-street parking space can be provided for the existing dwelling unit, as of the effective date of this by-law, no parking spaces are required.

### Stacked parking spaces



**A** 5.5 m

Parking

### Required parking rates in 5.6 downtown zones

- Off-street parking spaces for D.1, D.2, D.3 and D.3a **zones** shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.4.
- Despite Table 5.4, a designated structure, (b) shall not require **parking spaces**. Any

addition to the **designated structure** erected after the effective date of By-law (2017)-20187 shall require parking spaces in accordance with Table 5.4 for the **gross floor area** of the addition.

### Table 5.4–Required parking rates in downtown zones

Row	Use	Minimum required
1.	Apartment building, duplex, single detached, semi-detached, townhouse- on-street, townhouse- rear access on-street	1 per <b>dwelling unit</b> <sup>(1)</sup>
2.	Live-work unit, mixed-use building	In addition to the non-residential parking requirement, 1 per <b>dwelling unit</b> is required (1)
3.	Home occupation, lodging house type 1, additional residential dwelling unit, group home, long term care facility, hospice	In accordance with Table 5.3
4.	Retail <b>uses</b>	1 per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
5.	Service <b>uses</b>	1 per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
6.	Office uses	1.5 per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
7.	Community <b>uses</b>	1.5 per 100 m <sup>2</sup> of <b>GFA</b>
8.	Hospitality <b>uses</b>	0.75 per guest room (2)(3)

### Additional regulations for Table 5.4:

- 1. Apartment buildings and mixed-use buildings in a D.1 or D.2 zone with more than 20 dwelling units require a minimum of 0.05 parking spaces per dwelling unit in addition to the requirements of Table 5.4, for the use of visitors to the building and such parking spaces shall be clearly identified as being reserved for the exclusive use of residential visitors.
- 2. For a **hotel**, 1 additional **parking space** is required per 10 m<sup>2</sup> **GFA** that is open to the public, excluding corridors, lobbies or foyers.
- For a **bed and breakfast** establishment in a D.1 or D.2 **zone**, 1 additional **parking space** shall be provided. Required **parking spaces** may be in a stacked arrangement.

Parking

### 5.7 Accessible parking

**Accessible parking** shall be provided for **uses** on **lots** where parking is required pursuant to this **by-law**, in accordance with the provisions of this section.

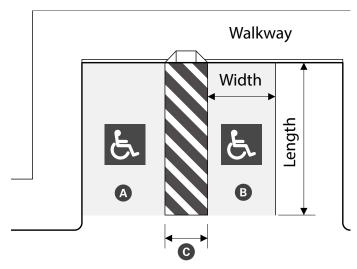
- (a) Accessible parking rates
  - (i) Accessible parking spaces shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Table 5.5.

    Accessible parking spaces shall be counted towards the minimum number of off-street parking spaces required under this by-law.
  - (ii) Despite Section 5.7 (a) (i), a required Type B **accessible parking space** may be satisfied as a Type A **accessible parking space**.
  - (iii) Despite Section 5.7 (a) (i), single detached dwellings, semi-detached dwellings, duplex dwellings, townhouse, on-street, townhouse, rear access on-street, multi-unit

**buildings** with 3 **dwelling units** or less and **additional residential dwelling units** shall not require **accessible parking spaces**.

- (iv) Where more than one **use** requiring off-street **parking spaces** is proposed on a **lot**, the number and type of **accessible parking spaces** shall be calculated based on the number of **parking spaces** required for each **use**.
- (b) Accessible parking space design requirements
  - (i) Accessible parking spaces shall be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with the minimum specifications set out in Table 5.5 and Table 5.6.
  - (ii) The parking adjustment (PA) area requirements identified in Table 5.3 shall not apply to the calculation of accessible parking spaces. The parking space rate for lots without

Accessible parking space dimensions

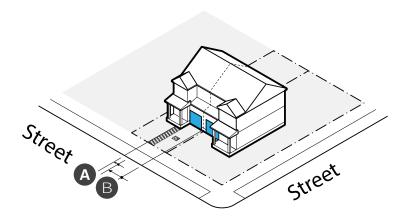


- A Type A (3.4 m width x 5.5 m long)
- B Type B (2.4 m width x 5.5 m long)
- C Access aisle (2 m)

the (PA) suffix will be used for all **lots** when calculating the accessible parking space requirements.

(iii) Despite Table 5.10, a **driveway**, residential for a vehicle, accessible is permitted to have a width of 4.9 metres, 1.5 metres of which must be identified with hatched diagonal lines as a pedestrian access and no vehicle parking shall occur on the hatched portion of the driveway, residential.

### Accessible driveway



- A Access aisle (1.5 m)
- B Driveway width (3.4 m)

Parking

Table 5.5 – Accessible parking rates

Row	Number of required parking spaces	Type A accessible parking spaces (min)	Type B accessible parking spaces (min)	
1.	12 or fewer	1	0	
2.	13 to 100	4% of total spaces <sup>(1)</sup> with an equal number of Type A and Type B accessible parking spaces <sup>(2)(3)</sup>		
3.	101 to 200	1 <b>accessible parking space</b> plus an additional 3% of total spaces <sup>(1)</sup> with an equal number of Type A and Type B <b>accessible parking spaces</b> <sup>(2)</sup>		
4.	201 to 1,000	2 <b>accessible parking spaces</b> plus an additional 2% of total spaces <sup>(1)</sup> with an equal number of Type A and Type B <b>accessible parking spaces</b> <sup>(2)</sup>		
5.	Over 1,000	11 <b>accessible parking spaces</b> plus at equal number of Type A and Type B <b>a</b>	n additional 1% of spaces <sup>(1)</sup> with an <b>ccessible parking spaces</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	

### Additional regulations for Table 5.5:

- 1. Rounded up to the nearest whole number
- 2. If an odd number of accessible parking spaces is required, the additional space may be a Type B accessible parking space
- 3. If only one accessible parking space is required, the space must be a Type A accessible parking space.

Table 5.6 – Accessible parking space dimensions

Row Element Dimensions - minimum required		Dimensions - minimum required
1.	Type A accessible parking space (1)(2)	3.4 metre width x 5.5 metre length
2.	Type B accessible parking space (2)	2.4 metre width x 5.5 metre length

### Additional regulations for Table 5.6:

- 1. Type A accessible parking spaces shall be identified with signage indicating spaces are van accessible
- 2. Access aisles shall be provided directly adjacent to all off-street accessible parking spaces in accordance with the following specifications:
  - i. Access aisles shall be a minimum of 2 metres wide.
  - ii. Access aisles shall extend along the entire length of the accessible parking space, with a minimum length of 5.5 metres.
  - iii. When located on asphalt, concrete, or other hard surface, access aisles shall be marked with high tonal contrast diagonal lines.

Parking

### Bicycle parking rates 5.8

- Bicycle parking spaces, long term and (a) bicycle parking spaces, short term shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.7 and Table 5.8.
- (b) Where a **lot** contains more than one use, not within a multi-unit building, the required number of bicycle parking spaces is the sum of all bicycle parking spaces required for each use.

Table 5.7 - Required bicycle parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

Row	Use	Bicycle parking spaces, short term – minimum required	Bicycle parking spaces, long term – minimum required
1.	Residential  • Apartment building (1)  • Townhouse – back-to-back, cluster, stacked, stacked back-to-back (where individual garages are not provided) (1)	0.1 spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b> , 2 spaces minimum	1 space per <b>dwelling unit</b> , 2 spaces minimum
2.	Supportive housing	0.1 spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b> or suite, 2 spaces minimum	1 space per <b>dwelling unit</b> or suite, 2 spaces minimum
3.	Live-work unit, mixed-use building (1)	In addition to the non- residential parking requirement, 0.1 spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b> is required, 2 spaces minimum	In addition to the non- residential parking requirement, 1 space per <b>dwelling uni</b> t is required, 2 spaces minimum
4.	Multi-unit building (commercial)  (includes individual buildings on the same lot as the multi-unit building)	0.2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum	0.1 spaces per 100 m² <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum
5.	Multi-unit building (industrial)  (includes individual buildings on the same lot as the multi-unit building)	0.03 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum	0.07 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum
6.	<ul> <li>Commercial, service, retail</li> <li>Convenience store</li> <li>Financial establishment</li> <li>Fitness centre</li> <li>Retail establishment</li> <li>Service establishment</li> <li>School, commercial</li> </ul>	0.2 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum	0.1 spaces per 100 m² <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum
7.	Day care centre	0.3 spaces per 100 m² <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum	0.2 spaces per 100 m² <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum

Parking

Table 5.7 Continued - Required bicycle parking rates in all zones except downtown zones

Row	Use	Bicycle parking spaces, short term – minimum required	Bicycle parking spaces, long term – minimum required
8.	Restaurant (restaurant and restaurant, take-out)	2 spaces per <b>use</b>	0.1 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum
9.	Office	0.13 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum	0.2 spaces per 100 m² <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum
10.	Medical clinic	0.2 spaces per 100 m² <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum	0.07 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum
11.	<ul> <li>Employment and specialty retail</li> <li>Building supply</li> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Home improvement warehouse</li> <li>Major equipment supply and service</li> <li>Propane retail outlet</li> <li>Repair service</li> <li>Transportation depot</li> <li>Vehicle body shop</li> <li>Vehicle rental establishment</li> <li>Vehicle sales establishment</li> <li>Vehicle service station</li> </ul>	0.05 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum	0.09 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum
12.	<ul> <li>Employment, industrial</li> <li>Catering services</li> <li>Cleaning establishment</li> <li>Computer establishment</li> <li>Contractor's yard</li> <li>Manufacturing</li> <li>Micro-brewery</li> <li>Storage facility</li> <li>Print or publishing establishment</li> <li>Research and development establishment</li> <li>Trucking operation</li> <li>Warehouse</li> </ul>	0.03 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum	0.07 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b> , 2 spaces minimum
13.	All other non-residential uses	4% of the required parking under Table 5.3, 2 spaces minimum.	4% of the required parking under Table 5.3, 2 spaces minimum.

### Additional regulations for Table 5.7:

1. In **buildings** having less than 10 **dwelling units**, no bicycle parking spaces are required for the residential component.

Parking

Table 5.8 - Required bicycle parking rates in downtown zones

Row	Use	Bicycle parking spaces, short term – minimum required (2)	Bicycle parking spaces, long term – minimum required
1.	Apartment building	0.07 spaces per <b>dwelling</b> unit <sup>(1)</sup>	0.68 spaces per <b>dwelling</b> unit (1)
2.	Live-work unit, mixed-use building	In addition to the non- residential parking requirement, 0.07 spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b> is required <sup>(1)</sup>	In addition to the non- residential parking requirement, 0.68 spaces per <b>dwelling unit</b> is required <sup>(1)</sup>
3.	Retail <b>uses</b>	0.25 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b>	0.085 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b>
4.	Office uses	0.03 spaces per 100 m <sup>2</sup> <b>GFA</b>	0.17 spaces per 100 m² <b>GFA</b>
5.	All other non-residential <b>uses</b>	4% of the required parking under Table 5.4.	4% of the required parking under Table 5.4.

### Additional regulations for Table 5.8:

- 1. In **buildings** having less than 10 **dwelling units**, no **bicycle parking spaces** are required for the residential component.
- 2. The required bicycle parking space, short term for any use may be located on the lot on which the use is located, and/or on the street abutting the lot.
- Bicycle parking space design and 5.8.1 location
  - Bicycle parking spaces, long term: (a)
    - Bicycle parking spaces, long term shall be provided in a secure, weatherproof enclosure with controlled access.
    - (ii) A minimum of 25% of the required bicycle parking spaces, long term shall be stored in a horizontal groundmounted position. The remainder of the spaces may be provided as stacked or vertical spaces.
    - (iii) For apartment buildings, mixeduse buildings and townhouses where individual garages are not provided (back-to-back, cluster,

stacked and stacked back-to-back townhouses), a minimum of 5% of the required bicycle parking spaces, long term shall be provided in individually secured enclosures that are a minimum of 1 metre wide by 2.6 metres in horizontal length and a minimum 1.9 metre vertical clearance. and shall have access to an electrical outlet.

- Bicycle parking spaces, short term: (b)
  - Bicycle parking spaces, short term shall be located no more than 25 metres from the primary pedestrian entrance to the **building**.
  - (ii) A minimum of 25% of the required bicycle parking spaces, short term shall be weather protected.

Parking

### 5.8.2 Bicycle parking space and aisle dimensions

- (a) Horizontal bicycle parking spaces shall:
  - (i) Be a minimum dimension of 0.6 metres wide by 1.8 metres horizontal length, with a minimum vertical clearance of 1.9 metres.
  - (ii) Be accessed by an aisle with a minimum width of 1.5 metres.
- (b) Vertical **bicycle parking spaces** shall:
  - (i) Have a minimum dimension of 0.6 metres wide by 1.8 metres vertical length, where the bike, when secured on the storage rack is provided with a minimum horizontal clearance from the wall of 1.2 metres.
  - (ii) Be accessed by an aisle with a minimum width of 1.2 metres.
- (c) Stacked **bicycle parking spaces** shall:
  - (i) Have minimum dimensions of 0.6 metres wide by 1.8 metres horizontal length, with a minimum vertical clearance of 1.2 metres.
  - (ii) Be accessed by an aisle with a minimum width of 1.2 metres.

## 5.9 Electric vehicle parking requirements

- (a) A minimum of 20% of the total required parking spaces for multi-unit buildings with 3 or more dwelling units and mixeduse buildings on lots identified with a (PA) suffix shall be provided as electric vehicle parking spaces.
- (b) A minimum of 80% of total required parking spaces for multi-unit buildings with 3 or more dwelling units, townhouse cluster, stacked, stacked back-to-back, and mixed-use buildings shall be provided as designed electric vehicle parking spaces.

(c) For any non-residential **use**, a minimum of 10% of required **parking spaces** shall be provided as **electric vehicle parking spaces** and a minimum of 20% of required **parking spaces** shall be provided as **designed electric vehicle parking spaces**.

## 5.10 Parking spaces within automated parking systems

(a) Despite Table 5.2, parking spaces provided within an automated parking system may count towards satisfying the required minimum and maximum parking space calculations under this by-law, except this shall not apply to satisfying required accessible parking spaces, visitor parking spaces, and/or electric vehicle parking spaces.

### 5.11 Garages and drivewaysresidential zones

### 5.11.1 Maximum width of attached garage - residential

(a) The maximum permitted **garage width** within residential **zones** shall be in accordance with Table 5.9.

### 5.11.2 Garage location

- (a) Within residential **zones**, attached **garages** shall not project beyond the main front wall of the **first storey** containing **habitable floor space** oriented towards the **front lot line** or **exterior side lot line** abutting a **street line**. Where a roofed **porch** is provided, the attached **garage** may be located ahead of the main front wall, to a maximum projection of 2 metres.
  - (i) For **single detached dwellings** and **semi-detached dwellings** in downtown **zones**, attached **garages** shall not project beyond the main front wall of the **building**.

Parking

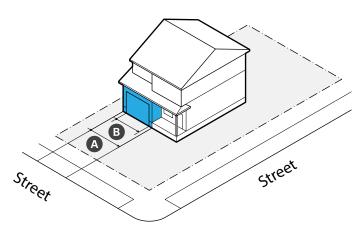
### 5.11.3 Maximum residential driveway widths

- (a) The maximum **driveway, residential** width permitted in residential **zones** shall be in accordance with Table 5.10.
- (b) Despite Section 5.11.3 (a), a surfaced walkway within 1.5 metres of the nearest foundation wall is permitted providing that it is not **used** for parking.
- (c) The width of the **driveway, residential** is measured parallel to the front of an attached **garage** or in the case of a

lot where there is no garage or there is a detached garage, the driveway, residential width is measured perpendicular to the direction in which the vehicle drives and parks on the driveway, residential.

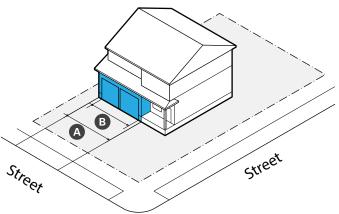
(d) Every **driveway, residential** associated with required **parking spaces** shall have a minimum width of 3 metres. This **driveway, residential** width may be reduced to 2.5 metres at the point of entry of a **garage** entrance or **fence** opening.

### Garage width - single door garage



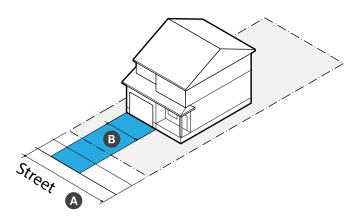
- A Driveway width
- **B** Garage width

### Garage width - double door garage



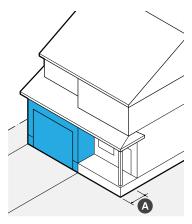
- A Driveway width
- **B** Garage width

### Driveway width



- A Lot width
- **B** Driveway width

### Garage projection



A Garage projection

Parking

- A maximum of 1 driveway, residential (e) access is permitted per lot.
- (f) All off-street parking in the **front yard** and exterior side yard shall be confined to the

driveway, residential area and any legal off-street parking area. The front yard of any lot except the driveway, residential shall be landscaped.

Table 5.9 – Maximum width of attached garage – residential

Row	Zone	Width of attached garage – maximum permitted
1.	RL.1	Single detached dwelling - 6.5 metres
		<b>Semi-detached dwelling</b> - 50% of the <b>lot frontage</b> or 5 metres, whichever is less.
2.	RL.2	<b>Single detached dwelling</b> - 50% of the <b>lot frontage</b> or 5 metres, whichever is greater. (1)
		<b>Semi-detached dwelling</b> - 50% of the <b>lot frontage</b> or 5 metres, whichever is less.
3.	Townhouses in RL.3, RL.4, RM.5, RM.6, CMUC, MOC, D.1, D.2 zones	50% of <b>lot frontage</b>
4.	Single detached dwelling and semi-detached dwelling in D.1, D.2 and MOC zones	50% of <b>lot frontage</b>

Additional regulations for Table 5.9

1. Lots with lot frontage of 12 metres or greater may have a maximum attached garage width of 6 metres.

Table 5.10 – Maximum residential driveway width

Row	Zone	Driveway, residential width - maximum permitted		
1.	RL.1	Single detached/duplex dwelling, multi-unit building (up to 3 units) - 6.5 metres		
		<b>Semi-detached dwelling</b> - 60% of the <b>lot frontage</b> or 5 metres, whichever is less.		
2.	RL.2	<b>Single detached -</b> 50% of the <b>lot frontage</b> or 5 metres, whichever is greater <sup>(1)</sup>		
		<b>Duplex dwelling,</b> multi-unit <b>building</b> (up to 3 units) - 5 metres <sup>(1)</sup>		
		<b>Semi-detached dwelling</b> - 60% of the <b>lot frontage</b> or 5 metres, whichever is less.		
3.	RL.3, RL.4, RM.5, RM.6, D.1, D.2	<b>Single detached, semi-detached</b> and <b>duplex dwellng</b> - 50% of <b>lot frontage</b> or 5 metres, whichever is less. <b>Townhouses</b> - 65% of <b>lot frontage</b> or 5 metres, whichever is less.		

Additional regulations for Table 5.10:

1. Lots with lot frontage of 12 metres or greater may have a maximum driveway, residential width of 6 metres.

Parking

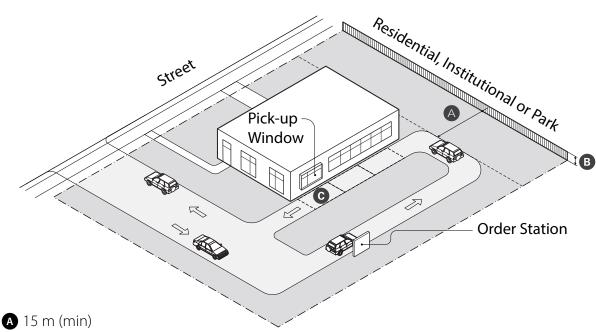
#### Vehicle service stations 5.12

- (a) The minimum **setback** from a fuel pump island and a canopy **structure** of a **vehicle** service station to any lot line abutting a residential, institutional or park **use** shall be 15 metres.
- A visual barrier consisting of a minimum 1.8 metre high solid privacy **fence** or suitable landscaping shall be provided when a vehicle service station abuts a **lot line** of a residential, institutional or park use.

### Drive-through facilities and 5.13 automatic car washes

- The minimum **setback** from any **lot line** (a) abutting a residential, institutional or park use for any building or structure associated with a drive-through facility or car wash, automatic shall be 15 metres.
- A visual barrier consisting of a minimum 1.8 metre high solid privacy **fence** or suitable landscaping shall be provided when a drive-through facility or car wash, automatic abuts a lot line of a residential, institutional or park use.
- A drive-through facility or car wash, (C) automatic shall not be permitted in any front yard or exterior side yard.

### Drive-through and stacking lane requirements



- **B** 1.5 m (min)
- C Stacking lane: 2.7 m (wide) x 6.0 m (length)

Parking

### Vehicle stacking regulations 5.14

- (a) **Stacking lanes** shall not be permitted in any front yard or exterior side yard.
- Stacking lanes shall not be permitted within 3 metres of a street line.
- Each stacking space in a stacking lane (C) shall have a width of 2.7 metres and a length of 6 metres.
- The minimum number of **stacking** spaces required in a stacking lane shall be calculated in accordance with the standards set out in Table 5.11.

### 5.15 Other general off-street parking regulations

- The following applies to all residential (a) zones and downtown zones:
  - No **vehicle**, **recreational** or boat shall be parked or stored except in a garage, interior side yard or rear yard, provided it:
    - (A) Is **setback** a minimum of 1 metre from an interior side yard lot line and rear yard lot line; and
    - (B) Does not obstruct any access to or from the required off-street parking spaces of a dwelling unit.

- Every utility trailer, boat trailer and unmounted camper top, if not parked or stored in a garage or carport, shall be parked or stored behind the front wall of the main building.
- No **vehicle**, **commercial** shall be parked in a residential **zone** when such **vehicle**, commercial:
  - Exceeds a registered gross weight of 3,000 kilograms;
  - Exceeds a height of 2.6 metres above the ground surface (including any attached equipment); or
  - (iii) Has an overall length greater than 6
    - (A) Despite Section 5.15 (b) (i), (ii) and (iii), no tow truck, tilt/n/load, dump truck, tractor trailer, semi-trailer, or any component thereof, shall be parked or stored in a residential zone.

Table 5.11 – Minimum stacking space requirements

Row	Use	Stacking space requirement – minimum required
1.	Car wash, automatic	10 stacking spaces
2.	Car wash, self-serve	2 <b>stacking spaces</b> per bay
3.	<b>Drive-through facility</b> (retail)	3 stacking spaces
4.	Drive-through facility (restaurant)	10 stacking spaces
5.	<b>Drive-through facility</b> (financial)	3 stacking spaces
6.	<b>Drive-through facility</b> (all others)	3 stacking spaces

### Part D Table of Contents

### Residential Zones D-3 6. Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Low Density Residential 3 (RL.3) Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Medium Density Residential 5 (RM.5) Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) High Density Residential (RH.7) 7. Mixed-Use 7 ones D - 33Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Commercial Zones 8. D-49 Convenience Commercial (CC) Service Commercial (SC)

### 9. Downtown Zones

D-57

Downtown 1 (D.1) Downtown 2 (D.2)

Downtown 3 (D.3)

Downtown 3a (D.3a)

When marked blue, the regulations, provisions, and sections are subject to an Ontario Land Tribunal appeal (OLT Case OLT-23-000462) and are not in force and effect. Please refer to the previous Zoning By-law (1995)-14864 as appropriate. If you have any questions, please contact Zoning Services at 519-837-5615 or zoning@guelph.ca.

10.	Employment Zones	D-/2
	Industrial (B) Corporate Business Park (BP) Institutional/Research Park (IRP) Mixed Business (MB) Employment Mixed-use (EMU)	
11.	Institutional Zones	D-81
	Neighbourhood Institutional (NI) Major Institutional 1 – General (I.1) Major Institutional 2 – University of Guelph (I.2)	
12.	Open Space, Golf Course and Park Zones	D-88
	Open Space Zone (OS) Golf Course (GC) Urban Square Zone (US) Neighbourhood Park (NP) Community Park (CP) Regional Park (RP)	
13.	Natural Heritage System Zone	D-92
	Natural Heritage System (NHS)	
14.	Major Utility Zone	D-94
	Major Utility (U)	
15.	Urban Reserve Zones	D-96
	Urban Reserve 1 (UR.1) Urban Reserve 2 (UR.2)	

**D-2** | City of Guelph Zoning By-law

Residential Zones

### 6. Residential Zones

### 6.1 List of Applicable Zones

### Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1)

The purpose of this zone is to accommodate single detached dwellings, semi-detached dwellings and duplex dwellings, as well as small multi-unit residential buildings and on-street townhouses.

### Low Density Residential 2 (RL. 2)

The purpose of this zone is to accommodate single detached dwellings, semi-detached dwellings, and duplex dwellings on smaller residential lots, as well as small multi-unit residential buildings and on-street townhouses.

### Low Density Residential 3 (RL. 3)

The purpose of this zone is to accommodate on-street townhouses and rear access on-street townhouses.

### Low Density Residential 4 (RL. 4)

The purpose of this zone is to accommodate cluster townhouses and small scale apartment buildings to a maximum height of 3 storeys.

### Medium Density Residential 5 (RM. 5)

The purpose of this zone is to accommodate on-street townhouses to a maximum height of 3 storeys and apartment buildings to a maximum height of 4 storeys.

### Medium Density Residential 6 (RM. 6)

The purpose of this zone is to accommodate cluster townhouses, stacked townhouses, back-to-back townhouses and stacked back-to-back townhouses to a maximum height of 4 storeys and mid-rise apartment buildings to a maximum height of 6 storeys.

### High Density Residential 7 (RH. 7)

The purpose of this zone is to accommodate apartment buildings and to allow for small scale convenience commercial uses within an apartment building, to a maximum height of 10 storeys.

Residential Zones

### Illustrative example



Residential Zones

### 6.2 Permitted uses

**Uses** permitted in the residential **zones** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 6.1, below:

Table 6.1 - Permitted uses in residential zones

Permitted uses	RL.1	RL.2	RL.3	RL.4	RM.5	RM.6	RH.7
Residential uses							
Additional residential dwelling unit	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)		P (1)		
Apartment building	P (8)	P <sup>(8)</sup>		Р	Р	Р	Р
Bed and breakfast	Р						
Convenience store							P (2) (3)
Day care centre	Р						P (2) (3)
Day care, private home	Р	Р					
Duplex dwelling	Р	Р					
Group home	P (4) (6)	P (4) (6)					
Home occupation	P (5)	P (5)	P (5)	P (5)	P (5)	P (5)	P (5)
Hospice	P (6)	P (6)					
Lodging house type 1	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P <sup>(7)</sup>					
Long term care facility				Р	Р	Р	Р
Retirement residential facility				Р	Р	Р	Р
Semi-detached dwelling	Р	Р					
Single detached dwelling	Р	Р					
Supportive housing	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Townhouse, back-to-back					Р	Р	
Townhouse, cluster				Р		Р	
Townhouse, on-street	P (9)	P <sup>(9)</sup>	Р		Р		
Townhouse, rear access on-street	P (9)	P (9)	Р		Р		
Townhouse, stacked				Р		Р	
Townhouse, stacked back-to-back						Р	
Triplex	P (8)	P (8)					

### Additional regulations for Table 6.1:

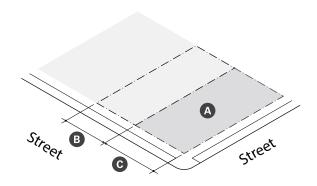
- 1. Additional residential dwelling units are permitted within and on the same lot as a single detached dwelling, semi-detached dwelling, and townhouse, on-street and in accordance with Section 4.12.1.
- 2. Permitted within an apartment building, not within a dwelling unit.
- 3. Maximum 400 square metres in floor area, not within a dwelling unit.
- 4. In accordance with Section 4.24.
- 5. In accordance with Section 4.15.
- 6. Only **use** permitted in a **building**.
- 7. In accordance with Section 4.23.
- 8. Maximum of 3 dwelling units and in accordance with Section 6.3.1.
- 9. Maximum of 3 dwelling units and in accordance with Section 6.3.3 and 6.3.4.

Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) and Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### Lot and building regulations 6.3

#### Single detached dwellings/multi-unit buildings up to 3 units 6.3.1

Lot regulations (a)



mu	iti-unit bullaings (3 unit:	s) lot regu	liations
A	Lot area (min)	RL.1	460 m <sup>2</sup>
		RL.2	275 m <sup>2</sup>
B	Lot frontage -	RL.1	15 m <sup>(1)</sup>
	interior lot (min)	RL.2	9 m
G	Lot frontage - corner lot (min)	RL.2	12 m
	Landscaped open	The <b>fron</b>	t yard, ex-
	space (min)	cept the	driveway,
		resident	:ial shall
		be lands	caped and
		no parkir	ng shall be

permitted within this landscaped open

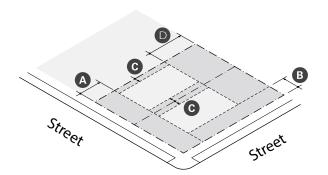
space

Table 6.2: RL.1 and RL.2 single detached dwelling/

Table 6.2: RL.1 and RL.2 single detached dwelling/nulti-unit buildings (3 units) lot regulations		
Landscaped open space (min)	Despite the definition of landscaped open space, a minimum setback of 0.5 m between the driveway, residential and the nearest lot line must be maintained as landscaped space in the form of natural vegetation, such as grass, flowers, trees and shrubbery.	
	For multi-unit <b>build-ings</b> with 3 units, 35% of <b>lot area</b> is required to be <b>landscaped open space</b> .	

Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) and Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### (b) Setback regulations



### (c) Building regulations

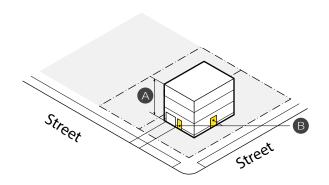


Table 6.3: RL.1 and RL.2 single detached dwelling/
multi-unit buildings (3 units) setback regulations

mu	lti-unit buildings (3	units) s	etback regulations
A Front yard	min	6 m <sup>(2)(3)(4)</sup>	
		max	10 m
B Exterior side		min	4.5 m <sup>(2)(4)(5)</sup>
	yard	max	10 m
<b>(a)</b> Interior side	RL.1	1.5 m	
	yard (min)	RL.2	1.2 m on one side of <b>dwelling unit</b> and 0.6 m on the other side
O	Rear yard (min)		7.5 m or 20% of the <b>lot depth</b> , whichever is less (3)

Table 6.4: RL.1 and RL.2 single detached dwelling/multi-unit buildings (3 units) building regulations

шч	marci anne bananigs (5 annes) bananig regulations				
A	Building height (max)	3 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14			
<b>B</b>	Principal entrance	A principal entrance shall be provided that faces the front lot line or exterior side lot line			

Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) and Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### Garage regulations (d)

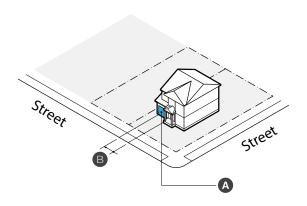


Table 6.5: RL.1 and RL.2 single detached dwelling/multi-unit buildings (3 units) garage regulations		
A Garage location	In accordance with Section 5.11.2	
<b>B</b> Garage width (max)	In accordance with Table 5.9	
Carport	Despite any required interior side yard, a carport shall be permitted with a 0.6 m setback to any interior side lot line	

Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) and Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 6.3.2 Semi-detached dwellings

Lot regulations (a)

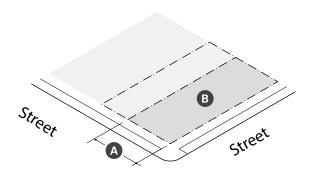
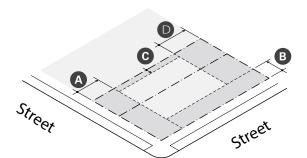


Table 6.6: RL.1 and RL.2 semi-detached dwelling lot regulations		
A Lot area (min)	230 m <sup>2</sup> for each unit	
<b>B</b> Lot frontage (min)	7.5 m for each unit	
Landscaped open space (min)	The front yard, except the driveway, residential shall be landscaped and no parking shall be permitted within this landscaped open space	

Table 6.6: RL.1 and RL.2 semi-detached dwelling lot regulations	
Landscaped open space (min)	Despite the definition of landscaped open space, a minimum setback of 0.5 m between the driveway, residential and the nearest lot line must be maintained as landscaped space in the form of natural vegetation, such as grass, flowers, trees and shrubbery
	Where driveways are joined, a 0.5 m <b>setback</b> is not required between the two driveways.

Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) and Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### (b) Setback regulations



### (c) Building regulations

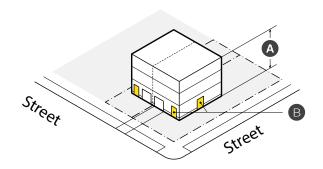


Table 6.7: RL.1 and RL.2 semi-detached dwelling setback regulations		
A	Front yard (min)	6 m <sup>(2)(3)(4)</sup>
B	Exterior side yard (min)	4.5 m <sup>(2)(4)(5)</sup>
•	Interior side yard (min)	1.2 m 0 m is required along the common lot line of semi-detached dwellings
D	Rear yard (min)	7.5 m or 20% of the <b>lot depth</b> , whichever is less (3)

Table 6.8: RL.1 and RL.2 semi-detached dwelling building regulations		
A	Building height (max)	3 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14
В	Principal entrance	A principal entrance shall be provided that faces the front lot line or exterior side lot line

Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) and Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### (d) Garage regulations

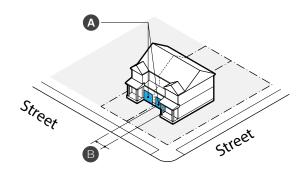


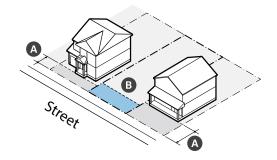
Table 6.9: RL.1 and RL.2 semi-detached dwelling garage regulations		
A	<b>Garage</b> location	In accordance with Section 5.11.2
	Garage width (max)	In accordance with Table 5.9
В	Carport	Despite any required interior side yard, a carport shall be permitted with a 0.6 m setback to any interior side lot line

Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) and Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

#### Additional regulations for Tables 6.2 to 6.9

- 1. For lots located within the Older Built-up Area Overlay, as shown on Schedule B-1:
  - a. The minimum lot frontage is the average lot frontage of the lots within the same city block face.
  - b. For **lots** with a **single detached dwelling** the minimum **lot frontage** is 9 m.
  - c. Nothing in this section shall require the minimum lot frontage to be greater than the minimum lot frontage established in Table 6.2 and 6.6.
- 2. For lots located within the Older Built-up Area Overlay, as shown on Schedule B-1:
  - a. The minimum front yard and/or exterior side yard setback is the average of the established setbacks of the immediately adjacent lots. Where there is only one immediately adjacent lot or where the average of the setbacks of the adjacent lots cannot be determined, the minimum setback shall be 6 m. Where the off-street parking space is located within a garage or carport, the setback for the garage or carport shall be a minimum of 6 m from the street line.
  - b. Where a road widening is required in accordance with Section 4.22, the calculation of the front yard or exterior side yard shall be as set out in 2 (a), provided that the required front yard or exterior side yard is not less than the new street line established by the required road widening.
- 3. Where buildings or structures are located on a through lot, the setback shall be a minimum of the average of the setbacks of the adjacent properties, or in the case of a corner lot, the minimum setback shall be the same as the nearest adjacent main building.
- 4. Where a transformer easement is located in the front yard or exterior side yard of a lot, portions of the dwelling unit shall be required to maintain a minimum separation of 3 metres between the transformer easement and any part of the dwelling unit.
- 5. A 6 metre exterior side yard setback is required on existing and proposed arterial and collector roads, as identified in the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law.

#### 2.a Average setbacks

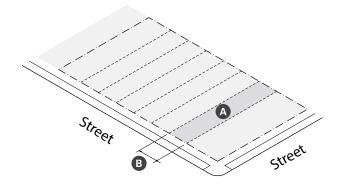


- A Actual setback
- **B** Average front yard setback

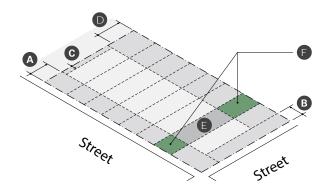
Low Density Residential 1, 2, 3 (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3) and Medium Density Residential 5 (RM.5) Zones

#### On-street and back-to-back on-street townhouses 6.3.3

Lot regulations (a)



Setback regulations



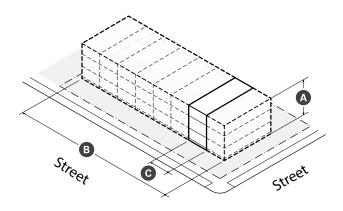
regulations		
A	<b>Lot area</b> per <b>dwelling unit</b> (min)	180 m <sup>2</sup>
		Back-to-back 90 m <sup>2</sup>
B	<b>Lot frontage</b> per <b>dwelling unit</b> (min)	6 m
		Back-to-back

7 m

Table 6.11: RL.3 and RM.5 on-street townhouse setback regulations		
A	Front yard (min)	6 m
B	Exterior side yard (min)	4.5 m
9	Interior side yard (min)	1.5 m
		0 m along common lot line
0	Rear yard (min)	7.5 m 0 m for back-to back townhouse dwelling units
•	Lot coverage (max) - % lot area	55 %
•	Landscape open space (min)	35 % <sup>(1)</sup>

Low Density Residential 1, 2, 3 (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3) and Medium Density Residential 5 (RM.5) Zones

#### **Building regulations** (c)



### **Entrance regulations**

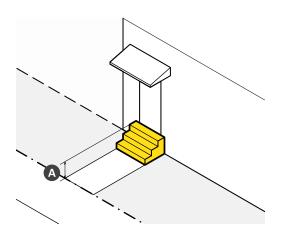


Table 6.12: RL.3 and RM.5 on-street townhouse

building regulations		
A	<b>Building height</b> (max)	3 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14
B	Number of <b>dwelling units</b> in a row (max)	8 (2)
9	<b>Dwelling unit</b> width (min)	6 m Back-to-back - 7 m
	Principal entrance	A principal entrance shall be provided that faces the front lot line or exterior side lot line

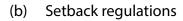
#### Table 6.13: RL.3 and RM.5 on-street townhouse entrance regulations

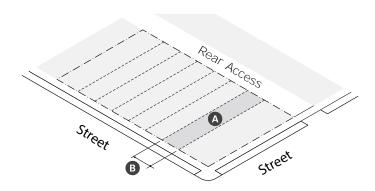
A	Elevation of <b>principle</b>	1.5 m measured
	entrance (max)	from the <b>front lot</b>
		<b>line</b> elevation
	entrance (max)	

Low Density Residential 3 (RL.3) and Medium Density Residential 5 (RM.5) Zone

#### 6.3.4 Rear access on-street townhouses

(a) Lot regulations





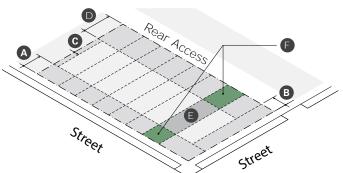


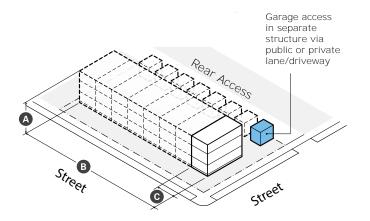
Table 6.14: RL.3 and RM.5 rear access on-street townhouse lot regulations		
A	<b>Lot area</b> per <b>dwelling unit</b> (min)	180 m <sup>2</sup>
B	Lot frontage per dwelling unit (min)	5.5 m

townhouse setback regulations		
A	Front yard (min)	5 m
B	Exterior side yard (min)	4.5 m
G	Interior side yard (min)	1.5 m 0 m along common <b>lot</b> <b>line</b>
D	<b>Rear yard</b> or <b>front yard</b> with access to a <b>lane</b> (min)	7.5 m <sup>(3)</sup>
•	Lot coverage (max) - % lot area	55 %
•	Landscape open space (min)	35 % <sup>(1)</sup>

Low Density Residential 3 (RL.3) and Medium Density Residential 5 (RM.5) Zones

#### (c) Building regulations

#### Rear access detached garage



#### Rear access attached garage

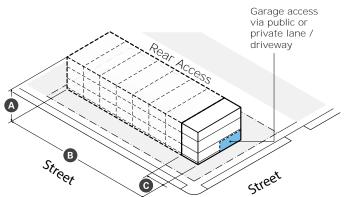


Table 6.16: RL.3 and RM.5 rear access on-street
townhouse building regulations

townhouse building regulations		
A	Building height (max)	3 <b>storeys</b> and in
		accordance with
		Section 4.14
B	Number of <b>dwelling</b>	8 (2)
	units in a row (max)	
<b>G</b>	<b>Dwelling unit</b> width	5.5 m
	(min)	

townhouse building regulations		
Principal entrance	A principal	
	entrance shall be	
	provided that faces	

the street line

#### Additional regulations for Tables 6.10 to 6.16:

- 1. 50% of the total **landscaped open space** must be covered by soft landscaping in the form of natural vegetation, such as grass, flowers, trees and shrubbery.
- 2. Additional residential dwelling units are permitted in addition to the maximum 8 units in a row.
- 3. Despite any other provision of this **by-law**, where a private **garage** or **parking area** is accessed by a **driveway** crossing a **rear lot line** or a **front lot line** of a **through lot** with access to a **lane**, the private **garage** or **parking area** shall be permitted to be a minimum of 0.6 metres from the **lot line**.

Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) and Medium Density Residential (RM.6) Zones

#### Cluster townhouses, stacked townhouses, back-to-back townhouses, stacked back-to-back 6.3.5 townhouses

Lot regulations (a)

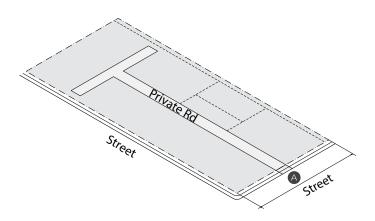


Table 6.17: RL.4 and RM.6 townhouse lot regulations			
A Lot frontage (min) 30 m			
Density (max) -	RL.4	35	
units per hectare (uph)	RM.6	100	

Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) and Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

### (b) Building regulations

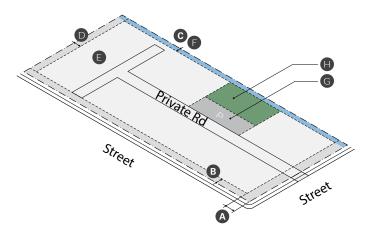


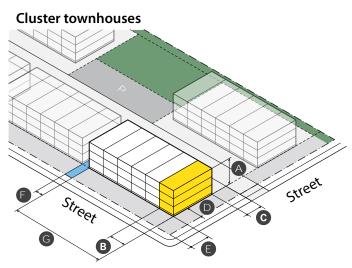
	Table 6.18: RL.4 and RM.6 townhouse lot setback regulations			
A	Front yard (min)		6 m <sup>(1)</sup>	
B	Exterior side yard (min)		4.5 m	
<b>G</b>	Interior side yard (min)		One-half the <b>building height</b> , and no less than 3 m	
O	Rear yard (min)		One-half the <b>building height</b> , and no less than 4.5 m	
<b>3</b>	Lot coverage	RL.4	30 %	
	(max) - % <b>lot area</b>	RM.6	40 %	
	Landscape open space (min)		40 % of <b>lot area</b> (14)(15)	
Active entrance		ance	When a <b>building(s)</b> or portion therof is within 15 m of a <b>street line</b> , a minimum number of 1 <b>active entrance</b> for every 30 m of <b>street line</b> shall be required for the portion of the <b>building</b> facing the <b>street</b> .	

regulations			
•	Buffer strip (min)		A 3 m <b>buffer strip</b> is required adjacent to <b>interior side</b> and <b>rear lot lines</b>
			3 m <b>buffer strip</b> is required around the perimeter of surface <b>parking lots</b>
G	<b>G</b> Parking		In accordance with Section 5
(min)			
	amenity ar	ea	Cluster townhouses- 5 m² per dwelling unit (5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)
	amenity ar	ea	5 m² per <b>dwelling unit</b>
	amenity ar	ea RL.4	5 m <sup>2</sup> per dwelling unit (5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10) Stacked and back-to- back townhouses- 10 m <sup>2</sup> per dwelling unit

Table 6.18: RL.4 and RM.6 townhouse lot setback

Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) and Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

### **Building regulations**



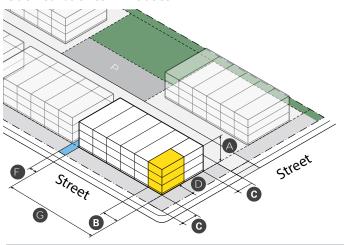
Stacked townhouses	
	Street
Street	
G	×C
•	

### Table 6.19: RL.4 and RM.6 townhouse unit regulations

back townhouse dwelling units

	Lot area per dwelling unit (min)	RL.4	270 m <sup>2</sup>
		RM.6	N/A
A	Building height (max)	RL.4	3 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14
		RM.6	4 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14
B	<b>Dwelling unit</b> width (min)		6 m <sup>(2)</sup> Back-to-back - 7 m <sup>(3)</sup> Stacked - N/A
<b>G</b>	Front yard from private street back of curb or sidewalk or lot line (min)		6 m <sup>(1)</sup> Stacked with no garage - 3 m
D	Exterior side yard from private street back of curb or sidewalk or lot line (min)		4.5 m
3	Rear yard from private street back of curb or		7.5 m 0 m from <b>back-to-</b>

#### **Back-to-back townhouses**



#### Table 6.19: RL.4 and RM.6 townhouse unit regulations

	Interior side yard (min)	0 m
Ð	Distance between <b>buildings</b> (min)	The minimum distance between any two <b>buildings</b> on the same <b>lot</b> shall be 3 m <sup>(4)</sup>
G	Overall <b>building</b> length of <b>townhouse building</b> (max)	49 m

sidewalk or **lot line** (min)

Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) and Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

#### Additional regulations for Tables 6.17 to 6.19:

- 1. Minimum 5 metre front yard setback where a laneway garage is provided.
- 2. Minimum dwelling unit width of 5.5 m for a townhouse with a detached garage in the rear yard.
- 3. Minimum dwelling unit width of 6 m for a back-to-back townhouse without an attached garage.
- 4. Distance between **buildings**:
  - a. A minimum distance of 15 m is required between the front, exterior side and rear walls containing openings to habitable rooms of one building and the front, exterior side and rear walls containing openings to habitable rooms of another building.
  - b. A minimum distance of 9 m is required between the rear wall of a townhouse and the side wall of another townhouse.

#### Common amenity area:

- 5. Buildings with less than 20 dwelling units are not required to provide common amenity area.
- 6. Common amenity area shall be aggregated into areas of not less than 50 m<sup>2</sup>.
- 7. Common amenity area for combined cluster and stacked, back-to-back, or stacked back-to-back townhouses shall be calculated on a block by block basis using the applicable zone requirements.
- 8. Common amenity areas shall be designed and located so that the length does not exceed 4 times the width.
- 9. A common amenity area shall be located in any yard other than a required front yard or required exterior side yard.
- 10. Landscaped open space areas, building rooftops, patios and above ground decks may be included as part of the common amenity area if they are associated with recreational facilities that are provided and maintained, such as swimming pools, tennis courts, lounges and landscaped areas.

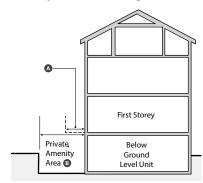
#### **Private amenity area:**

- 11. The following regulations apply to private amenity areas for cluster townhouses:
  - a. Have a minimum depth of 4.5 metres, measured from the wall of the dwelling unit, and a minimum width equal to the dwelling unit width and no less than 4.5 metres, whichever is greater;
  - b. Not form part of a required front yard or exterior side yard;
  - c. Be **setback** a minimum of 3 metres from **rear lot line**;
  - d. Not face onto a **street**, **public**;
  - e. Be accessed from the **dwelling unit**;
  - Be separate and not include walkways, play areas, or any other communal area;
  - g. Be defined by a wall or fence between adjacent units;
  - h. A minimum distance of 6 metres is required between private amenity areas of two separate buildings or 3 metres for the private amenity areas between two end units of a building; and
  - i. A minimum distance of 4.5 metres is required between the private amenity area and a wall of another building containing windows of habitable rooms which face the private amenity area.
- 12. Private amenity areas for ground level units in stacked townhouses, back-to-back townhouses and stacked back-to-back townhouses shall be a minimum of 10 m<sup>2</sup> in area and may be provided in the front yard on an unenclosed porch or balcony with no privacy screen. Private amenity areas for units below finished grade shall be a minimum of 10 m<sup>2</sup> in area and have a maximum 50% first storey projection above the below grade patio.

Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) and Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

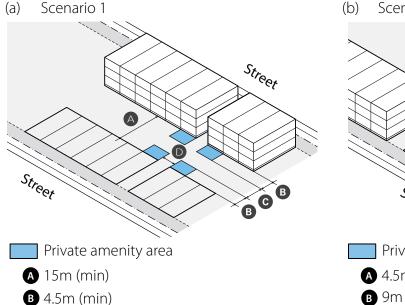
- 13. **Private amenity areas** for above grade units in **stacked townhouses**, **back-to-back townhouses** and **stacked back-to-back townhouses** shall be a minimum of 10 m<sup>2</sup> in area, consist of a **balcony** and be defined by a wall or railing between adjacent units to a height of 1.8 m and a minimum depth of 1.8 m.
- 14. 50% of the total **landscaped open space** must be covered by soft landscaping in the form of natural vegetation, such as grass, flowers, trees and shrubbery.
- 15. 30% of the required landscaped open space can be in the form of a green roof or blue roof.

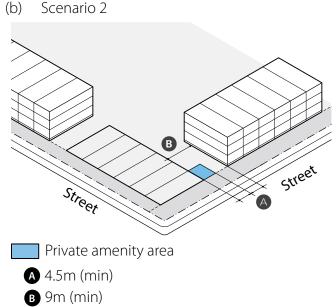
#### Private amenity area below ground level units



- A Max. 50% balcony projection over below ground level private amenity area
- **B** Min. 10m<sup>2</sup>

#### Private amenity areas



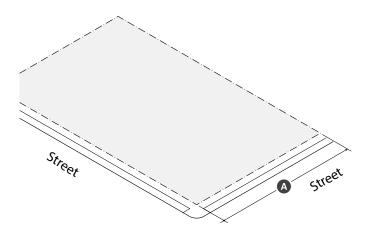


**6** 6m (min) **3**m (min)

Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zone

### 6.3.6 Apartment buildings

(a) Lot regulations



(b) Setback regulations

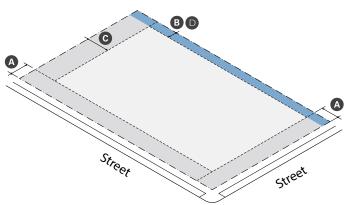


Table 6.20: RL.4 Apartment building lot regulations		
A	Lot frontage (min)	30 m
	<b>Density</b> (max) - units per hectare (uph)	35

regulations			
A	•	min	6 m
	exterior side yard	max	10 m
B	Interior side yard (min)		3 m <sup>(1)</sup>
9	Rear yard (mir	٦)	7.5 m
<b>Buffer strip</b> (min)		nin)	A 3 m <b>buffer strip</b> is required adjacent to <b>interior side</b> and <b>rear lot lines</b>
			3 m <b>buffer strip</b> is required around the perimeter of surface <b>parking lots</b>
	Landscaped open space (min)		20 % of <b>lot area</b> <sup>(6)(7)(8)</sup>

Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zone

### (c) Building regulations

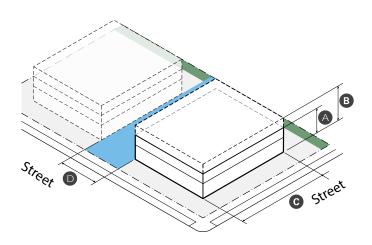


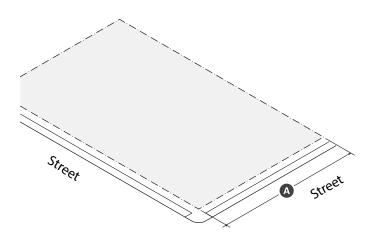
Table 6.22: RL.4 Apartment building - building regulations			
A	<b>Building height</b> (min)	2 storeys	
B	<b>Building height</b> (max)	3 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14	
9	<b>Building</b> length (max)	48 m for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>street</b>	
D	Distance between <b>buildings</b> (min)	Where two or more buildings are located on a lot, the distance between the wall of one building and the wall of another building either of which contain windows of habitable rooms, shall be one - half of the building height to a maximum of 15 m and a minimum of 3 m	

Table 6.22: RL.4 Apartment building - building regulations			
Distance between <b>buildings</b> (min)	The distance between the faces of any two <b>buildings</b> with no windows to <b>habitable rooms</b> shall be a minimum of 3 m.		
Common amenity area (min)	20m² per <b>dwelling</b> unit <sup>(3)(4)(5)</sup>		
Angular plane	In accordance with Section 4.14.4		
Principal entrance	A principal entrance shall be provided that faces the front lot line or exterior side lot line		

Medium Density Residential 5 (RM.5) Zone

### 6.3.7 **Apartment buildings**

(a) Lot regulations



(b) Setback regulations

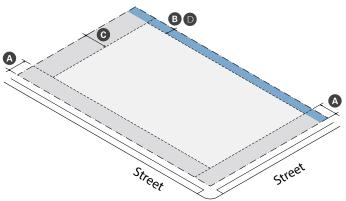


Table 6.24: RM.5 Apartment building lot regulations			
A	A Lot frontage (min) 30 m		
<b>Density</b> - units per hectare (uph)		min	35
		max	100

	Table 6.25: RM.5 Apartment building setback regulations			
A	A Front yard or Exterior side yard	min	6 m	
		max	11 m	
B	Interior side yard (min)		3 m <sup>(1)</sup>	
G	Rear yard (min)		7.5 m	
O			A 3 m buffer strip is required adjacent to interior side and rear lot lines 3 m buffer strip is required around the perimeter of surface parking lots	
	Landscaped of space (min)	pen	20% of <b>lot area</b> (6)(7)(8)	

Medium Density Residential 5 (RM.5) Zone

#### Building regulations (C)

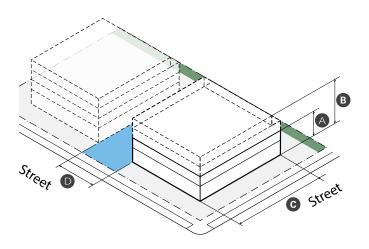


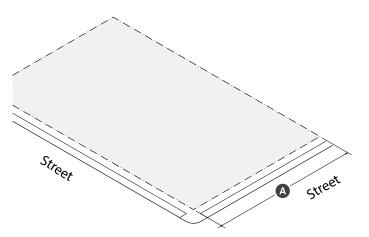
	Table 6.26: RM.5 Apartment building - building regulations		
A	<b>Building height</b> (min)	2 storeys	
B	<b>Building height</b> (max)	4 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14	
9	<b>Building</b> Length (max)	75 m for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>street</b> for the portion of the <b>building</b> adjacent to the <b>street</b> .	
Ð	Distance between <b>buildings</b> (min)	Where two or more buildings are located on a lot, the distance between the wall of one building and the wall of another building either of which contain windows of habitable rooms, shall be one - half of the building height to a maximum of 15 m and a minimum of 3 m	

Table 6.26: RM.5 Apartment building - building regulations		
Distance between <b>buildings</b> (min)	The distance between the faces of any two <b>buildings</b> with no windows to <b>habitable rooms</b> shall be a minimum of 3 m	
Common amenity area (min)	20 m <sup>2</sup> per <b>dwelling unit</b> (3)(4)(5)	
Angular plane	In accordance with Section 4.14.4	
Active entrance	When a building(s) or portion therof is within 15 m of a street line, a minimum number of 1 active entrance for every 30 m of street line shall be required for the portion of the building facing the street	

Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zone

### 6.3.8 Apartment buildings

(a) Lot regulations



(b) Setback regulations

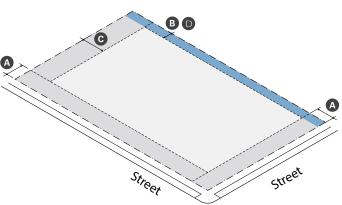


Table 6.28: RM.6 Apartment building lot regulations		
A Lot frontage (min) 30 m		30 m
<b>Density</b> - units per hectare (uph)	min	35
	max	100

Table 6.29: RM.6 Apartment building setback regulations			
A		min	6 m
	exterior side yard	max	11 m
B	Interior side y	ard (min)	3 m <sup>(1)</sup>
9	Rear yard (min)		7.5 m
Buffer strip (min)		A 3 m <b>buffer strip</b> is required adjacent to <b>interior side</b> and <b>rear lot lines</b>	
			3 m <b>buffer strip</b> is required around the perimeter of surface <b>parking lots</b>
	Landscaped o space (min)	pen	40 % of <b>lot area</b> <sup>(6)(7)(8)</sup>

Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zone

### (c) Building regulations

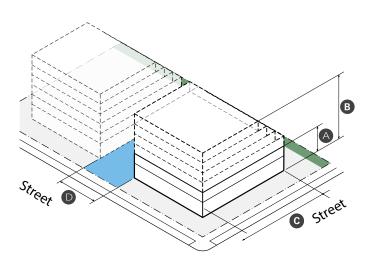


	Table 6.30: RM.6 Apartment building - building regulations		
A	<b>Building height</b> (min)	2 storeys	
B	<b>Building height</b> (max)	6 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14	
•	<b>Building</b> length (max)	75 m for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>street</b> for the portion of the <b>building</b> adjacent to the <b>street</b> .	
0	Distance between <b>buildings</b> (min)	Where two or more buildings are located on a lot, the distance between the wall of one building and the wall of another building either of which contain windows of habitable rooms, shall be one - half of the building height to a maximum of 15 m and a minimum of 5 m	

Table 6.30: RM.6 Apartment building - building regulations		
Distance between <b>buildings</b> (min)	The distance between the faces of any two <b>buildings</b> with no windows to <b>habitable rooms</b> shall be a minimum of 3 m	
Common amenity area (min)	20 m <sup>2</sup> per <b>dwelling unit</b> (3)(4)(5)	
Active entrance	When a building(s) or portion therof is within 15 m of a street line, a minimum number of 1 active entrance for every 30 m of street line shall be required for the portion of the building facing the street	

Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zone

### (d) Angular plane regulations

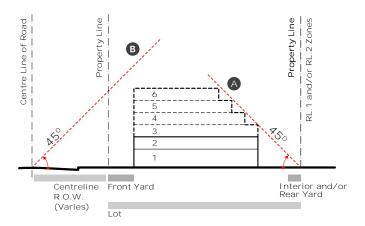


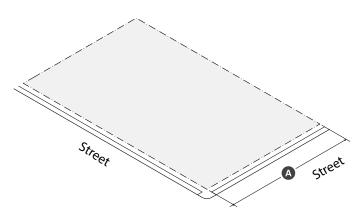
Table 6.31: RM.6 Apartment building angular plane regulations		
A	Angular plane	Building height shall not exceed an angular plane of 45 degrees from the interior side yard and/or rear yard lot lines when adjacent to RL.1 and/or RL.2 zones
В	Angular plane	In accordance with Section 4.14.4

# Part D: Land Use Zones High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zone

#### 6.3.9 **Apartment buildings**

Lot regulations

### Setback regulations



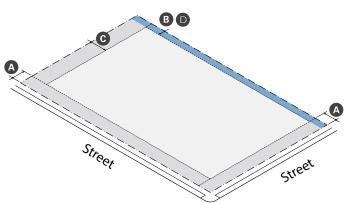


Table 6.32: RH.7 Apartment building lot regulations		
A Lot frontage (min)		30 m
Residential <b>density</b> -	min	100
units per hectare (uph)	max	150

Table 6.33: RH.7 Apartment building setback regulations			
A	Front yard	min	6 m
	or <b>exterior</b> <b>side yard</b>	max	11 m
B	Interior side yard (min)		3 m <sup>(1)</sup>
9	Rear yard (min)		7.5 m
0	Buffer strip (r	min)	A 3 m <b>buffer strip</b> is required adjacent to <b>interior side</b> and <b>rear lot lines</b>
			3 m <b>buffer strip</b> is required around the perimeter of surface <b>parking lots</b>
	Landscaped space (min)	open	40 % of <b>lot area</b> (5)(6)(7)

High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zone

### (c) Building regulations

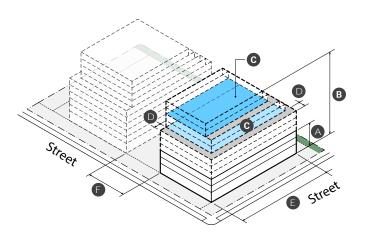
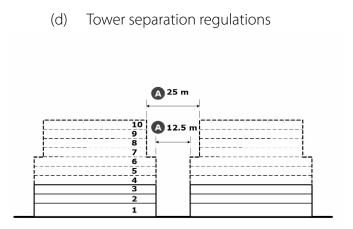
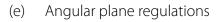


Table 6.34: RH.7 Apartment building - building regulations		
A	<b>Building height</b> (min)	3 <b>storeys</b>
В	<b>Building height</b> (max)	10 <b>storeys</b> in accordance with Section 4.14
9	Floorplate size (max) 7th and 8th storeys 9th and above	7th and 8th <b>storeys</b> - 1,200 m <sup>2</sup> Each <b>storey</b> above 9th
	storeys	<b>storey</b> - 1,000 m <sup>2</sup>
O	Building stepbacks (min)	3 m for all portions of the <b>building</b> above the 6th <b>storey</b> facing a <b>street</b> for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>street</b>
<b>(3</b> )	<b>Building</b> length (max)	75 m for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>street</b> for the portion of the <b>building</b> adjacent to the <b>street</b>

Table 6.34: RH.7 Apartment building - building regulations		
Distance between buildings (min)	Where two or more buildings are located on a lot, the distance between the wall of one building and the wall of another building either of which contain windows of habitable rooms, shall be one - half of the building height to a maximum of 15 m and a minimum of 3 m  The distance between the faces of any two buildings with no	
	windows to <b>habitable</b> rooms shall be a minimum of 3 m	
Active entrance	When a building(s) or portion therof is within 15 m of a street line, a minimum number of 1 active entrance for every 30 m of street line shall be required for the portion of the building facing the street	

High Density Residential (RH.7) Zone





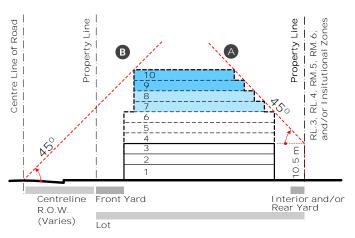


Table 6.34: RH.7 Apartment building - building regulations		
A Tower separation	The <b>tower</b> portion of the <b>building</b> , which is the portion of a <b>building</b> 7 <b>storeys</b> and above, shall be <b>setback</b> a minimum of 25 m from any portion of another <b>tower</b> measured perpedicularly from the exterior wall of the 6th <b>storey</b>	
	The <b>tower</b> portion of a <b>building</b> shall be <b>setback</b> a minimum of 12.5 m from an <b>interior side lot line</b> and a <b>rear lot line</b> measured perpedicularly from the exterior wall of the 6th <b>storey</b>	
Common amenity area (min)	20 m <sup>2</sup> per <b>dwelling unit</b> (2)(3)(4)	

Table 6.35: RH.7 Apa plane regulations	Table 6.35: RH.7 Apartment building angular plane regulations			
Angular plane	Building heights shall not exceed an angular plane of 30 degrees measured from the property line for the interior side yard and/ or rear yard lot lines when adjacent to RL.1 and/or RL.2 zone			
Angular plane	Building heights shall not exceed an angular plane of 45 degrees measured 10.5 m above the average elevation of the grade at the property line for the interior side yard or rear yard lot lines when adjacent to RL.3, RL.4, RM.5 RM.6 and/or institutional zone			
<b>B</b> Angular plane	In accordance with Section 4.14.4			

#### Additional Regulations for Tables 6.20 to 6.35

- 1. Where windows of a habitable room face an interior side yard, the minimum interior side yard setback shall be 7.5 m.
- 2. Common amenity area:
  - a. Common amenity areas shall be aggregated into areas not less than 50 m<sup>2</sup> and shall be designed and located so that the length does not exceed 4 times the width.
  - b. Common amenity areas shall be located in any yard other than the required front yard or required exterior side yard.
  - c. Landscaped open space areas, building rooftops, patios, and above ground decks may be included as part of the common amenity area if recreational facilities are provided and maintained, such as swimming pools, tennis courts, lounges, and landscaped areas.
  - d. Rooftop common amenity area shall be located a minimum of 2 m from the roof edges facing an interior side yard.
- 3. No common amenity area is required for buildings on lots within the Older Built-up Area Overlay, Schedule B-1.
- 4. **Buildings** on a **lot** with less than 20 **dwelling units** are not required to provide **common amenity area**.
- 5. 50% of landscaped open space shall be covered by soft landscaping in the form of natural vegetation, such as grass, flowers, trees and shrubbery.
- 6. 30% of the required landscaped open space can be in the form of a green roof or blue roof.
- 7. Landscaped open space shall occupy the front yard of any lot, except the driveway, within the Older Built-up Area Overlay, Schedule B-1. No parking shall be permitted within this landscaped open space.

### 7. Mixed-Use Zones

### 7.1 List of Applicable Zones

#### **Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC)**

The purpose of this zone is to allow for residential and non-residential uses within the city's commercial mixed-use centres.

#### Mixed-use Corridor (MUC)

The purpose of this zone is to provide for a mix of residential and non-residential uses within the city's mixed-use corridors.

#### **Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC)**

The purpose of this zone is to allow for local convenience commercial and service uses within walking distance of residential areas to serve the immediate surrounding neighbourhoods, and are intended to be smaller in scale than commercial mixed-use centres.

#### Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC)

The purpose of this zone is to allow small-scale commercial, office, residential and mixed-use buildings within close proximity to residential areas, providing a transition in built form and allowing for a range of compatible businesses.

### Illustrative example



Mixed-use Zones

### 7.2 Permitted uses

**Uses** permitted in the mixed-use **zones** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 7.1, below:

Table 7.1 - Permitted uses in mixed-use zones

Permitted uses	CMUC	MUC	NCC	МОС
Residential uses				
Additional residential dwelling unit				Р
Apartment building	Р	P (6)		Р
Duplex dwelling				Р
Group home	P (9)	P <sup>(9)</sup>	P (9)	P <sup>(9)</sup>
Home occupation	P (10)	P (10)	P (10)	P (10)
Live-work unit	Р	Р	Р	Р
Lodging house type 1				P (13)
Long term care facility	Р	P (6)	P (6)	Р
Mixed-use building	Р	P (6)	P (6)	Р
Retirement residential facility	Р	P (6)	P (6)	Р
Single detached dwelling				Р
Semi-detached dwelling				Р
Supportive housing	Р	Р	Р	Р
Townhouse, back-to-back	P (15) (16)			P <sup>(15)(16)</sup>
Townhouse, cluster	P <sup>(16)</sup>			P <sup>(16)</sup>
Townhouse, on-street				P <sup>(15)</sup>
Townhouse, stacked	P <sup>(16)</sup>			P <sup>(16)</sup>
Townhouse, stacked back-to-back	P <sup>(16)</sup>			P <sup>(16)</sup>
Retail uses				
Convenience store	Р	Р	Р	P (1)
Garden centre	Р	Р		
Home improvement warehouse	Р			
Propane retail outlet	P <sup>(2)</sup>	P <sup>(2)</sup>	P (2)	
Retail establishment	Р	Р	Р	P (1)
Office uses				
Medical clinic	Р	Р	Р	P (1)
Office	P <sup>(3)</sup>	P <sup>(3)</sup>	P (1)	P (1)
Hospitality uses				
Bed and breakfast				Р
Hotel	Р	Р		

Mixed-use Zones

Permitted uses	CMUC	MUC	NCC	MOC
Service uses				
Animal care establishment	Р	Р	Р	
Artisan studio	Р	Р	Р	P <sup>(1)</sup>
Carwash	P (2) (4)	P (5)		
Commercial entertainment	P <sup>(8)</sup>	P <sup>(8)</sup>		
Conference and convention facility	Р	Р		
Day care centre	Р	Р	Р	P (1)
Drive-through facility	Р	Р		
Financial establishment	Р	Р	Р	P (1)
Fitness centre	Р	Р	Р	P (1)
Food vehicle	Р	Р	Р	Р
Funeral home	Р	Р	Р	P <sup>(1)</sup>
Micro-brewery	P (7)	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P (7)
Micro-distillery	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P <sup>(7)</sup>
Nightclub	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P <sup>(7)</sup>		
Restaurant	P (8)	P (8)	P (8)	
Restaurant, take-out	Р	Р	Р	P <sup>(1)</sup>
School, commercial	Р	Р	Р	P (1)
Service establishment	Р	Р	Р	P <sup>(1)</sup>
Vehicle rental establishment	Р	Р	Р	
Vehicle repair establishment	P <sup>(2)</sup>			
Vehicle service station	P (2) (4)	P (5)	P (5)	
Veterinary service	Р	Р	Р	P <sup>(1)</sup>
Community uses				'
Art gallery	Р	Р		P (1)
Community centre	Р	Р	Р	
Museum	Р			
Place of worship	Р	Р	Р	
Public hall	Р	Р	Р	
Recreation facility	Р	Р	Р	
School	Р			
Other				
Accessory use	P (11)	P (11)	P (11)	P (11)
Occasional use	P (12)	P (12)	P (12)	
Outdoor display and sales area	P <sup>(14)</sup>	P <sup>(14)</sup>	P <sup>(14)</sup>	P <sup>(14)</sup>

#### Mixed-use 7 ones

#### **Additional Regulations for Table 7.1:**

- 1. Maximum 400 square metres on a property.
- 2. Only permitted as an accessory use in accordance with Section 4.21.
- 3. Maximum gross floor area (GFA) of 4,000 square metres.
- 4. Not permitted within 50 metres of an intersection of an arterial or collector road, or at the intersection of two arterial roads, or at the intersection of two collector roads as defined in Schedule 5 of the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law.
- 5. Only one **vehicle service station** is permitted at each intersection of a **street**.
- 6. Dwelling units are not permitted in the basement or the first storey of a building. A lobby, amenity space, and residential components of live-work units are permitted in the first storey.
- 7. When a lot line abuts a low density residential (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, RL.4) zone or a medium density residential (RM.5, RM.6) zone, a nightclub, micro-brewery and micro-distillery shall not be permitted on that lot.
- 8. When a lot line abuts a low density residential (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, RL.4) zone or a medium density residential (RM.5, RM.6) zone, commercial entertainment and restaurant use on that lot shall not exceed 500m<sup>2</sup> gross floor area (GFA).
- 9. In accordance with Section 4.24.
- 10. In accordance with Section 4.15.
- 11. In accordance with Section 4.21.
- 12. In accordance with Section 4.17.
- 13. In accordance with Section 4.23.
- 14. In accordance with Section 4.19.
- 15. In accordance with Section 6.3.3.
- 16. In accordance with Section 6.3.5, the RM.6 zone requirements in Table 6.18 and 6.19. Table 7.2 of the CMUC **zone** applies or Table 7.10 of the MOC **zone** applies.

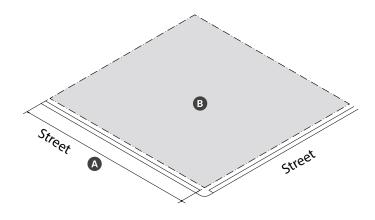
Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zone

### 7.3 Lot and building regulations

#### 7.3.1 Commercial mixed-use centre (CMUC) zone

(a) Lot regulations

(b) Setback regulations



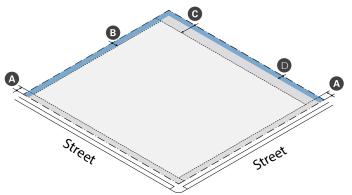
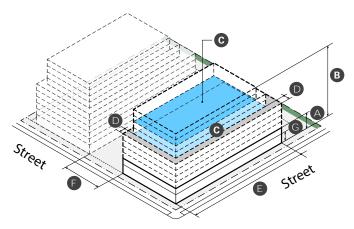


Table 7.2: CMUC zone lot regulations			
A Lo	ot frontage (min)		50 m
B Lo	t area	min	7,500 m <sup>2</sup>
		max	50,000 m <sup>2</sup>
	sidential <b>density</b> -	min	100 <sup>(5)</sup>
	its per hectare oh)	max	150

Tab	le 7.3: CMUC zo	one setbacl	c regulations
A	Front yard	min	3 m <sup>(1)</sup>
	and <b>exterior</b> <b>side yard</b>	max	13 m
B Interior side yard (min)		3 m <sup>(6)</sup>	
9	Rear yard (min)		7.5 m
O	Buffer strip (min)		A 3 m wide buffer strip is required adjacent to interior side and rear lot line
	Landscaped open space (min)		20% of <b>lot area</b> <sup>(2)</sup>

Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zone

### (c) Building regulations

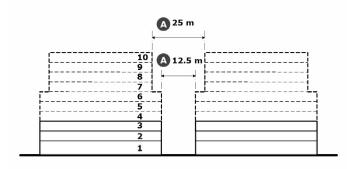


Tab	le 7.4: CMUC zone bui	lding regulations
A	Building height (min)	7.5 m for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of an existing and proposed arterial and/ or collector road, as identified in the <b>City's</b> Official Plan in force and effect on the <b>effective date</b>
B	<b>Building height</b> (max)	10 <b>storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14
9	Floorplate size (max) 7th and 8th storeys Above the 8th storey	7th and 8th <b>storeys</b> - 1,200 m <sup>2</sup> Above 8th <b>storey</b> - 1,000 m <sup>2</sup>
0	Building stepbacks (min)	3 m for all portions of the <b>building</b> above the 6th <b>storey</b> facing a <b>street</b> for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>street</b>

Table 7.4: CMUC zone bu	ilding regulations
Building length (max)	75 m for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>street</b> for the portion of the <b>building</b> adjacent to the <b>street</b>
Distance between buildings (min)	Where two or more buildings are located on a lot, the distance between the wall of one building and the wall of another building either of which contain windows of habitable rooms, shall be one - half of the building height to a maximum of 15 m and a minimum of 5 m The distance between the faces of any two buildings with no windows to habitable rooms shall be a minimum of 5 m
<b>G</b> First storey height (min)	4.5 m

Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zone

#### **Building regulations** (d)



#### **Table 7.4: CMUC zone building regulations**

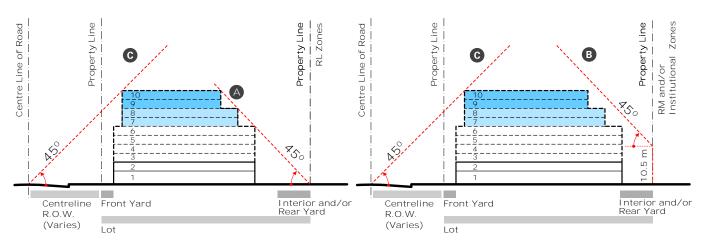
First storey transparency (min) 40 % of the surface area of the **first storey** of a **building**, up to 4.5 m from the ground, shall be comprised of transparent windows and/or active entrances when a **building** is within 15 m of an existing and proposed arterial and/or collector road, as identified in the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date

Active entrance  When a building(s) or portion therof is within 15 m of an existing and proposed arterial and/or collector road, as identified in the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law, a minimum number of 1 active entrance for every 30 m of street line shall be required for the portion of the building facing the street  The tower portion of the building above the 6th storey shall be setback a minimum of 25 m from any portion of another tower measured perpedicularly from the exterior wall of the 6th storey  The tower portion of a building shall be setback a minimum of 12.5 m from an interior side lot line and rear lot line measured perpedicularly from the exterior wall of the 6th storey  Common amenity  20 m² per dwelling unit	Table 7.4: CMUC zone bui	lding regulations
portion of a building above the 6th storey shall be setback a minimum of 25 m from any portion of another tower measured perpedicularly from the exterior wall of the 6th storey The tower portion of a building shall be setback a minimum of 12.5 m from an interior side lot line and rear lot line measured perpedicularly from the exterior wall of the 6th storey	Active entrance  Tower separation	When a <b>building(s)</b> or portion therof is within 15 m of an existing and proposed arterial and/ or collector road, as identified in the <b>City's</b> Official Plan in force and effect on the <b>effective date</b> of this <b>by-law</b> , a minimum number of 1 active entrance for every 30 m of <b>street line</b> shall be required for the portion of the <b>building</b> facing the <b>street</b>
storey	(min)	portion of a building above the 6th storey' shall be setback a minimum of 25 m from any portion of another tower measured perpedicularly from the exterior wall of the 6th storey The tower portion of a building shall be setback a minimum of 12.5 m from an interior side lot line and rear lot line measured perpedicularly from the
,	Common amenity	20 m <sup>2</sup> per <b>dwelling unit</b>

area (min)

Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zone

### (e) Angular plane regulations



Tab	Table 7.5: CMUC angular plane regulations				
A	Angular plane	Building heights shall not exceed an angular plane of 45 degrees from any interior side yard and/or rear yard lot lines when adjacent to a residential low density (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, RL.4) zone			
В	Angular plane	Building heights shall not exceed an angular plane of 45 degrees from any interior side yard and/or rear yard lot lines when adjacent to a residential medium density (RM.5, RM.6), and/or institutional zone, as measured from 10.5 m above the average elevation of the grade at the required setback from the property line			
9	Angular plane	In accordance with Section 4.14.4			

Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zone

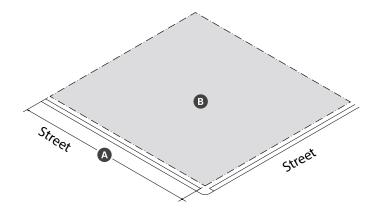
#### 7.3.2 Commercial regulations for CMUC zone

- (a) Minimum commercial gross floor area (GFA)
  - (i) Not less than 25% of the commercial gross floor area (GFA) existing on the date of the passing of this by-
  - (ii) Where no commercial **gross floor** area (GFA) exists, on the effective date of this by-law, the minimum commercial gross floor area (GFA) shall be 0.15 floor space index (FSI).

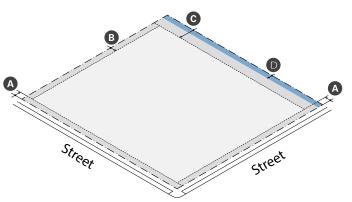
Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) and Neighourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

# 7.3.3 Mixed-use corridor (MUC) and neighbourhood commercial centre (NCC) zones

(a) Lot regulations



(b) Setback regulation	S



Tab	Table 7.6: MUC and NCC zone lot regulations				
A	Lot frontage	MUC		50 m	
	(min)	NCC		30 m	
B	Lot area	MUC	min	7,500 m <sup>2</sup>	
		NCC		2,000 m <sup>2</sup>	
		MUC	max	N/A	
		NCC		7,500 m <sup>2</sup>	
	Residential	MUC	min	100 <sup>(5)</sup>	
	<b>density</b> - units per hectare	NCC		N/A	
	(uph)	MUC	max	150	
		NCC		100	

Tab	Table 7.7: MUC and NCC zone setback regulations			
A	Front yard	min	3 m <sup>(1)</sup>	
	and <b>exterior</b> <b>side yard</b>	max	13 m	
B	Interior side yard (min)		3 m <sup>(6)</sup>	
9	Rear yard (min)		7.5 m	
O	Buffer strip (min)		A 3 m wide <b>buffer strip</b> is required adjacent to <b>interior side</b> and <b>rear lot lines</b>	
	Landscaped open space (min)		20% of <b>lot area</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	

Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) and Neighourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

### (c) Building regulations

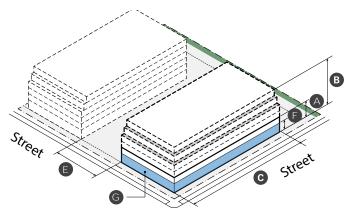
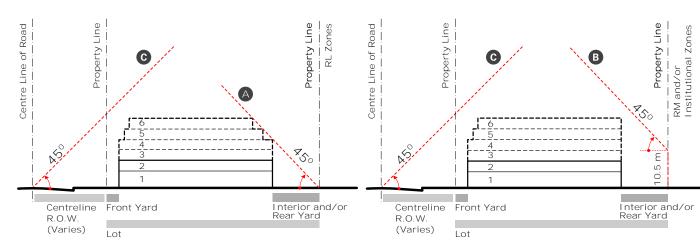


Table 7.8: MUC and NCC zone building regulations			
A	Building height (min)	7.5 m for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of an existing and proposed arterial and/or collector road, as identified in the <b>City's</b> Official Plan in force and effect on the <b>effective date</b>	
B	<b>Building height</b> (max)	6 storeys	
9	<b>Building</b> length (max)	75 m for <b>buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>street</b> for the portion of the <b>building</b> adjacent to the <b>street</b>	
	Active entrance	When a building(s) or portion therof is within 15 m of an existing and proposed arterial and/ or collector road, as identified in the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this bylaw, a minimum number of 1 active entrance for every 30 m of street line shall be required for the portion of the building facing the street	

Tab	Table 7.8: MUC and NCC zone building regulations			
<b>3</b>	Distance between <b>buildings</b> (min)	Where two or more buildings are located on a lot, the distance between the wall of one building and the wall of another building either of which contain windows of habitable rooms, shall be one - half of the building height to a maximum of 15 m and a minimum of 5 m The distance between the faces of any two buildings with no windows to habitable		
		rooms shall be a minimum of 5 m		
Ð	First storey height (min)	4.5 m		
6	First storey transparency (min)	40 % of the surface area of the <b>first storey</b> of a <b>building</b> , up to 4.5 m from the ground, shall be comprised of <b>transparent windows</b> and/or <b>active entrances</b> when a <b>building</b> is within 15 m of an existing and proposed arterial and/or collector road, as identified in the <b>City's</b> Official Plan in force and effect on the <b>effective date</b>		
	Common amenity area (min)	20 m2 per <b>dwelling</b> unit <sup>(4)</sup>		

# Part D: Land Use Zones Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) and Neighourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

### Angular plane regulations



Tab	Table 7.9: MUC and NCC angular plane regulations			
A	Angular plane	Building heights shall not exceed an angular plane of 45 degrees from any interior side yard and/or rear yard lot lines when adjacent to a residential low density (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, RL.4) zone, as measured from the lot line		
В	Angular Plane	Building heights shall not exceed an angular plane of 45 degrees from any interior side yard and/or rear yard lot lines when adjacent to a residential medium density (RM.5, RM.6) and/or institutional zone, as measured from 10.5 m above the average elevation of the grade at the required setback from the property line		
G	Angular plane	In accordance with Section 4.14.4		

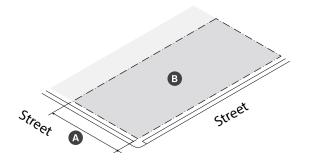
Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) and Neighourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

- 7.3.4 Commercial regulations for MUC and NCC zones
  - (a) Maximum **gross floor area (GFA)** of individual retail **use** in an NCC **zone** 3,250 m<sup>2</sup>
  - (b) Minimum commercial gross floor area (GFA) in an MUC and NCC zone:
    - (i) Not less than 25% of the commercial gross floor area (GFA) existing on the effective date of this by-law.
    - (ii) If no commercial gross floor area (GFA) exists, the minimum commercial gross floor area (GFA) shall be 0.15 floor space index (FSI).

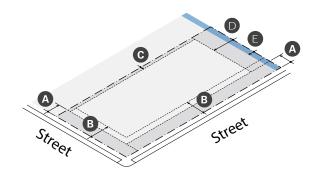
Mixed Office / Commercial (MOC) Zone

## 7.3.5 Mixed office/commercial (MOC) zone

(a) Lot regulations



## (b) Setback regulations

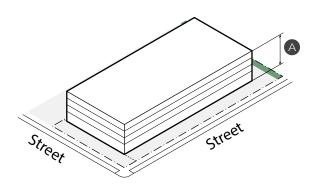


Tab	Table 7.10: MOC zone lot regulations					
A	Lot frontage (min)	12 m				
B	Lot area (min)		370 m <sup>2</sup>			
	Residential <b>density</b> -	min	N/A			
	units per hectare (uph)	max	100			

A Front yard and 6 m exterior side yard (min)	
B Front yard and exterior side yard (max) 7.5 m	
(min) 1.5 m <sup>(3)</sup>	
Rear yard (min) 10 m	
Buffer strip (min)  Where a MOC zone abuts any residenti institutional, park or natural heritage system zone, a 3 m wide buffer strip i required adjacent to interior side and relot lines	al, n s
Landscaped open 20% of lot area <sup>(2)</sup> space (min)	

Mixed Office / Commercial (MOC) Zone

## (c) Building regulations



Tab	Table 7.12: MOC zone building regulations			
A	<b>Building height</b>	4 <b>storeys</b> and in		
	(max)	accordance Section 4.14		
	Common amenity	20 m <sup>2</sup> per <b>dwelling</b> unit <sup>(4)</sup>		
	area (min)	unit <sup>(4)</sup>		
	Angular plane	In accordance with		
		Section 4.14.4		

Mixed Office / Commercial (MOC) Zone

### Additional Regulations for Tables 7.2 - 7.13:

- 1. The minimum front yard and exterior side yard setback shall be 6 metres on Gordon Street.
- 2. 30% of the required landscaped open space area can be in the form of a green roof or blue roof.
- 3. Where a MOC **zone** abuts a low density residential **zone**, institutional, park or natural heritage system **zone**, the minimum **interior side yard setback** shall be 3 metres on the abutting side.
- 4. Common amenity area:
  - a. **Common amenity areas** shall be aggregated into one area or grouped into areas of not less than 50 m<sup>2</sup> and shall be designed and located so that the length does not exceed 4 times the width.
  - b. **Common amenity areas** shall be located in any **yard** other than the required **front yard** or required **exterior side yard**.
  - c. **Landscaped open space** areas, **building** rooftops, patios, and above ground decks may be included as part of the **common amenity area** if recreational facilities are provided and maintained, such as swimming pools, tennis courts, lounges, and landscaped areas.
  - d. Rooftop **common amenity area** shall be located a minimum of 2 metres from the roof edges facing an **interior side yard**.
- 5. Minimum residential **density** is only required when freestanding residential **uses** are provided within a mixed-use **zone**. Minimum residential **density** does not apply within a **mixed-use building**.
- 6. Where windows of a **habitable room** face an interior side yard, the minimum **interior side yard setback** shall be 7.5 m

## 8. Commercial Zones

## 8.1 List of Applicable Zones

### **Convenience Commercial (CC)**

The purpose of this zone is to provide limited convenience commercial uses within low and medium density residential areas to create opportunities for walkable neighbourhoods.

### Service Commercial (SC)

The purpose of this zone is to allow highway oriented and service commercial uses generally along arterial roads. Service commercial uses are those that are not normally appropriate within downtown zones or adjacent to residential areas based on the need for larger lots, outdoor components of the use, or need to have highway exposure.

## Illustrative example



Commercial Zones

## 8.2 Permitted uses

**Uses** permitted in the commercial **zones** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 8.1, below:

Table 8.1 - Permitted uses in commercial zones

Permitted uses	CC	SC
Residential uses		
Live-work unit	Р	
Mixed-use building	Р	
Retail uses		
Auction centre		Р
Building supply		Р
Convenience store	Р	Р
Garden centre		Р
Home improvement warehouse		Р
Major equipment supply and service		Р
Propane retail outlet		P (1)
Vehicle sales establishment		Р
Hospitality uses		
Hotel		Р
Service uses		
Animal boarding establishment		Р
Carwash		Р
Catering service		Р
Cleaning establishment		Р
Commercial entertainment		
Contractor's yard		Р
Day care centre	Р	
Drive-through facility		Р
Financial establishment		Р
Food vehicle	Р	Р
Micro-brewery		P <sup>(2)</sup>
Micro-distillery		P <sup>(2)</sup>
Rental outlet		Р
Restaurant		P <sup>(3)</sup>
Restaurant, take-out	Р	Р

Commercial Zones

Permitted uses	СС	SC
School, commercial		Р
Service establishment	Р	Р
Storage facility		Р
Taxi establishment		Р
Tradesperson's shop		Р
Transportation depot		Р
Vehicle body shop		Р
Vehicle parts establishment		Р
Vehicle rental establishment		Р
Vehicle repair establishment		Р
Vehicle service station		P (4)
Community uses		
Art gallery		Р
Place of worship		Р
Public hall		Р
Other		
Accessory use	P (5)	P (5)
Occasional use		P (6)
Outdoor display and sales area	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P (8)
Outdoor storage area		P (9)
Complementary uses in accordance with Section 4.20		
Commercial entertainment		P (3)
Community centre		Р
Day care centre		Р
Fitness centre		Р
Medical clinic		Р
Nightclub		P (2)
Office		Р
Recreation facility		Р
Service establishment		Р
Veterinary service		Р

### Commercial Zones

### **Additional Regulations for Table 8.1:**

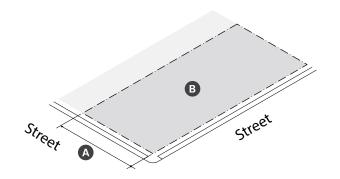
- 1. Only permitted as an **accessory use** in accordance with Section 4.21.
- 2. When a **lot line** abuts a low density residential (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, RL.4) **zone** or a medium density residential (RM.5, RM.6) **zone**, a **nightclub**, **micro-brewery** and **micro-distillery** shall not be permitted.
- 3. When a **lot line** abuts a low density residential (RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, RL.4) **zone** or a medium density residential (RM.5, RM.6) **zone**, **commercial entertainment** and **restaurant use** shall not exceed 500 m<sup>2</sup> **gross floor** area (GFA).
- 4. Only one **vehicle service station** is permitted at each intersection of a **street**.
- 5. In accordance with Section 4.21.
- 6. In accordance with Section 4.17.
- 7. In accordance with Section 4.19.
- 8. In accordance with Section 4.19. Where an **outdoor display and sales area** is permitted within the **front yard**, the maximum **front yard setback** shall be 21 metres.
- 9. In accordance with Section 4.11.

Convenience Commercial (CC) Zone

### Lot and building regulations 8.3

#### Convenience commercial (CC) zone 8.3.1

Lot regulations (a)



(Ł	)		Set	bac	k	reg	ul	lati	ior	١S
----	---	--	-----	-----	---	-----	----	------	-----	----

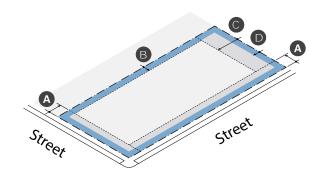


Table 8.3: CC zone setback regulations

Table 8.2: CC zone lot regulations		
A	Lot frontage (min)	18 m
В	Lot area (min)	370 m <sup>2</sup>

A	Front yard and exterior side	min	6 m
	yard	max	13 m
B	Interior side ya	rd (min)	3 m
•	Rear yard (min)		20 % of the lot depth to a maximum of 7.5 m
0	Buffer strip (mir	n)	A 3 m wide buffer strip is required adjacent to interior side and rear lot line A 3 m wide buffer strip shall be maintained adjacent to the street line, except for those areas required for entry ramps

Convenience Commercial (CC) Zone

## (c) Building regulations

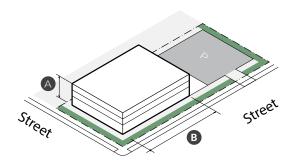
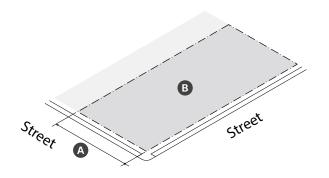


Table 8.4: CC zone building regulations			
A	Building height (max)	3 storeys	
	Gross floor area (GFA)	400 m <sup>2</sup>	
	(max)		

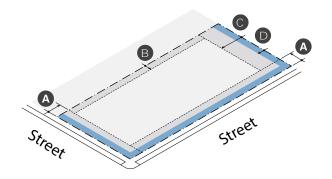
Service Commercial (SC) Zone

## 8.3.2 Service commercial (SC) zone

(a) Lot regulations



(b)	Setback regulations
(D)	setback regulation.



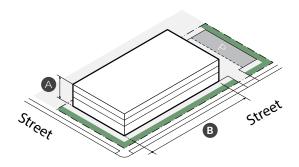
**Table 8.6: SC zone setback regulations** 

Table 8.5: SC zone lot regulations		
A	Lot frontage (min)	30 m
B	Lot area (min)	N/A

A	A Front yard	min	6 m
	and <b>exterior</b> <b>side yard</b>	max	13 m <sup>(3)</sup>
B	Interior side y	yard (min)	3 m <sup>(1)</sup>
9	<b>Rear yard</b> (mi	n)	One-half the <b>building height</b> and not less than 6 m
•	Buffer strip (r	nin)	A 3 m wide buffer strip is required adjacent to interior side and rear lot line  A 3 m wide buffer strip shall be maintained adjacent to the street line, except for those areas required for entry ramps
	Landscaped	open	10% of <b>lot area</b> <sup>(2)</sup>
	space (min)		

Service Commercial (SC) Zone

## (c) Building regulations



Tab	Table 8.7: SC zone building regulations			
A	<b>Building Height</b> (max)	3 <b>Storeys</b> and in accordance with Section 4.14		
<b>B</b>	<b>Building</b> Length (max)	75 m for <b>Buildings</b> located within 15 m of a <b>Street</b> for the portion of the <b>building</b> adjacent the <b>street</b>		
	First storey transparency (min)	30% of the surface area of the first storey of a building, up to 4.5 m from the ground, shall be comprised of transparent windows and/or active entrances when a building is within 15 m of an existing and proposed arterial and/or collector road, as identified in the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law		

Table 8.7: SC zone building regulations			
Active entrance	When a <b>building(s)</b> or		
	portion therof is within		
	15 m of an existing and		
	proposed arterial and/		
	or collector road, as		
	identified in the <b>City's</b>		
	Official Plan in force and		
	effect on the <b>effective</b>		
	date of this by-law, a		
	minimum number of		
	1 <b>active entrance</b> for		
	every 30 m of <b>street line</b>		
	shall be required for the		
	portion of the <b>building</b>		
	facing the <b>street</b>		

### Additional Regulations for Tables 8.2 - 8.7:

- 1. 6 metres or one-half the **building height**, whichever is greater, where adjacent to any residential **zone**.
- 2. 30% of the required **landscaped open space** can be in the form of a **green roof** or **blue roof**.
- **3. Vehicle sales establishment uses** may be **setback** a maximum of 26 metres.

## 9. Downtown Zones

## 9.1 List of Applicable Zones

### Downtown 1 (D.1)

The purpose of this zone is to permit a broad range of uses in a mix of highly compact development forms.

### Downtown 2 (D.2)

The purpose of this zone is to permit a range of uses in areas of the downtown that were historically mostly residential with a mixture of housing styles. As land uses evolve, the predominant character of low-rise buildings that are residential in character is to be maintained.

### Downtown 3 (D.3)

The purpose of this zone is to permit significant civic, cultural and public institutions, other institutional uses and major office uses.

### Downtown 3a (D.3a)

The purpose of this zone is to permit various components of Guelph Central Station and accessory uses.

## Illustrative example



Downtown Zones

#### 9.2 Permitted uses

**Uses** permitted in the downtown **zones** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 9.1, below:

Active uses refers to uses permitted in active frontage areas (Section 9.3 (d)).

Table 9.1 - Permitted uses in downtown zones  Permitted uses  D.1  D.2  D.3  D.3a  Active					
remitted uses	D. 1	<b>D.2</b>	<b>D.3</b>	D.3a	uses
Residential uses					
Additional residential dwelling unit		P <sup>(1)</sup>			
Apartment building	P <sup>(2)</sup>	Р			
Day care, private home	P (2)	Р			
Duplex dwelling		Р			
Group home	P <sup>(3)</sup>	P (3)			
Home occupation	P (4)	P (4)			
Hospice	P <sup>(2)</sup>	Р			
Live-work unit	P <sup>(5)</sup>	Р			
Lodging house type 1	P (16)	P (16)			
Long term care facility	P (2)	Р			
Mixed-use building	P (5) (6)	Р			
Retirement residential facility	P (2)	Р			
Semi-detached dwelling		Р			
Single detached dwelling		Р			
Supportive housing	Р	Р			
Townhouse, on-street	P (2)(14)	P <sup>(14)</sup>			
Townhouse, rear access on-street	P (2)(15)	P <sup>(15)</sup>			
Retail uses					
Agricultural produce market	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Retail establishment	Р	P (7)	P (7)	P (7)	Р
Service uses					
Artisan studio	Р	Р	Р		
Auction centre	Р				Р
Catering service	Р		Р		
Commercial entertainment	P (8)		Р		Р
Day care centre	Р	Р	Р		
Financial establishment	Р	P <sup>(7)</sup>	Р		Р
Food vehicle	P (12)	P (12)	P (12)	P (12)	
Micro-brewery	P <sup>(9)</sup>				Р

## Downtown Zones

Permitted uses	D.1	D.2	D.3	D.3a	Active uses
Micro-distillery	P (9)				Р
Nightclub	P (9)				Р
Restaurant	P (8)	P (7)	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P <sup>(7)</sup>	Р
School, commercial	Р	Р	Р		
Service establishment	Р	P <sup>(7)</sup>	P (7)	P (7)	Р
Taxi establishment	Р		Р		
Tradesperson's shop	Р		Р		
Veterinary service	Р	Р			
Office uses					
Medical clinic	Р	Р	Р		
Office	Р	Р	Р		
Research establishment	Р		Р		
Community uses					
Art gallery	Р	Р	Р		Р
Community centre	Р	Р	Р		Р
Conference and convention facility	Р		Р		
Emergency shelter	Р				
Museum	Р	Р	Р		Р
Place of worship	Р	Р	Р		
Public hall	P (8)		Р		
Recreation facility	Р		Р		Р
School	Р	Р	Р		
School, post secondary	Р	Р	Р		
Transit terminal	Р		Р	Р	
Hospitality uses					
Bed and breakfast	P (10)	P (10)			
Hotel	Р		Р		Р
Other					
Accessory use	Р	Р	Р	Р	
Occasional use	P (11)	P (11)	P (11)	P (11)	
Outdoor display and sales area	P (13)	P (13)	P (13)	P (13)	

### Additional Regulations for Table 9.1:

- 1. In accordance with Section 4.12. Only permitted on a **lot** with a **single detached dwelling**, **semi-detached dwelling** or **on-street townhouse**.
- 2. Not permitted in active frontage area.
- 3. In accordance with Section 4.23 and 4.24.

## Downtown Zones

- 4. In accordance with Section 4.15.
- 5. In accordance with Section 9.3 (d).
- 6. In active frontage areas, dwelling units are not permitted in the cellar, basement, or on the first storey.
- 7. Maximum gross floor area (GFA) 500 m<sup>2</sup>.
- 8. Where a lot line abuts a RL.1, RL.2, RL.3 or RM.5 zone, a commercial entertainment, public hall and restaurant shall not exceed a maximum 500 m<sup>2</sup> gross floor area (GFA).
- 9. Where a **lot line** abuts a RL.1, RL.2 RL.3 or RM.5 **zone**, a **nightclub**, **micro-brewery** and **micro-distillery** shall not be permitted.
- 10. In accordance with Section 4.15.4
- 11. In accordance with Section 4.17.
- 12. In accordance with Section 4.26.
- 13. In accordance with Section 4.19.
- 14. In accordance with Section 6.3.3.
- 15. In accordance with Section 6.3.4.
- 16. In accordance with Section 4.23.

Downtown Zones

### Regulations for all downtown 9.3 zones

#### (a) **Built form**

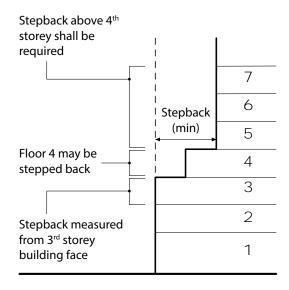
The following built form regulations apply to new **buildings** and/or additions constructed after July 24, 2017 in the downtown zones.

- The maximum **floorplate** of the 7th and 8th storeys of a building shall not exceed 1,200 square metres.
- The maximum **floorplate** of each storey of a building above the 8th storey shall not exceed 1,000 square metres and shall not exceed a length to width ratio of 1:5:1.
- (iii) The minimum **stepback** shall be 3 metres and shall be required for all portions of a **building** above the 4th storey. Stepbacks shall be measured from the **building** face of the 3rd storey facing a street.

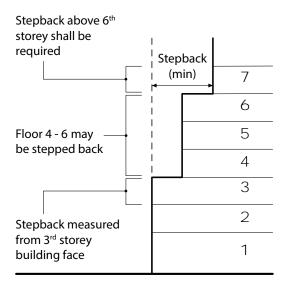
- (iv) Despite Section 9.3 (a) (iii), where a **lot** abuts Gordon Street or Wellington Street the minimum **stepback** shall be 3 metres and shall be required for all portions of a **building** above the 6th storey. Stepbacks shall be measured from the **building** face of the 3rd storey facing a street.
- **Building tower separation** (b)
  - Any portion of a **tower** above the 12th **storey** of a **building** shall be separated by a minimum of 25 metres from any portion of another tower above the 12th storey of any **building**, measured perpendicularly from the exterior wall at the 13th storey.
  - For any portion of a **tower** at or below the 12th storey of a building:
    - (A) A minimum tower setback of 6 metres is required from the side lot line and/or rear lot line;

### **Stepbacks**

### General stepback regulations



### Stepbacks abutting Gordon Street or Wellington Street



### Downtown Zones

- (B) Shall be separated by a minimum 12 metres from any portion of another **tower** at or below the 12th **storey** of any **building**, measured perpendicularly from the exterior wall of the **tower**.
- (C) Despite Section 9.3(b)(ii)(A) and 9.3(b)(ii)(B), the **tower setback** may be reduced to a minimum of 3 metres from the **side lot line** and/or **rear lot line** if there are no windows to a **habitable room** on the facing wall of an existing abutting **building**.
- (c) Building height

In addition to the provisions of Section 4.14, the following shall also apply:

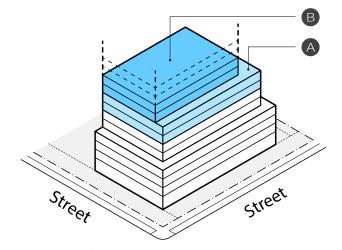
- (i) The Downtown Height Overlay, Schedule B-4 establishes the minimum and maximum **building heights** in downtown **zones**.
- (ii) Minimum **building height** is not

- applicable to accessory buildings or structures.
- (iii) Section 4.14.4 is not applicable.
- (iv) In addition to the Downtown Height Overlay, Schedule B-4, an angular plane establishes the maximum building height as follows:

  Building heights shall not exceed an angular plane of 45 degrees from the minimum required rear yard or side yard of a downtown zone that abuts a lot line of a RL.1, RL.2, RL.3 or RM.5 zone, as measured from 10.5 metres above the average elevation of the grade at the lot line.
- (d) Active frontage area

Despite Table 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.8, 9.9 and 9.10, the following provisions apply to the **street line** or portion thereof, identified as **active frontage area** in accordance with Downtown Active Frontage Area Overlay, as shown on Schedule B-5. If the **active** 

### Maximum floorplate regulation

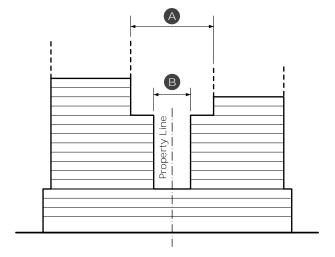


Maximum floorplate

**A** 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> **storeys** - 1,200 m<sup>2</sup>

 $\bigcirc$  9<sup>th</sup> & above **storeys** - 1,000 m<sup>2</sup>

## Minimum building tower separation



A Above 12th storeys - 25 m

B Below 12<sup>th</sup> **storeys** - 12 m (6 m on both sides of the property line)

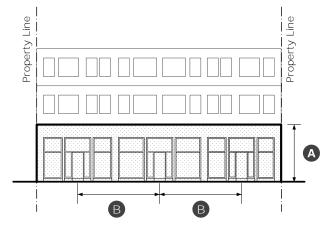
Downtown Zones

frontage area only applies to a portion of the **street line**, the regulations of Section 9.3 (d) shall only apply to that portion identified.

- Where a **street line**, or portion (i) thereof, identified as active frontage area exceeds 35 metres, the maximum front yard and/or exterior side yard setback shall be 0.5 metres for a minimum of 75% of the **street** line. The remaining 25% of the street line shall have a maximum front yard and/or exterior side yard setback of 2 metres.
- Where a **street line**, or portion thereof, identified as active frontage area is less than or equal to 35 metres, the maximum **front yard** and/or exterior side yard setback shall be 0.5 metres.
- (iii) Despite Section 9.3 (d) (i) and 9.3 (d)

- (ii) , where a **lot** abuts Wellington Street East between Gordon Street and Wyndham Street South the **building setback** shall be a minimum of 10 m from the Wellington Street Fast **street line**.
- (iv) The minimum first storey height shall be 4.5 metres.
- (v) The minimum number of **active** entrances to the first storey on the front yard and/or exterior side yard building façade shall be 1 for every 15 metres of street line or portion thereof identified as active frontage area, but shall not be less than 1. For the purposes of calculating the minimum number of **building** entrances required, any fraction of a building entrance shall be rounded to the next highest whole number.
  - (A) **Active entrances** shall be at or within 0.2 metres above or below

### Active frontage area regulation



- Min first storey height
- **B** Min number of active entrances and location of active entrance at grade
- Min 50% of surface area transparent window or active entrances

### Downtown Zones

### finished grade.

- (vi) A minimum of 50% of the surface area of the **first storev** facade, measured from the **finished grade** up to a height of 4.5 metres, facing a street, **public** or public square must be comprised of a transparent window and/or active entrances.
- (vii) Despite Table 9.1, the **uses** identified in the active **uses** column in Table 9.1 with a "P" shall occupy a minimum of 60% of the **street line**. Where an existing **building** occupies less than 60% of the street line, the uses identified in the active uses column in Table 9.1 with a "P" shall occupy all portions of a **building** of the **first storey** immediately abutting a **street**
- (viii) A driveway, non-residential is prohibited at grade or in the **first storey** of a **lot** or **building** for the first 6 metres of the depth measured in from the street line.

Despite this provision, where the entirety of a **lot's street** frontage is included in the active frontage area, a maximum of 1 driveway shall be permitted perpendicular to the street line within the active frontage area in accordance with all other requirements of this by-law.

#### **Licensed Establishments** (e)

The following regulations shall apply within the area outlined on the Downtown Licensed Establishment Overlay, as shown on Schedule B-7.

For purposes of Section 9.3 (e), the following terms shall have the corresponding meanings:

- Floor area means the total floor area of all space within a **building used** in relation to a licensed establishment, measured between the interior faces of the outside walls or where no outside walls exist between the common walls, but not including exits and vertical service space.
- The maximum **floor area** of a **licensed establishment** is 230 square metres.
- (iii) **Licensed establishments** shall not be permitted adjacent to or above a residential **use** within a **building** or a directly adjoining **building**.
- (iv) No openings and no access for any person including exits and corridors are permitted between licensed establishments, except corridors, with a minimum width of 5 metres, which may serve more than one licensed establishment provided the licensed establishments are separated from each other by at least 5 metres.

Downtown 1 (D.1) Zone

### Lot and building regulations 9.4

#### Downtown 1 (D.1) zone 9.4.1

Lot regulations (a)

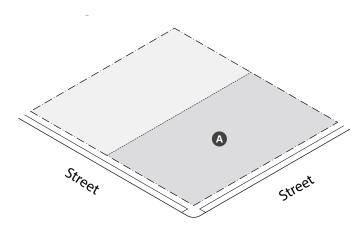


Table 9.2: D.1 zone lot regulations			
A	Lot area (min)	N/A	

Setback regulations (b)

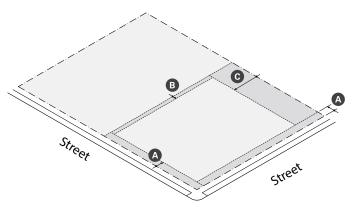


Table 9.3: D.1 zone setba	ck regulations
A Front yard or exterior side yard (min)	0 m <sup>(1)</sup> Section 4.6 is not applicable
B Front yard or exterior side yard (max)	4 m <sup>(2)</sup>
Interior side yard (min)	0 m <sup>(3)</sup>
Rear yard (min)	0 m <sup>(4)</sup>
<b>Buffer strip</b> (min)	Where a D.1 zone abuts a RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, institutional, park or natural heritage system zone, a 3 m wide buffer strip is required adjacent to the lot line abutting such zone

Downtown 1 (D.1) Zone

## (c) Building regulations

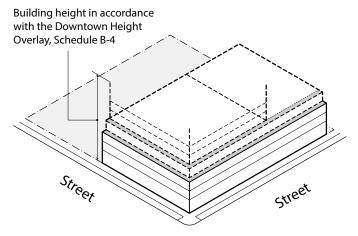


Table 9.4: D.1 zone building regulations				
Building height (min & max)	In accordance with Section 9.3(c)			
Building stepbacks (min)	In accordance with Sections 9.3(a)(iii) and 9.3(a)(iv)			
Floor space index (FSI) (min)	1.5, except on properties fronting onto Elizabeth Street where the minimum FSI is 1.0			

Downtown 1 (D.1) Zone

### Additional Regulations for Tables 9.2 - 9.4:

- 1. The following exceptions apply:
  - a. Where a lot line abuts a public lane, the minimum setback shall be 1 m from the lot line.
  - b. Where a dwelling unit occupies the first storey of a building, that portion of the building shall have a minimum setback of 3 m from the street line.
- 2. The following exception applies:
  - a. Within active frontage areas, the maximum front yard and the maximum exterior side yard shall be in accordance with Section 9.3(d).
- 3. The following exceptions apply:
  - a. Where a lot line abuts a public lane, the minimum setback shall be 1 m from the lot line.
  - b. Where a **lot line** abuts a RL.1, RL.2, RL.3 **zone**, the minimum **setback** shall be 3 m on the abutting
  - c. Where a **buffer strip** is required, the **setback** shall not be less than the minimum **buffer strip** width.
- 4. The following exceptions apply:
  - a. Where a lot line abuts a public lane, the minimum setback shall be 1 m from the lot line.
  - b. Where a lot line abuts a RL.1, RL.2 RL.3 zone, the minimum setback shall be 7.5 metres on the abutting side.
  - c. Where a **buffer strip** is required, the **setback** shall not be less than the minimum **buffer strip** width.

#### 9.4.2 Exterior finishes (D.1)

Despite the provisions of this or any other by-law for the **City**, the following shall apply:

- All visible walls of any **building** within (a) the Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay, as shown on Schedule B-6 shall be constructed of transparent glass and coursed masonry and/or such materials which replicate coursed masonry as specified in Section 9.4.2(a)(i).
  - Exterior facades Coursed masonry and/or materials which replicate coursed masonry (except plain, uncoloured concrete).
  - (ii) Exterior facade trim All of the material permitted for exterior facades as well as plain, uncoloured concrete elements, wood and metal.

- (iii) In addition, where a **building** is located on the corner of any **street** shown on the Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay, Schedule B-6, the provisions of Section 9.4.2 (a) shall apply to the **building** wall or walls facing onto the crossing street.
- All windows of any **building** existing (b) within the D.1-1 **zone** on the date of the passing of this **by-law**, or any predecessor thereof, shall be of transparent glass only.
- No exterior walls of a **building** constructed of natural stone within the D.1-1 **zone** shall be defaced in any manner or covered, in whole or in part, with paint, stucco, metal, or other cladding material.
- No window openings of any **building** (d) existing within the D.1-1 **zone** on the date of the passing of this **by-law**, or any predecessor thereof, shall be closed up with any material except transparent glass.

Downtown 2 (D.2) Zone

## 9.4.3 Downtown 2 (D.2) zone

(a) Lot regulations

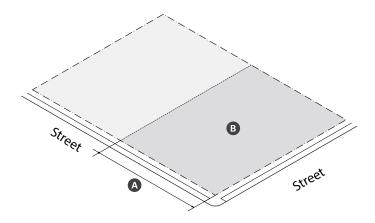
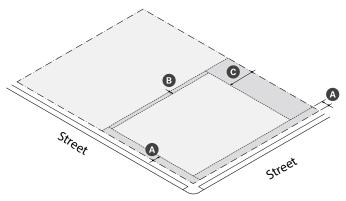


Table 9.5: D.2 zone lot regulations				
A	Lot frontage (min)	12 m		
B	Lot area (min)	370 m <sup>2</sup>		

(b) Setback regulations



lak	ole 9.6: D.2 zone s	etback regulations
A	Front yard or exterior side yard (min)	The minimum front yard or exterior side yard shall be the average of the setbacks of the adjacent property or where the average of the setbacks of the adjacent properties cannot be determined, the minimum setback shall be 3 meters <sup>(1)(2)</sup>
В	Interior side yard (min)	1.5 m <sup>(3)</sup>
9	Rear yard (min)	10 m <sup>(1)</sup>
	<b>Buffer strip</b> (min)	Where a D.2 <b>zone</b> abuts a RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, institutional, park or natural heritage system <b>zone</b> , a 3 m wide <b>buffer strip</b> is required adjacent to the <b>lot line</b> abutting such <b>zone</b>

Downtown 2 (D.2) Zone

#### **Building regulations** (C)

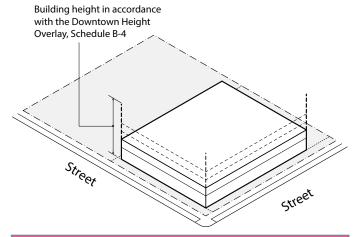


Table 9.7: D.2 zone building regulations			
<b>Building height</b> (min & max)	In accordance with Section 9.3(c)		
Floor space index (FSI) (min)	1.5, except on properties fronting onto Elizabeth Street where the minimum FSI is 1.0		

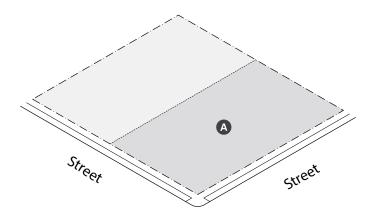
### Additional Regulations for Tables 9.5 - 9.7:

- 1. In accordance with Section 4.6 and Section 4.22.
- 2. Where a lot line abuts a public lane, the minimum setback may be reduced to 1 m from the lot line.
- 3. Where the D.2 **zone** abuts an RL.1, RL.2, RL.3, institutional, park or natural heritage system **zone** the minimum side yard shall be 3 m on the abutting side.

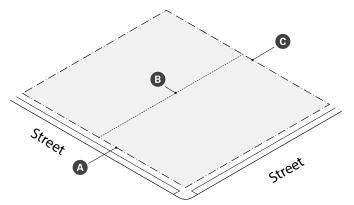
Downtown 3 (D.3) and Downtown 3a (D.3a) Zones

## 9.4.4 Downtown 3 (D.3) and downtown 3a (D.3a) zones

(a) Lot regulations



(b) Setback regulations



## Table 9.8: D.3 and D.3a zone lot regulations

A Lot area (min) N/A
----------------------

Table 9.9: D.3 and D.3a zone setback regulations			
Front yard or exterior side yard (min)	0 m Section 4.6 is not applicable		
<b>B</b> Interior side yard (min)	0 m		
Rear yard (min)	0 m		

Downtown 3 (D.3) and Downtown 3a (D.3a) Zones

#### **Building regulations** (C)

Building height in accordance with the Downtown Height Overlay, Schedule B-4

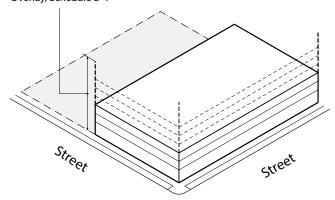


Table 9.10: D.3 and D.3a zone building regulations			
Building height (min & max)	In accordance with Section 9.3(c)		
Floor space index (FSI) (min)	1.5, except on properties fronting onto Elizabeth Street where the minimum FSI is 1.0		

**Employment Zones** 

# 10. Employment Zones

## 10.1 List of Applicable Zones

### Industrial (B)

The purpose of this zone is to permit a broad range of industrial uses and complementary uses.

### **Corporate Business Park (BP)**

The purpose of this zone is to permit "knowledge-based" technology uses such as office, administrative and/or research and development, and limited manufacturing uses. Commercial uses that serve the needs of the surrounding industrial lands are also permitted.

### Institutional/Research Park (IRP)

The purpose of this zone is to permit limited large scale institutional uses, research activities and a limited range of service commercial uses.

### Mixed Business (MB)

The purpose of this zone is to provide for a mix of small-scale industrial and office uses, and a limited range of institutional and retail commercial uses.

## **Employment Mixed-use 1 (EMU.1)**

The purpose of this zone is to permit a mix of higher density employment uses that support the role of the business area within the Guelph Innovation District Secondary Plan as a knowledge-based innovation centre.

### **Employment Mixed-use 2 (EMU.2)**

The purpose of this zone is to encourage a mix of uses including commercial, educational, and institutional to support the role of these lands within the Guelph Innovation District Secondary Plan as an employment area for a Guelph Agri-Innovation Cluster.

Employment Zones

## Illustrative example



**Employment Zones** 

## 10.2 Permitted uses

**Uses** permitted in the employment **zones** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 10.1, below:

Table 10.1 - Permitted uses in employment zones

Permitted uses	В	ВР	IRP	MB	EMU.1	EMU.2
Animal boarding establishment	Р			Р		
Cleaning establishment	Р			Р		
Computer establishment	Р		Р	Р	Р	Р
Conference and convention facility		Р			Р	
Contractor's yard	Р					
Convenience store				Р		
Financial establishment			Р			
Fitness centre						Р
Food vehicle	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Hotel		Р			Р	
Major equipment supply and service	Р			Р		
Manufacturing	Р	P (3)(4)		P (4)(5)		
Medical clinic			Р			
Museum						Р
Office		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Print or publishing establishment	Р			Р	Р	Р
Recreation facility						Р
Repair service	Р			Р		
Research and development establishment	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
School, commercial		P <sup>(2)</sup>				Р
School, post-secondary			Р			Р
Tradesperson's shop	Р			Р		
Trucking operation	Р					
University of Guelph			Р			Р
Warehouse	Р	P (3)		Р		

## **Employment Zones**

Permitted uses	В	ВР	IRP	МВ	EMU.1	EMU.2
Other						
Accessory use	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P <sup>(1)</sup>
Outdoor display and sales area	P <sup>(7)</sup>			P (7)		
Outdoor storage area	P (6)			P (6)		
Complementary uses in accordance	with Secti	on 4.20				
Community centre	Р	P (2)	Р		Р	Р
Convenience store			Р			Р
Day care centre		P <sup>(2)</sup>	Р		Р	Р
Drive-through facility	Р	Р	Р			
Financial establishment	Р	Р		Р	Р	
Fitness centre		P <sup>(2)</sup>			Р	
Medical clinic		P (2)			Р	Р
Office	Р					
Restaurant	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Service establishment			Р			Р

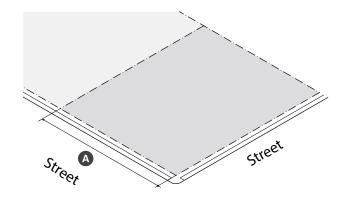
### **Additional Regulations for Table 10.1:**

- 1. In accordance with Section 4.21 and Section 10.3.3.
- 2. Not permitted within the Hanlon Creek Business Park Overlay, Schedule B-12.
- 3. Only within a **building**.
- 4. The manufacturing of a noxious use shall not be permitted.
- 5. Not permitted adjacent to a residential, institutional or park **zone**.
- 6. In accordance with Section 4.11.1. An outdoor storage area is not permitted on a lot adjacent to a residential zone.
- 7. In accordance with Section 4.19.

Industrial (B), Corporate Business Park (BP), Institutional / Research Park (IRP) and Mixed Business (MB) Zones

## 10.3 Lot and building regulations

- 10.3.1 Industrial (B), corporate business park (BP), institutional/research park (IRP) and mixed business (MB) zones
  - (a) Lot regulations



(b)	Setback regulations

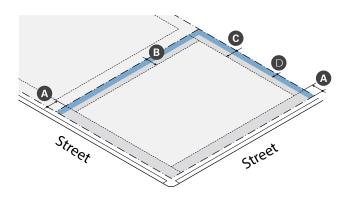


Table 10.2: B, BP, IRP and MB zone lot regulations			
A	Lot frontage (min)	30 m	

Table 10.3: B, BP, IRP and MB zone setback regulations				
_	ront yard	min	6 m	
	nd <b>exterior</b> <b>de yard</b>	max	25 m	
<b>B</b> In	iterior side y	vard (min)	6 m <sup>(1)</sup>	
<b>G</b> R	ear yard (mir	า)	6 m <sup>(1)</sup>	
<b>●</b> Bi	Buffer strip (min)		A 3 m wide <b>buffer strip</b> is required adjacent to <b>interior side</b> and <b>rear lot lines</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Landscaped open space</b> (min)		The required front yard and exterior side yard, except the driveway, parking areas, or loading areas, shall be landscaped <sup>(2)</sup>		

Industrial (B), Corporate Business Park (BP), Institutional / Research Park (IRP) and Mixed Business (MB) Zones



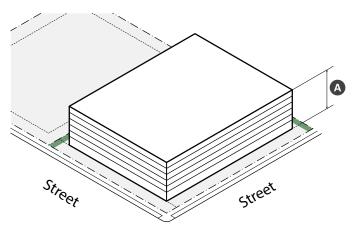
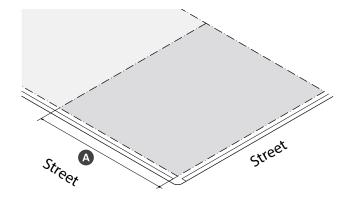


Table 10.4: B, BP, IRP and MB zone building regulations				
A Building height (max)	B, BP, MB	20 m and in accordance with Section 4.14		
	IRP	10 storeys		
Principal entrance		A principal entrance shall be provided that faces the front lot line or exterior side lot line		
Angular plane (IRP zone)		Building heights shall not exceed an angular plane of 30 degrees measured from the property line for the interior side yard and/or rear yard lot lines when adjacent to RL.1 and/or RL.2 zone		

Employment Mixed-use (EMU) Zones

## 10.3.2 Employment mixed-use (EMU) zones

(a) Lot regulations



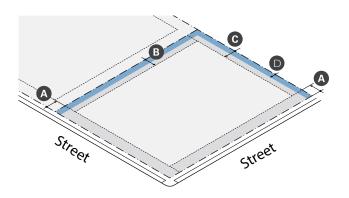
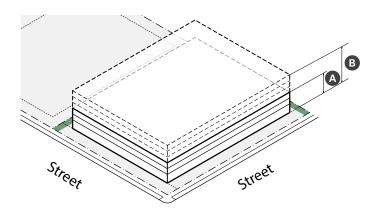


Table 10.5: EMU zone lot regulations		
A	Lot Frontage (min)	30 m

Tab	Table 10.6: EMU zone setback regulations				
A	Front yard and exterior side yard (min)	6 m			
B	Interior side yard (min)	6 m <sup>(1)</sup>			
G	Rear yard (min)	6 m <sup>(1)</sup>			
O	Buffer strip (min)	A 3 m wide buffer strip is required adjacent to interior side and rear lot lines			
	Landscaped open space (min)	The required front yard and exterior side yard, except the driveway, parking areas, or loading areas, shall be landscaped			

Employment Mixed-use (EMU) Zones

#### (C) **Building regulations**



Tab	Table 10.7: EMU zone building regulations			
A	<b>A Building height</b> (min) 9 m and in			
		accordance with		
		Section 4.14		
B	Building height (max)	6 storeys		

### Additional Regulations for Tables 10.2-10.7:

- 1. The following exceptions apply:
  - a. When an industrial (B), corporate business park (BP), mixed business (MB) or employment mixeduse (EMU) zone abuts a residential, urban reserve, natural heritage system (NHS) or park zone, the minimum side yard or rear yard shall be 10 metres or one-half the building height, whichever is greater.
  - b. When an industrial (B), corporate business park (BP), mixed business (MB) or employment mixed-use (EMU) **zone** abuts a rail spur right-of-way, no **side yard** or **rear yard** is required.
  - c. When a corporate business park (BP) zone abuts the Hanlon Expressway, the minimum setback shall be 14 metres.
- 2. In the corporate business park (BP) zone, a minimum 9 metre wide buffer strip shall be provided along any lot line directly facing the Hanlon Expressway.

## **Employment Zones**

- 10.3.3 Accessory uses (B, BP, IRP, MB, EMU.1 and EMU.2 zones)
  - (a) In accordance with Section 4.21.
  - (b) Floor area **used** for staff facilities such as washrooms, staff rooms, staff recreation facilities, and **day care centres** is not included in the calculation of **net floor area** for the **accessory use.**
  - (c) The maximum area for an **accessory use** in a **multi-unit building** is determined based on the **net floor area** of each individual unit.
  - (d) Accessory uses must be contained within the **building** of the primary use or, unit of the primary use when in a **multi-unit** building.
- 10.3.4 Minimum building requirement for employment zonesAll permitted uses must be associated with a building on the lot.
- 10.3.5 Accessory buildings or structures
  - (a) In the industrial (B) **zone**, despite Section 4.5, **accessory buildings or structures** may be constructed to the height of the **main building.**
  - (b) In the BP, IRP, MB, EMU.1 and EMU.2 accessory buildings or structures, shall be in accordance with Section 4.5.

### 10.3.6 Loading space requirements

- (a) In accordance with Section 5.4.
- (b) In the BP zone, no loading space shall be located in the front yard or exterior side yard or any yard between the lot line abutting the Hanlon Expressway and the nearest wall of the main building on the same lot. A landscaped strip consisting of trees, shrubbery and/or berms shall screen the loading space so that it is not visible from any street, public.
- (c) In addition to Section 4.14, within the BP **zone** adequate space shall be provided on-site for the temporary parking of **vehicles** awaiting access to **loading spaces**, exclusive of areas used for parking or storage, and **loading space** access areas shall be designed to avoid interference with the normal **use** of the **street** and with internal on-site **vehicle** circulation.

Institutional Zones

### **Institutional Zones** 11.

#### 11.1 List of Applicable Zones

### **Neighbourhood Institutional (NI)**

The purpose of this zone is to accommodate institutional uses intended to serve surrounding residential neighbourhoods.

### Major Institutional 1- General (I.1)

The purpose of this zone is to permit a range of large-scale institutional uses, such as hospitals, medical clinics, post-secondary schools and social service establishments.

## Major Institutional 2- University of Guelph (I.2)

The purpose of this zone is to permit the University of Guelph and its directly related operations.

## Illustrative example



Institutional Zones

## 11.2 Permitted uses

**Uses** permitted in the institutional **zones** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 11.1, below:

Table 11.1 - Permitted uses in institutional zones

Permitted uses	NI	I1	12		
Accessory use	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)		
Art gallery		Р			
Community centre	Р	Р			
Day care centre	Р				
Food vehicle	Р	Р			
Group home		Р	Р		
Hospice		Р			
Hospital		Р			
Long term care facility		Р			
Medical clinic		Р			
Medical treatment facility		Р			
Museum		Р			
Place of worship	Р	Р			
Recreation facility		Р			
Retirement residential facility		Р			
School	Р				
School, post-secondary		Р			
Social service establishment		Р			
Supportive housing	Р				
University of Guelph			Р		
Complementary uses in accordance with Section 4.20					
Day care centre		Р	Р		

### Additional Regulations for Table 11.1:

1. In accordance with Section 4.21.

Neighbourhood Institutional (NI) Zone

# 11.3 Lot and building regulations

## 11.3.1 Neighbourhood institutional (NI) zone

(a) Lot regulations

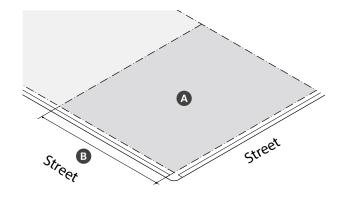


Table 11.2: NI zone lot regulations			
A	Lot area (min)	700 m <sup>2</sup>	
В	Lot frontage (min)	30 m	

## (b) Setback regulations

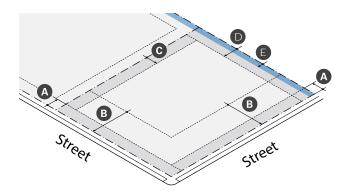


Table 11.3: NI zone setbac	ck regulations
A Front yard and exterior side yard (min)	6 m <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>B</b> Front yard and exterior side yard (max)	20 m
(min)	6 m or one-half the <b>building height</b> , whichever is greater
Rear yard (min)	7.5 m or one-half the <b>building height</b> , whichever is greater
Buffer strip (min)	A 3 m wide <b>buffer strip</b> is required adjacent to <b>interior side</b> and <b>rear lot lines</b>
Landscaped open space (min)	The required front yard and exterior side yard, except the driveway, parking areas, or loading areas, shall be landscaped

Neighbourhood Institutional (NI) Zone

#### Building regulations (c)

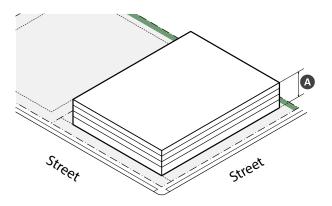


Table 11.4: NI zone building regulations				
<b>A Building height</b> (max) 4 <b>storeys</b> and in				
	accordance with			
Section 4.14				

Major Institutional (I) Zones

## 11.3.2 Major institutional 1-general (I.1) and major institutional 2- University of Guelph (I.2) zones

(a) Lot regulations

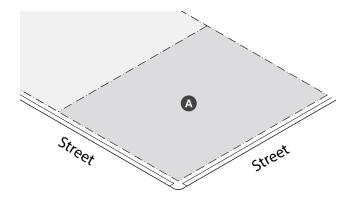


Table 11.5: I.1 and I.2 zone lot regulations		
A	Lot area (min)	700 m <sup>2</sup>

(b) Setback regulations

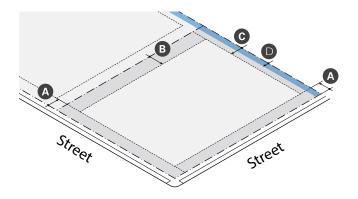


Table 11.6: I.1 and I.2 zone setback regulations				
A Front yard and exterior side yard (min)	6 m <sup>(1)</sup>			
B Interior side yard (min)	6 m or one-half the <b>building height</b> , whichever is greater			
<b>C</b> Rear yard (min)	7.5 m or one-half the <b>building height</b> , whichever is greater			
<b>Buffer strip</b> (min)	A 3m wide buffer strip is required adjacent to interior side and rear lot lines			
Landscaped open space (min)	The required front yard and exterior side yard, except the driveway, parking areas, or loading areas, shall be landscaped			

Major Institutional (I) Zones

## (c) Building regulations

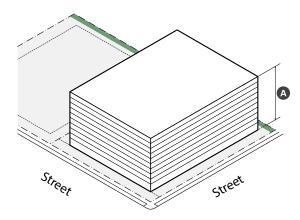


Table 11.7: I.1 and I.2 zone building regulations				
A Building height (max) 10 storeys and in				
	accordance with			
	Section 4.14			

## Additional Regulations for Tables 11.2-11.7:

- 1. In accordance with Sections 4.22.
- **2.** Landscaped open space is not required in the University of Guelph I.2 zone.

## Institutional Zones

## 11.3.3 NI and I.1 off-street parking

- (a) Table 5.3 is not applicable to a **hospital** use.
- 11.3.4 I.2 off-street parking and loading space requirements
  - (a) No off-street parking or **loading space** shall be located within 3 m of any **street**, **public**.
  - (b) Table 5.3, Table 5.7 and Section 5.9 are not applicable in the University of Guelph I.2 **zone**.

Open Space, Golf Course and Park Zones

### Open Space, Golf Course and Park Zones 12.

#### List of Applicable Zones 12.1

### **Open Space (OS)**

The purpose of this zone is to recognize public lands where the main use is active or passive recreational activities, conservation management, stormwater management and other open space uses, that are not City parks or within the natural heritage system zone.

### Golf Course (GC)

The purpose of this zone is to recognize existing golf courses within the city.

### **Urban Square (US)**

The purpose of this zone is to permit parks and trails in areas of significant intensification.

## Neighbourhood Park (NP)

The purpose of this zone is to permit parks, trails, and conservation uses.

### **Community Park (CP)**

The purpose of this zone is to permit parks, trails, conservation uses and community centres.

### Regional Park (RP)

The purpose of this zone is to permit parks, trails, conservation uses, community centres and specialized regional attractions.

Open Space, Golf Course and Park Zones

# Illustrative example



Open Space, Golf Course and Park Zones

#### Permitted uses 12.2

**Uses** permitted in the open space, golf course, and park **zones** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 12.1, below:

Table 12.1 - Permitted uses in open space, golf course and park zones

Permitted uses	os	GC	US	NP	СР	RP
Accessory use		P <sup>(1)</sup>				
Community centre					Р	Р
Conservation use	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Food vehicle		P <sup>(2)</sup>				
Golf course		Р				
Occasional use		P <sup>(3)</sup>				
Outdoor storage area					Р	Р
Park			Р	Р	Р	Р
Public hall		Р				
Recreation facility		Р			Р	Р
Stormwater management facility	Р					
Trail	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р

### **Additional Regulations for Table 12.1:**

- 1. In accordance with Section 4.21.
- 2. In accordance with Section 4.26.
- 3. In accordance with Section 4.17.

Open Space, Golf Course and Park Zones

#### Regulations for open space, golf course and park zones 12.3

Table 12.2 - Regulations for open space, golf course and park zones

		OS	GC	US	NP	СР	RP
Lot	and building requirement	:S					
a.	Lot area (min)						
b.	Lot frontage (min)	50 metres. Despite this minimum, a <b>I</b> frontage calculation formula of 1 metrontage for every 100 m <sup>2</sup> of park sparequired.		metre of			
C.	Front yard and exterior side yard (min)	6 m In accordance with Section 4.22					
d.	Interior side yard and rear yard (min)		7.5 m				
e.	<b>Building height</b> (max)		10 m				
Oth							
f.	Off-street parking		In accordance with Section 5.5 and 5.6.				
g.	Off-street loading Loading spaces		In accordance with Section 5.4.				
h.	Accessory buildings or structures		In accordance with Section 4.5.				
i.	Fences		In accordance with Section 4.16.				

Natural Heritage System(NHS) Zone

### Natural Heritage System Zone 13.

#### List of Applicable Zones 13.1

### **Natural Heritage System (NHS)**

The natural heritage system zone applies to lands designated significant natural areas and natural areas and the floodway portion of the regulatory floodplain in the Official Plan. The purpose of this zone is to protect natural heritage features and areas, provide natural and open spaces for leisure activities and aesthetic enjoyment, and opportunities for residents to experience nature in the city, and prohibit new development in the floodway.

# Illustrative example



Natural Heritage System (NHS) Zone

#### Permitted uses 13.2

**Uses** permitted in the natural heritage system **zone** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 13.1, below:

Table 13.1 - Permitted uses in the natural heritage system zone

Permitted uses	Natural heritage system
Conservation use	Р
Legally existing uses, buildings and structures	Р

### 13.3 Regulations for natural heritage system zone

Despite Section 4.2, urban agriculture (a) shall not be permitted within the natural heritage system (NHS) **zone**.

Major Utility (U) Zone

# 14. Major Utility Zone

# 14.1 List of Applicable Zones

## Major Utility (U)

The purpose of this zone is to recognize utility uses that are operated by the City or under agreement with the City, and serve a city wide function.

## Illustrative example



Major Utility Zone

## 14.2 Permitted uses

**Uses** permitted in the major utility **zone** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 14.1, below:

Table 14.1 - Permitted uses in the major utility zone

Permitted uses	U
Electrical transformer station	Р
Municipal works yard	Р
Waste management facility	Р
Water and wastewater treatment facility	Р

# 14.3 Regulations for major utility zone

Table 14.2 - Regulations for major utility zone

		U
Lot	and building requirements	
a.	Front yard (min)	6 m
b.	Interior side yard (min)	6 m
C.	Exterior side yard (min)	6 m
d.	Rear yard (min)	6 m
e.	Front yard, side yard, and rear yard setback abutting a residential zone (min)	10 m or one-half the <b>building height</b> , whichever is greater.
Other		
f.	Visual barrier	Where a <b>lot zoned</b> major utility abuts a residential <b>use</b> , a visual barrier must be provided that is a minimum height of 1.5 m high solid <b>fence</b> or suitable landscaping.
g.	Outdoor storage area	In accordance with Section 4.11.  No <b>outdoor storage area</b> shall be permitted in any <b>yard</b> abutting a <b>street</b> , or within 7.5 m of a residential <b>zone</b> .

**Urban Reserve Zones** 

# 15. Urban Reserve Zones

# 15.1 List of Applicable Zones

### **Urban Reserve 1 (UR.1)**

The lands zoned urban reserve are subject to some form of development constraint and/or may require further study. The purpose of this zone is to protect the natural heritage features and limit development until such time as further study is completed.

### **Urban Reserve 2 (UR.2)**

The lands zoned urban reserve 2 are subject to some form of development constraint related to infrastructure.

**Urban Reserve Zones** 

#### Permitted uses 15.2

**Uses** permitted in the urban reserve **zone** are denoted by a "P" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a specific permitted **use** in Table 15.1, below:

Table 15.1 - Permitted uses in the urban reserve zones

Permitted uses	UR.1	UR.2
Conservation use	Р	Р
Legally existing uses, buildings and structures	Р	Р

#### Regulations for UR.1 15.3

Minor additions to **buildings** or **structures** legally existing on the effective date of this **by-law** shall be permitted to a maximum of 25% of the existing **gross** floor area of the building or structure.

#### 15.3.1 Accessory buildings or structures

- Despite Section 4.5, an accessory building (a) or structure shall be permitted only in accordance with the following regulations:
  - No accessory building or structure shall be **used** for human habitation.
  - (ii) An accessory building or structure may occupy a **yard** other than a **front** yard or required exterior side yard on a **lot**.
  - (iii) An accessory building or structure shall be **setback** from any **lot line** a distance of one-half the **building** height or 7.5 metres, whichever is greater.
  - (iv) The total **ground floor area** of all accessory buildings or structures shall not exceed 70 square metres.
  - (v) An accessory building or structure shall not exceed 4 metres in height except as provided for in Section 4.14.

#### Regulations for UR.2 15.4

No **development** is permitted in the UR.2 zone.

# Part E Table of Contents

Overlays	E-2
Older Built-up Area Overlay Brooklyn and College Hill Heritage Conservation District Overlay (HCD-1) Protected View Area Overlay Downtown Height Overlay Downtown Active Frontage Area Overlay Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay Downtown Licensed Establishment Overlay Floodplain (FL) Overlay Special Policy Area (SPA) Overlay Natural Areas (NA) Overlay Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA) Overlay Hanlon Creek Business Park Overlay Low Density Greenfield Residential Overlay	LZ
Holding provisions	E-9
	Older Built-up Area Overlay Brooklyn and College Hill Heritage Conservation District Overlay (HCD-1) Protected View Area Overlay Downtown Height Overlay Downtown Active Frontage Area Overlay Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay Downtown Licensed Establishment Overlay Floodplain (FL) Overlay Special Policy Area (SPA) Overlay Natural Areas (NA) Overlay Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA) Overlay Hanlon Creek Business Park Overlay Low Density Greenfield Residential Overlay

When marked blue, the regulations, provisions, and sections are subject to an Ontario Land Tribunal appeal (OLT Case OLT-23-000462) and are not in force and effect. Please refer to the previous Zoning By-law (1995)-14864 as appropriate. If you have any questions, please contact Zoning Services at 519-837-5615 or zoning@guelph.ca.

F-23

18. Site-specific zones

Overlays

# 16. Overlays

Overlays modify other provisions of this **by-law** for specific areas. All other provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply. In the event of a conflict between the overlay and any other section of this **by-law**, the overlay will supersede only to the extent of the conflict.

### **Older Built-up Area Overlay**

The Older Built-up Area Overlay applies to lands within the older part of the city and establishes context specific **front** yards and lot frontages. See Section 6 (Additional Regulations for Tables 6.2 to 6.9) and Schedule B-1.

## **Brooklyn and College Hill Heritage** Conservation District Overlay (HCD-1)

The Brooklyn and College Hill Heritage Conservation District Overlay applies to lands within the heritage conservation district and establishes maximum **building** heights. See Section 4 (4.14.3) and Schedule B-2.

### **Protected View Area Overlay**

The Protected View Area Overlay applies to lands within an identified viewshed of the Basilica of Our Lady Immaculate and regulates maximum elevations for buildings and structures. See Section 4 (4.14.2) and Schedule B-3.

### **Downtown Height Overlay**

The Downtown Height Overlay establishes minimum and maximum building **heights** that apply to lands within the downtown. See Section 9 (9.3(c)) and Schedule B-4.

## **Downtown Active Frontage Area** Overlay

The Downtown Active Frontage Area Overlay requires active uses on key streets within the downtown. See Section 9 (9.3(d)) and Schedule B-5.

### **Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay**

The Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay regulates the type of building materials that can be used for exterior facades within the downtown. See Section 9 (9.4.2) and Schedule B-6.

## **Downtown Licensed Establishment Overlay**

The Downtown Licensed Establishment Overlay regulates the size of **licensed** establishments located within the downtown. See Section 9 (9.3(e)) and Schedule B-7.

### Floodplain (FL) Overlay

The Floodplain Overlay for the Speed and Eramosa Rivers and their tributaries applies to lands that lie within the floodway and flood fringe portions of the regulatory floodplain. Permitted uses are identified by the underlying **zone(s)** of the property. Development, redevelopment and rehabilitation of **buildings** and **structures** within the flood fringe portion of the Floodplain Overlay may be permitted, subject to special rules and provided specific area **floodproofing** requirements are met, as established by the Grand River Conservation Authority. See Section 16 (16.1) and Schedule B-8.

Overlays

### Special Policy Area (SPA) Overlay

The Special Policy Area Overlay applies to lands that lie within the special policy area floodplain portions of the regulatory floodplain where development and redevelopment may be permitted, subject to special rules and provided specific area **floodproofing** requirements are met, as established by the Province, the Grand River Conservation Authority and the City. See Section 16 (16.2) and Schedule B-9.

### Natural Areas (NA) Overlay

The Natural Areas Overlay applies to lands that lie within the Natural Areas Overlay designation as shown on Schedule 4 of the City of Guelph Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law, and attached hereto as Schedule B-10. **Development**, redevelopment and/or site alteration may be permitted within portions of the Natural Areas Overlay that do not meet any natural heritage system designation criteria for protection in the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law. See Section 16. (16.3(a)) and Schedule B-10.

## Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA) **Overlay**

The Wellhead Protection Area Overlay applies to lands within a radius of a City drinking water supply well in order to protect existing and future sources of municipal drinking water. See Section 16 (16.4) and Schedule B-11.

### **Hanlon Creek Business Park Overlay**

The Hanlon Creek Business Park Overlay applies to lands located west of the Hanlon Expressway. Some uses permitted within the business park (BP) **zone** are not permitted within the Hanlon Creek Business Park Overlay. See Section 10 (10.2, Table 10.1) and Schedule B-12.

### Low Density Greenfield Residential Overlay

The Low Density Greenfield Residential Overlay applies to lands within the greenfield area of the city and permits additional height and density in these areas. See Section 16.5 and Schedule B-13.

Overlays

## 16.1 Floodplain (FL) Overlay

Note: Anyone who proposes to undertake the **development** or **redevelopment** of lands within the FL overlay is reminded that the approval of the Grand River Conservation Authority pursuant to regulations made under the Conservation Authorities Act, R.S.O 1990, Chapter C.27, may be required in addition to any requirements of this **by-law**.

Despite any other provision in this **by-law**, land shall not be **used** and no **building** or **structure** shall be erected, located or **used**, except in accordance with the regulations of this **by-law** for the **zone** in which the lands are located and the regulations below:

### 16.1.1 Prohibited uses

- (a) The following **uses** shall not be permitted to locate within lands that lie within the FL Overlay:
  - Institutional uses associated with hospitals, nursing homes, pre-school, school nurseries, child care centres and schools
  - Essential emergency service such as fire, police, and ambulance stations, and electrical substations
  - Uses associated with the disposal, manufacturing, treatment or storage of hazardous substances

### 16.1.2 Permitted uses

- (a) Permitted **uses** are identified by the underlying **zone(s)** of the property and in accordance with Section 1.1.
- (b) The following additional regulations apply to portions of the Floodplain Overlay:
  - (i) **Development**, **redevelopment** and rehabilitation of **buildings** and **structures** within the flood fringe

- portion of the Floodplain Overlay may be permitted, subject to special rules and provided specific area **floodproofing** requirements are met, as established by the Grand River Conservation Authority.
- (ii) Minor additions or alterations to existing residential, industrial, commercial and institutional buildings or structures and nonhabitable accessory buildings or structures may be permitted within the portion of the One Zone Floodplain located outside designated Significant Natural Areas and Natural Areas in the **City's** Official Plan in force and effect on the **effective date** of this **by-law**, in accordance with the regulations of the Grand River Conservation Authority, and provided that it has been demonstrated through an Environmental Impact Study that there will be no negative impacts to protected natural heritage features and areas or their associated ecological functions, as required.
- (iii) Outdoor recreation, including small, municipal accessory buildings or **structures**, may be permitted within the Floodway portion of the Two Zone Floodplain located outside designated Significant Natural Areas and Natural Areas in the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law, provided that damage potential is minimized and proposed structures will not affect the hydraulic characteristics of the floodplain, in accordance with the regulations of the Grand River Conservation Authority, and provided that it has been demonstrated through an Environmental Impact

Overlays

Study that there will be no negative impacts to protected natural heritage features and areas or their associated ecological functions, as required.

### 16.2 Special Policy Area (SPA) **Overlay**

Note: Anyone who proposes to undertake the **development** or **redevelopment** of lands within the SPA overlay is reminded that the approval of the Grand River Conservation Authority pursuant to regulations made under the Conservation Authorities Act, R.S.O 1990, Chapter C.27, may be required in addition to any requirements of this by-law.

> Despite anything else in this **by-law**, land shall not be used and no building or **structure** shall be erected, located or **used**, except in accordance with the regulations of this **by-law** for the **zone** in which the lands are located and the regulations below:

#### Restricted uses 16.2.1

- **Development** or **redevelopment** is not (a) permitted within the hydraulic floodway.
- (b) **Hotels** may be permitted if the **use** can be **floodproofed** to the regulatory flood level and safe access can be provided.
- Within the SPA, vehicle service (C) stations and other uses involving the manufacture, disposal, consumption or storage of chemical, flammable, explosive, toxic, corrosive or other dangerous materials shall not be permitted.
- Within the SPA, parking facilities shall be (d) designed to the satisfaction of the City and the Grand River Conservation Authority.
- 16.2.2 General floodproofing requirements **Floodproofing** shall be required for all forms of **building** activity within the SPA to

- the satisfaction of the City and the Grand River Conservation Authority.
- (a) Any new **building** or **structure** shall be designed such that its structural integrity is maintained during a regulatory flood.
- All forms of **floodproofing**, as outlined in the "Implementation Guidelines of the Provincial Policy Statement on Flood Plain Planning", may be **used** to achieve the necessary **floodproofing** requirements of this by-law.

#### 16.2.3 Floodproofing requirements for residential uses

The following regulations apply to the **renovation** of, intensification of, conversion to, and development or redevelopment of residential uses:

- **Renovation** of existing residential **buildings** shall be permitted provided any new habitable floor space is not lower than the elevation of the existing ground floor level.
- Residential intensification, comprising (b) the **building** of a new **single** detached, semi-detached or duplex dwelling on an existing vacant lot, or adding an additional unit to an existing single detached, semi-detached, or duplex dwelling or the creation of a new lot for a single detached, semi-detached, or duplex **dwelling**, shall be permitted provided that the new **building** or **structure** is **floodproofed** to an elevation no lower than 1 metre below the regulatory flood level; and
  - the **habitable floor space** is constructed to an elevation equal to, or greater than the elevation of at least one of the adjacent **buildings** but in no case lower than 1 metre below the **regulatory flood** level;

Overlays

- (ii) basements will only be permitted in instances where the elevation of the basement floor is greater than the elevation of 1 metre below the **regulatory flood** level. In instances where this basement floor level elevation cannot be achieved, a crawl space of a maximum height of 1.2 metres may be permitted to facilitate servicing;
- (iii) mechanical, electrical and heating equipment will be located no lower than 1 metre below the **regulatory flood** level; and
- (iv) access is available to an elevation no lower than 1 metre below the **safe access** level.
- (c) **Conversion** of a non-residential **building** to a residential **use** will be permitted provided the **building** is **floodproofed** to an elevation no lower than 1 metre below the **regulatory flood** level; and
  - (i) the **habitable floor space** elevation of any new residential unit is located at an elevation no lower than 1 metre below the **regulatory flood** level;
  - (ii) mechanical, electrical and heating equipment will be located no lower than 1 metre below the regulatory flood level; and
  - (iii) access is available to the site at an elevation no lower than 1 metre below the **safe access** level.
- (d) **Development** and **redevelopment** of new residential units shall be permitted provided that the new **building** and related **structures** are **floodproofed** to the **regulatory flood** level; and,
  - (i) the **habitable floor space** of any new residential unit is constructed to an

- elevation equal to or greater than the **regulatory flood** level;
- (ii) windows, doors and other building openings for any new residential unit will be located above the regulatory flood level;
- (iii) mechanical, electrical and heating equipment for any new residential unit will be located above the **regulatory flood** level;
- (iv) access is available to the site at an elevation no lower than 1 metre below the **safe access** level; and
- (v) unenclosed **parking facilities** shall be located at or above an elevation of the **100 year flood level**. Enclosed facilities shall be **floodproofed** to the **regulatory flood** level.
- 16.2.4 Floodproofing requirements for nonresidential uses
  - In addition to the requirements of Section 16.2.2, the **renovation** of, **conversion** to, and **development** and **redevelopment** of non-residential **uses** shall be permitted provided that:
  - (a) the **building** or **structure** is **floodproofed** to a minimum elevation no lower than 1 metre below the **regulatory flood** level; and
  - (b) the minimum elevation of any floor area is at or above the **100 year flood level**.

## 16.3 Natural Areas (NA) Overlay

(a) **Development**, **redevelopment** and/or **site alteration** shall not be permitted on lands containing the Natural Areas Overlay unless it can be demonstrated, through either an **Environmental Impact Study** or **Environmental Assessment**, that the lands upon which the **development** and/

Overlays

or site alteration is to occur do not meet any natural heritage system designation criteria for protection set out in sections 4.1.3 or 4.1.4 of the version of the City of Guelph Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law. Where development, redevelopment and/ or site alteration is proposed on lands containing the Natural Areas Overlay, an Environmental Impact Study or Environmental Assessment is required to determine if development is permitted.

# 16.4 Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA) Overlay

- (a) The Wellhead Protection Area Overlay is applied to lands within radius of a **City** drinking water supply well, this includes the area for **WHPA A** and **WHPA B**. The purpose of this overlay is to place restrictions on permitted **uses** and activities in these areas in order to protect existing and future sources of municipal drinking water. The regulations in this section are established in accordance with the **City's** policies contained within the Grand River Source Protection Plan and the Clean Water Act, 2006.
- (b) The storage, **use, manufacturing** of any of the following **uses** or activities where they pose a **significant drinking water threat**, except in association with normal household use, shall be prohibited within the Wellhead Protection Areas Overlay for the **WHPA A**, as shown on Schedule A of this **by-law**:
  - (i) New or expanded storage, manufacturing and wholesale warehousing facilities with storage of greater than 2,500 kilograms of commercial fertilizer.
  - (ii) New manufacturing and wholesale warehousing facilities with storage

- of greater than 2,500 kilograms of pesticide or the storage of greater than 250 kilograms for retail sale or for extermination.
- (iii) Storage of road salt of greater than 5,000 tonnes.
- (iv) Handling and storage of fuel in conjunction with a new or expanded **vehicle service station** and new or expanded bulk fuel storage facility (excluding bulk fuel storage associated with a municipal emergency generator facility).
- (v) New or expanded storage of the specified dense non-aqueous phase liquids identified as a significant drinking water threat.
- (vi) New or expanded storage of the specified organic solvents in the quantities identified as a **significant drinking water threat**.
- (c) That new or expanded storage of road salt of greater than 5,000 tonnes where they pose a **significant drinking water threat** shall be prohibited within the Wellhead Protection Area Overlay for the **WHPA B**, as shown on Schedule B-11 of this **by-law**
- (d) The enlargement or expansion of **uses** identified in 16.4 (b) and (c) and existing on the effective date of the approval of the **source protection plan** shall be prohibited, unless otherwise expressly permitted by approval from all regulating public authorities, as may be required.

## 16.4.1 Servicing Requirements

To ensure that on-site sewage systems never become a **significant drinking water threat**, new **lots** that rely on servicing by onsite sewage systems with a design flow of less than or equal to 10,000 litres per day and regulated under the Ontario Building Code

Overlays

Act are prohibited within a WHPA - A.

# 16.5 Low Density Greenfield Residential Overlay

Despite any other provision in this **by-law**, a **lot** located within the Low Density Greenfield Residential Overlay is permitted:

- (a) The maximum height shall be 6 **storeys.**
- (b) The maximum **density** shall be 60 units per hectare (UPH).

Holding provisions

### Holding provisions 17.

Wherever a **zone** symbol on the Schedule A Zoning Maps has a suffix with the symbol (H) in parentheses and a number, such **zone** shall be subject to a holding provision and all regulations of this bylaw applicable to the zone shall apply except that no person shall erect or alter any **building** or **structure** or add any **use** in the **zone** until this **by-law** has been amended to remove the holding provision (H). The relevant holding provisions are denoted by the number immediately following the symbol (H) on the zoning map.

#### 17.1 **Holding Provisions**

#### 17.1.1 (H1) 210 and 222 College Avenue East As shown on Map 39 of Schedule A of this

Purpose: (a)

by-law.

To ensure that the **use** of the lands is not intensified and that **use** of the lands for additional residential dwelling unit, bed and breakfast, day care centre, group home, home occupation, or lodging house type 1 does not proceed until the owner has completed certain conditions to the satisfaction of the City.

(b) Conditions:

> Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owners shall complete the following conditions to the satisfaction of the **City**:

That the owners enter into an **Engineering Services Agreement** with the **City** satisfactory to the **City** Engineer.

- (ii) That the owners agree to pay their share of the actual cost of constructing and installing the following works:
  - (A) sanitary sewer complete with all appurtenances including restoration on College Avenue from Power House Lane to the middle of the lands associated with 222 College Avenue East;
  - (B) sanitary sewer laterals including restoration to each of the properties.
- (iii) That the owners pay to the **City**, the City's estimate of the cost of constructing the above noted works.
- (iv) That the owners have connected their dwellings to the municipal watermain to the satisfaction of the City Engineer and the City's Plumbing Inspector. Furthermore, the owners have paid to the City all unpaid frontage and lateral charges in accordance with the policies of the **City**.
- (v) That the owners have connected their dwellings to the municipal sanitary sewer to the satisfaction of the City Engineer and the City's Plumbing Inspector.
- (vi) That any domestic wells on the properties have been properly abandoned in accordance with current Ministry of the Environment Regulations and Guidelines to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.
- (vii) That the owners have entered into an Agreement with the City, registered

Holding provisions

on title, satisfactory to the City Solicitor covering the above noted conditions.

#### 17.1.2 (H2) 89 Duke Street and 92 Arthur Street

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Purpose: (a)

> To ensure that single detached residential development does not occur until the completion of certain conditions to the satisfaction of the City.

(b) Permitted Interim **use**: A parking lot.

(C) Conditions:

> Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall complete the following conditions to the satisfaction of the **City**:

Parkland Dedication

The owner shall make arrangements satisfactory to the City respecting parkland dedication or payment to the City of cash-in-lieu for parkland dedication in accordance with bylaw (1989)-13410, as amended from time to time, or any successor thereof, at the rate in effect at the time of application for a building permit for any number of units exceeding a total of four residential units.

(ii) Phasing

The owner shall enter into agreement(s) respecting phasing of the development of the said lands to the satisfaction of the City.

(iii) Agency Circulation and Information Meetina

> An application to remove the holding provision (H) shall be circulated for

comment and review to such persons, public bodies, and agencies as the City considers appropriate. Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), an information Meeting of Council shall be held with notice given to such persons, public bodies and agencies as the **City** considers appropriate.

- (iv) The owner shall enter into an agreement with the City covering the conditions listed below:
  - (A) That, prior to issuance of a building permit and prior to any severance of the lands, the owner shall deed to the **City**, free of all encumbrances, a triangular road widening in the southerly corner of lot 42 abutting Arthur Street with a frontage of 6 metres and a depth of 2 metres.
  - (B) That, prior to issuance of a building permit and prior to any severance of the lands, the owner shall grant the **City** a new easement from Duke Street to Arthur Street, for a water main, satisfactory to the City Solicitor and the Director of Works.
  - (C) That the owner pays Development Charges, to the **City**, in accordance with by-law (1994)-14533, as amended from time to time, or any successor thereof, prior to issuance of a building permit, at the rate in effect at the time of issuance of the building permit.
  - (D) That the owner applies for sanitary and water laterals and pays the rate in effect at the time of application prior to issuance of a building permit.
  - (E) That the owner builds on the **lot**

Holding provisions

and grades and drains the **lot** in accordance with a plan that has been submitted to and approved by the Director of Works prior to issuance of a building permit.

(F) That the owner constructs the **building** at such an elevation that the lowest level of the **building** (whether **basement**, cellar or crawl space) can be serviced with a gravity connection to the sanitary sewer.

### 17.1.3 (H3) 23, 25, 27, 29 and 31 Malvern Crescent

As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that the **development** of the lands does not proceed until the owner has completed certain conditions to the satisfaction of the **City**.

(b) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall complete the following conditions to the satisfaction of the **City**:

- (i) That the owner shall pay to the **City**, \$13,751.28 representing the outstanding owner's share of the cost of the existing watermain on Malvern Crescent across the frontage.
- (ii) That the owner shall pay to the **City**, \$17,521.67 representing the outstanding owner's share of the cost of the existing sanitary sewer on Malvern Crescent across the frontage.
- (iii) That the owner shall receive approval for the necessary consent to convey applications (i.e. severances) to create the **lots** and the deeds shall be

endorsed.

### 17.1.4 (H4) 78 Eastview Road

As shown on Map 50 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that the **development** of the lands does not proceed until the owner has completed certain conditions to the satisfaction of the **City**.

(b) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall complete the following conditions to the satisfaction of the **City**:

- (i) That the owner shall receive approval for the necessary consent applications (i.e. severances) to create the **lots** and the deeds shall be endorsed.
- (ii) That the owner enters into an Agreement, to be registered on title, satisfactory to the **City** Solicitor, which includes all requirements for the **development** of the lands, financial and otherwise to the satisfaction of the **City**.

# 17.1.5 (H5) 45 Elizabeth Street, 64 Duke Street, 92 Ferguson Street

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure a comprehensive master plan is prepared for the site prior to redevelopment and that **municipal services** are **adequate** and **available**, to the satisfaction of the **City**, prior to intensification of the lands.

(b) Interim **uses** Prior to Removal of the (H):

Manufacturing, tradesperson's shop, repair service and warehousing.

Holding provisions

Interim Regulations Prior to Removal of the (C)

> For such time as the holding provision (H) is in place, only the following replacements, additions or expansions of buildings or structures legally existing on the effective date of this by-law shall be permitted:

- Modifications to existing **building** (i) façade(s)
- (ii) Minor additions to existing **buildings**, to a maximum of 10 square metres.
- (d) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the following conditions shall be completed to the satisfaction of the City;

- That an Urban Design Master Plan be developed to the satisfaction of the **City** that includes the following items:
  - (A) location of public and/or private streets and lanes;
  - (B) location, size and configuration of parkland/open space on the site;
  - (C) location, **uses** and massing of **buildings** and their relationship to adjacent streets and open spaces;
  - (D) built form transitions to the surrounding community;
  - (E) shadow impacts;
  - (F) physical and visual connections to the immediate surroundings and broader downtown area:
  - (G) conceptual streetscape designs for internal **streets** and adjacent public streets to be improved;
  - (H) heritage attributes to be rehabilitated, conserved and retained in the proposed

### development;

- (I) locations for heritage interpretation and/or public art;
- (J) general location and lay-out of parking;
- (K) provision of affordable housing;
- (L) environmental features and elements that support the Community Energy Plan and the sustainability policies of the City's Official Plan in force and effect on the effective date of this by-law; and,
- Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), a municipal services review shall be completed to the satisfaction of the City. The scope and boundary of the municipal services review will be determined by the **City** and may include but is not limited to:
  - watermain condition and water supply; sanitary sewer condition and sanitary capacity; storm sewer condition and capacity;
  - stormwater management facility condition and capacity; road and intersection condition and capacity; transportation facilities; and hydro services.
  - (A) Should the **municipal services** review demonstrate that all necessary municipal services required for the proposal are adequate and available to the satisfaction of the **City**, the (H) may be lifted; or,
  - (B) Should the **municipal services** review determine that all necessary municipal services required for the proposal are not

Holding provisions

- adequate and available, then prior to the (H) being lifted:
- Adequate security for the actual design and construction costs of any municipal services required for the proposed **development** shall be secured where appropriate and in a manner satisfactory to the City;
- Any municipal services required for the proposed **development** shall be designed to the satisfaction of the City; and,
- Any municipal services required for the proposed **development** shall be constructed to the satisfaction of the City.

### (iii) Parkland dedication

That a minimum of 0.39 hectares of land from the lands known as 64 Duke Street, 69 Huron Street and 45 Elizabeth Street will be prepared and deeded to the City as public park pursuant to the City of Guelph Parkland Dedication By-law (2019)-20366 or any successor thereof. The final form and details of the parkland will be determined through the required Urban Design Master Plan, supporting planning applications and subsequent development approval conditions. The owner further agrees to grade, topsoil, sod and demarcate the parkland to the satisfaction of the City at the owner's expense in accordance with the City's parkland policies.

#### 17.1.6 (H6) 34 Cityview Drive North

As shown on Map 57 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Purpose: (a)

To ensure that **development** of the lands does not proceed until the **City** has secured the cost to upgrade Cedarvale Avenue and Cityview Drive to full municipal standards including the construction of sewers and watermains.

#### (b) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the **City** shall have a legally binding commitment from the owners on both sides of Cedarvale Avenue and Cityview Drive to pay for:

- the cost of constructing sewers and watermains on the existing abutting road:
- the cost of upgrading the abutting roadway to the City's urban residential road standard.

#### 17.1.7 (H7) 511 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map 34 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Purpose: (a)

> To ensure that **development** does not occur until the site has been decommissioned and until the approval of necessary severances and the endorsation of deeds.

(b) Conditions:

> Prior to removing the holding provision (H):

The owner shall demonstrate to (i) the **City** that the lands have been decommissioned in accordance with the current Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks document entitled "Guidelines for Use at Contaminated Sites in Ontario" and the owner has filed a record of site condition.

Holding provisions

(ii) The owner shall obtain approval for the necessary severances and the endorsation of the deeds.

# 17.1.8 (H8) 138 College Avenue West – southerly portion

As shown on Map 17 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** does not occur until the southerly portion of the site, **zoned** NCC-8 (H8), has been decommissioned to the satisfaction of the **City**.

(b) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall demonstrate to the **City** that the southerly portion of the subject lands known municipally as 138 College Avenue West have been decommissioned for residential **use**, in accordance with the current edition of the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks document entitled "Guideline for Use at Contaminated Sites in Ontario" and that the owner has filed a Record of Site Condition.

### 17.1.9 (H9) 23 Arthur Street South

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** of the subject lands does not proceed until the following condition has been met to the satisfaction of the **City** related to the subject **development**.

- (b) Conditions:
  - (i) That prior to the removal of this holding provision (H) on the subject lands, the owner shall implement CN's principal main line requirements for

- adjacent **development**, including addressing the interface with the elevated CN mainline adjacent to this phase of **development**, to the satisfaction of CN or its assigns.
- (ii) That removal of this holding provision (H), on any individual phase of **development** on the subject lands, and prior to site plan approval for that phase, the developer/owner shall obtain the approval of the **City** with respect to the availability of adequate water supply, sewage capacity and sewage treatment capacity for each phase of the **development**.
- (iii) That prior to the removal of this holding provision (H) on the subject lands, the developer/owner shall deed at no cost to the **City**, a land dedication as identified in the **City's** Official Plan in force and effect on the **effective date** of this **by-law** for future intersection improvements at Elizabeth Street and Arthur Street South that is free of all encumbrances and satisfactory to the **City** Solicitor.
- (iv) That prior to removal of this holding provision (H) on any individual phase of **development** on the subject lands: the owner shall prepare an Urban Design Brief confirming that the subject phase of **development** is consistent with the approved Urban Design Master Plan for the site, to the satisfaction of the General Manager of Planning Services; and an architectural peer review for the subject phase shall be completed to the satisfaction of the General Manager of Planning Services. The owner may prepare one brief and complete a peer review that addresses one or more phases at a time, enabling the City

Holding provisions

- to simultaneously lift the holding provision (H) on multiple phases. Clearing of this condition may be done in advance of, or in conjunction with, submission of a Site Plan Approval application for each phase.
- (v) That prior to the removal of this holding provision (H) on the subject lands, the owner shall pay to the **City**, the owner's proportionate share of the actual cost of constructing municipal **services** on Arthur Street South, Cross Street and Neeve Street across the frontage of the lands, including road works, local sanitary sewer, storm sewer, watermain curb and gutter, catchbasins, sidewalks, streetscaping and street lighting as determined by the **City** Engineer and the owners proportionate share of the estimated cost of the Municipal Services determined by the City Engineer for all remaining frontage.

### 17.1.10 (H10) 72 Watson Road North

As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Purpose: (a)

> To ensure that **development** of the lands do not proceed until the owner has completed certain conditions to the satisfaction of the City with regard to the **development** of the site.

Conditions: (b)

> Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall:

- Execute and register on title to the lands, a Site Plan Agreement containing all conditions approved by City Council.
- Site Plan Approval which shall address

- the following Urban Design features, to the satisfaction of the **City**:
- (A) Providing direct and convenient barrier-free access and linkage for pedestrians, bicycles and vehicles throughout the site with such walkways designed to promote pedestrian priority over vehicular traffic.
- (B) Providing an open and uninterrupted public view and vista from the intersection of Starwood Drive and Watson Parkway to the Clythe Creek open space lands.
- (C) Providing a human scale environment by breaking up large **building** facades and by reducing the visual effects of flat roof-lines and rooftop equipment.
- (D) Orienting principal **buildings** to the public **streets** and avoiding parking between the building and street.
- (E) Providing a customer entrance directly facing the **street** or locating building entrances directly visible from the street and providing a well defined path with direct access from street to main **building** entrance and an entry feature.
- (F) Situating large **parking areas** to the side or rear of **buildings** so that they do not dominate the visual element of the site.
- (G) **Use** of extensive landscaping to separate large parking lots and screen loading, trash receptacles, outdoor storage and similar facilities.
- (H) Ensuring the project building

Holding provisions

form, elevations and exterior building materials, site circulation, accessibility, the creation of pedestrian areas establishes a "Gateway Entrance to Eastview District" theme.

# 17.1.11 (H11) 78 Starwood Drive – southerly portion

As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** of the subject lands does not proceed until the following condition has been met to the satisfaction of the **City**.

(b) Conditions:

The necessary assembly or consolidation of any lands required to ensure orderly **development** and satisfactory **driveway** access in association with abutting developable lands with frontage on Watson Parkway North.

## 17.1.12 (H12) Municipal Services

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **municipal services** are **adequate** and **available**, to the satisfaction of the **City**, prior to construction of new **buildings** and/or additional residential development of the lands.

(b) **Uses** Subject to Removal of the (H)

For such time as the holding provision (H) is in place, these lands may be **used** for all **uses** permitted in the applicable **zone** except for new residential **uses** as set out in Table 6.1 or 7.1. The **use** of these lands for new residential **uses** is subject to the interim regulations in (c) as follows:

(c) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding

provision (H) a **municipal services** review shall be completed to the satisfaction of the **City**. The scope and boundary of the **municipal services** review will be determined by the **City** and may include but is not limited to: watermain condition and water supply; sanitary sewer condition and sanitary capacity; storm sewer condition and capacity; **stormwater management facility** condition and capacity; road and intersection condition and capacity; transportation facilities; and hydro services.

- (d) Should the municipal services review demonstrate that all necessary municipal services required for the proposed construction of a new building and/or residential development are adequate and available to the satisfaction of the City, the (H) may be lifted; or,
- (e) Should the municipal services review determine that all necessary municipal services required for the proposed construction of a new building and/ or residential development are not adequate and available, then prior to the (H) being lifted:
  - (i) Adequate security for the actual design and construction costs of any **municipal services** required for the proposed new **building** and/ or residential **development** shall be provided to the **City** in a matter satisfactory to the **City**; and,
  - (ii) Any municipal services required for the proposed new building and/ or residential development shall be designed to the satisfaction of the City; and,
  - (iii) Any **municipal services** required for the proposed new **building** and/ or residential **development** shall be

Holding provisions

constructed to the satisfaction of the **City**.

### 17.1.13 (H14) 290 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** of the lands at 290 Woolwich Street does not proceed until the owner has completed certain conditions and paid associated costs to the satisfaction of the **City**.

- (b) Conditions:
- (a) Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall demonstrate to the **City** that the subject lands known municipally as 290 Woolwich Street have been decommissioned for residential **use**, in accordance with the current edition of the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks document entitled "Guideline For Use At Contaminated Sites In Ontario" and that the owner has filed a Record of Site Conditions (RSC).
- (b) Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner and any mortgagees shall enter into a site plan control agreement with the **City**, registered on the title of the subject lands known municipally as 290 Woolwich Street, and satisfactory to the City Solicitor, including all conditions of approval endorsed by Guelph City Council.

### 17.1.14 (H15) 63-65 Woodlawn Road West

As shown on Map 22 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** does not occur on the CMUC **zoned** lands, until the owner has entered into a Site Plan Control Agreement that has been registered on

title, and the Arthur Street sanitary sewer has been adequately upgraded to support the permitted **uses** to the satisfaction of the **City**.

(b) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H);

- (i) The owner shall enter into a Site Plan Control Agreement that is executed and registered on title, that includes the conditions of approval endorsed by **City** Council related to application (ZC0106).
- (ii) The Arthur Street trunk sanitary sewer shall be upgraded to support the proposed **uses** to the satisfaction of the **City**.

### 17.1.15 (H16) Hanlon Creek Business Park

As shown on Map 64 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

In the B-9 **zone**, those lands affected by the holding provision (H) are subject to the following:

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** does not occur until full **municipal services** are provided and all applicable costs associated with **development** are paid to the **City**, to the satisfaction of the **City**.

(b) Condition:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall complete the following condition to the satisfaction of the **City**:

The owners and any mortgagees shall enter into a Cost Sharing or Front-ending Agreement with the **City**, satisfactory to the **City** Solicitor and registered on the title of the individually-owned parcels of land, agreeing to all conditions related to the

Holding provisions

**development** of the lands including the provision of full **municipal services** and the payment to the **City** of all applicable costs associated with the Hanlon Creek Business Park Development, to the satisfaction of the **City**.

### 17.1.16 (H17) Hanlon Creek Business Park

As shown on Map 64 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

In the B-11 **zone**, those lands affected by the holding provision (H) are subject to the following:

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** does not occur until full **municipal services** are provided and all applicable costs associated with **development** are paid to the **City**, to the satisfaction of the **City**.

(b) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall complete the following condition to the satisfaction of the **City**:

The owners and any mortgagees shall enter into a Cost Sharing or Front-ending Agreement with the **City**, satisfactory to the **City** Solicitor and registered on the title of the individually-owned parcels of land, agreeing to all conditions related to the **development** of the lands including the provision of full **municipal services** and the payment to the **City** of all applicable costs associated with the Hanlon Creek Business Park Development, to the satisfaction of the **City**.

#### 17.1.17 (H18) Hanlon Creek Business Park

As shown on Maps 63 and 64 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** does not

occur until full **municipal services** are provided and all applicable costs associated with **development** are paid to the **City**, to the satisfaction of the **City**.

### (b) Condition:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall complete the following condition to the satisfaction of the **City**:

The owners and any mortgagees shall enter into a Cost Sharing or Front-ending Agreement with the **City**, satisfactory to the **City** Solicitor and registered on the title of the individually-owned parcels of land, agreeing to all conditions related to the **development** of the lands including the provision of full **municipal services** and the payment to the **City** of all applicable costs associated with the Hanlon Creek Business Park Development, to the satisfaction of the **City**.

### 17.1.18 (H19) 788, 881 and 902 Laird Road West

As shown on Maps 63 and 64 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that BP **zone** corporate business park redevelopment on the lands at 788, 881 and 902 Laird Road West does not occur until the **development** potential of the lands are identified through the approval of an Environmental Impact Study approved by the **City** and the Grand River Conservation Authority, full **municipal services** are provided and all applicable costs associated with **development** are paid to the **City**, all to the satisfaction of the **City**.

(b) Permitted Interim use:

One **single detached dwelling**, subject to the regulations outlined in (RL.1 **zone**) of the **by-law** despite Section 4.10, only until

Holding provisions

such time as the **City** has lifted the holding provision (H) to allow the Development of Corporate Business Park uses on the property in accordance with the permitted uses and regulations of the BP zone.

#### Conditions: (C)

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H), the owner shall complete the following conditions to the satisfaction of the City:

- The owners shall submit an Environmental Impact Study to the **City** and the Grand River Conservation Authority for approval. This study shall identify all developable and nondevelopable lands and the owner shall dedicate all non-developable lands to the City, to the satisfaction of the **City**, prior to the redevelopment of the lands.
- The owners and any mortgagees shall enter into a Site Plan Agreement with the City, satisfactory to the City Solicitor and registered on the title of the lands, agreeing to all City conditions related to the **development** of the lands including the payment of all costs associated with the provision of full municipal services to the lands.

### 17.1.19 (H20) 180 Clair Road West

As shown Map 30 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Purpose: (a)

> To ensure that the **development** of the lands does not proceed until the owner has completed certain conditions to the satisfaction of the City.

Condition:

Prior to the removal of the holding

provision (H), the owner shall complete the following conditions to the satisfaction of the City:

The owner and any mortgagees shall enter into a site plan control agreement satisfactory to the City Solicitor and registered on title agreeing to the site plan conditions approved by City Council.

#### (H21) 132 Clair Road West 17.1.20

As shown Map 30 of Schedule A of this by-law.

(a) Purpose:

> To ensure that all required Environmental Site Assessment(s) are completed.

Prior to the removal of the Holding ('H') (b) Symbol, the Developer shall complete the following condition to the satisfaction of the **City**:

> The require Environmental Site Assessment(s) are completed in accordance with draft plan condition #8 and the submitted reports are reviewed to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.

### 17.1.21 (H22) 361 Whitelaw Road

As shown Map 5 of Schedule A of this bylaw.

(a) Purpose:

> To ensure that development of the subject lands does not proceed until the following conditions have been met to the satisfaction of the City related to the subject development:

#### Conditions:

- 1. The completion of the design and reconstruction of Whitelaw Road including but not limited to vertical grade changes, curb/gutter, boulevard, municipal services and sidewalk.
- 2. That the Owner complete an Energy

Holding provisions

Strategy Report that shows how the proposed development addresses the City's Community Energy Initiative, to the satisfaction of the General Manager of Planning and Building Services.

### 17.1.22 (H23) Downtown Municipal Services

As shown on Maps 36 and 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **municipal services** are **adequate** and **available**, to the satisfaction of the **City**, prior to intensification of the lands.

- (b) Interim **uses** Prior to Removal of the (H)
  For such time as the holding provision (H)
  is in place, these lands may be **used** for
  all **uses** permitted in the applicable **zone**subject to the interim regulations set out
  in (c):
- (c) Interim Regulations Prior to Removal of the (H)

For such time as the holding provision (H) is in place, only the following replacements, additions or expansions of **buildings** or **structures** legally existing on the effective date of this **by-law** shall be permitted:

- (i) Modifications to existing **building** façade(s).
- (ii) Minor additions to existing **buildings**, to a maximum of 10 square metres.
- (d) Conditions:

Prior to the removal of the holding provision (H) a **municipal services** review shall be completed to the satisfaction of the **City**. The scope and boundary of the **municipal services** review will be determined by the **City** and may include but is not limited to: watermain

- condition and water supply; sanitary sewer condition and sanitary capacity; storm sewer condition and capacity; **stormwater management facility** condition and capacity; road and intersection condition and capacity; transportation facilities; and hydro services.
- (e) Should the municipal services review demonstrate that all necessary municipal services required for the proposed development are adequate and available to the satisfaction of the City, the (H) may be lifted; or,
- (f) Should the municipal services review determine that all necessary municipal services required for the proposed development are not adequate and available, then prior to the (H) being lifted:
  - (i) Adequate security for the actual design and construction costs of any **municipal services** required for the proposed **development** shall be provided to the **City** in a matter satisfactory to the **City**; and,
  - (ii) Any **municipal services** required for the proposed **development** shall be designed to the satisfaction of the **City**; and,
  - (iii) Any municipal services required for the proposed development shall be constructed to the satisfaction of the City.

### 17.1.23 (H24) Silver Creek Junction

As shown on Map 15 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **development** of the subject lands does not proceed until the following conditions have been met to

Holding provisions

the satisfaction of the **City** related to the subject development.

### (b) Conditions:

- (i) Completion and final approval of the class environmental assessment processes for a grade-separated crossing at the intersection of Silvercreek Parkway and the C.N.R. rail line at the north edge of the subject lands; and for the re-alignment of Silvercreek Parkway between Paisley Road and Waterloo Avenue and a new public road on the subject lands east of Silvercreek Parkway [right-of-way of 18 m (59 ft.)]
- (ii) Registration on title to the subject lands of an executed Site Plan Agreement which addresses, among other items, appropriate infrastructure requirements.
- (iii) The Owner entering into an agreement for a financial contribution to the construction of a stormwater management facility on the portion of the subject lands east of Howitt Creek
- (iv) Conveyance of any lands required for the underpass and road projects noted above, and for the stormwater management facility east of Howitt Creek, and for the proposed parks on the subject lands between Silvercreek Parkway and Howitt Creek, with the exception of the Market (public) square.
- (v) The awarding of contracts for the construction of the underpass, road and stormwater management projects noted above.

### 17.1.24 (H25) 200-234 Victoria Road South and

### 540 York Road

As shown on Map 52 and 53 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that **municipal services** are **adequate** and **available**, to the satisfaction of the **City**, prior to the construction of new buildings and/ or additional residential development, and to ensure the study requirements of the York Road/ Elizabeth Street Land Use Study have been completed prior to development of the site.

(b) Conditions:

Prior to the lifting of the H, submission of required studies made under the Provincial Guideline D-6 must be provided to the satisfaction of the **City**.

## 17.1.25 (H26) 111-193 Silvercreek Parkway North

As shown on Map 14 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Purpose:

To ensure that the **development** of the lands does not proceed until the Owner has met certain conditions to the satisfaction of the **City** with regard to the development of the site.

- (b) Conditions:
  - (i) The Owner shall provide the **City** with verification that a record of Site Condition (RSC) has been filed with the Ministry of Environment, Climate Change and Parks (MECP), to the satsatisfaction of the City Engineer/ General Manager of Engineering and Transportation Services.
  - (ii) The Owner shall provide the **City** with an updated Feasibility Noise Study to the satisfaction of the **City** Engineer/ General Manager of Engineering and

Holding provisions

Transportation Services.

### 17.1.26 (H27) 1354 Gordon Street

As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Purpose: (a)

> To ensure that the **development** of the lands does not proceed until the Owner has met certain conditions to the satisfaction of the City with regard to the development of the site.

(b) Condition:

> The Owner shall obtain approval from the City Engineer/General Manager of Engineering and Transportation Services with respect to the availability of adequate sanitary sewer capacity.

## 17.1.27 (H28) 70 Fountain Street /75 Farquhar Street

As shown on Map 37 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Purpose: (a)

> To ensure that **development** of the subject lands does not proceed until the following condition has been met to the satisfaction of the City related to the subject development.

Condition:

That sanitary sewer condition and sanitary capacity is confirmed and available for the proposed **development** to the satisfaction of the **City**.

- 1. Should it be determined that any necessary services required for the proposed **development** are not adequate and available, then prior to the (H) being lifted:
- Adequate security for the actual design and construction costs of any municipal services required for

- the proposed development shall be provided to the **City** in a matter satisfactory to the City; and,
- Any municipal services required for the proposed **development** shall be designed to the satisfaction of the City; and,
- (iii) Any municipal services required for the proposed **development** shall be constructed to the satisfaction of the City.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

## 18. Site-specific zones

# 17.2 Site-specific low density residential 1 (RL.1) zones

### 17.2.1 RL.1-1

533, 549, 565, 581 Watson Road South, 15, 16, 31, 32, 45, 46, 57, 58 Glenholm Drive, 795, 821, 835, 847 Stone Road East.

As shown on Map Number 59 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

- · Single detached dwelling
- Additional residential dwelling unit
- Home occupation

### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

### (i) Municipal services

Despite Section 4.10 of this **by-law**, permitted **uses** may be developed on private individual on-site water and wastewater **services** as an interim measure until full **municipal services** are **available**.

### (ii) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.2, A (RL.1), the minimum **lot area** shall be 0.4 hectares and can include the NHS **zoned** portions of the **lot**.

### 17.2.2 RL.1-2

755, 757 Stone Road East

As shown on Map Number 59 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

- Single detached dwelling
- Additional residential dwelling unit
- · Home occupation

### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

### (i) Municipal services

Despite Section 4.10 of this **by-law**, permitted **uses** may be developed on private individual on-site water and wastewater **services** as an interim measure until full **municipal services** are **available**.

### (ii) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.2, A (RL.1), the minimum **lot area** shall be 0.4 hectares and can include the NHS **zoned** portions of the **lot**.

### (iii) Lot frontage

The **lot frontage** shall be located within the EMU.2-1 **zone**.

### (iv) Attached garages

Despite Table 5.9, **garage width** shall be permitted to exceed 55% of the **lot** width.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

### 17.2.3 RL.1-3

65, 71, 80 Glenholm Drive

As shown on Map Number 59 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.1) **zone** of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

## (i) Municipal services

Despite Section 4.10 of this **by-law**, permitted **uses** may be developed on private individual on-site water and wastewater **services** as an interim measure until full **municipal services** are **available**.

(ii) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.2, A (RL.1), the minimum **lot area** shall be 0.4 hectares and can include the NHS **zoned** portions of the **lot**.

(iii) Minimum lot frontage

Despite Table 6.2, B (RL.1), the minimum **lot frontage** shall be 6 metres.

(iv) Attached garages

Despite Table 5.9, **garage width** shall be permitted to exceed 55% of the **lot** width.

(v) Minimum landscaped open space

Despite Table 6.2, no landscaped open space shall be required between the driveway, residential and the lot line.

### 17.2.4 RL.1-4

72-80 Goldenview Drive As shown on Map 71 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum **exterior side yard** 4.5 metres
- (ii) Minimum landscaped open space

  The front yard of any lot, excepting the driveway, residential shall be landscaped and no parking shall be permitted within this landscaped open space. The driveway, residential and garage shall not constitute more than 50% of the front yard.

### (iii) Garages

The maximum distance between the main front wall of the **dwelling unit** and the **garage** shall not exceed 2.4 metres, exclusive of the **porch**.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

### 17.2.5 RL.1-5

As shown on Map 12, 30 and 42 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

(i) Stormwater Gallery Protection

No **buildings** or **structures**(excluding **fences**) shall be located or constructed within 3 metres of the **rear lot line** in this **zone**, in order to protect the underground infiltration storm gallery.

### 17.2.6 RL.1-6

6, 8, 14, 16 Ridgeway Avenue As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 4 and 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Accessory buildings or structures

  Despite Section 4.5, accessory

  buildings or structures shall not be
  permitted within 4 metres of the rear
  lot line.
- (ii) Slope and Tree Preservation Area
  The 2 metres of the **rear yard**immediately adjacent to the top of
  slope has been placed in the NHS **zone** in order to maintain the treed **setback** and protect slope stability.
  Disturbance of vegetation or soils shall
  not be permitted within this portion
  of the **rear yard**.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

### 17.2.7 RL.1-7 (H4)

78 Eastview Road

As shown on Map 50 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) regulations of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

(i) Minimum **lot frontage**Despite Table 6.2, B (RL.1), of this **by-law**, the minimum **lot frontage** shall be 14 metres.

(ii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, of this **by-law**, the minimum **front yard** shall be 12 metres.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 17.2.8 RL.1-8

52-115 McCann Street, 21-29 Kirvan Drive, 275-289 MacAlister Boulevard

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

(i) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.2, A (RL.1), the minimum **lot area** shall be 390 square metres.

(ii) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.3, C (RL.1), the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 1.2 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

### 17.2.9 RL.1-9

1-28 Owens Way

As shown on Map 48 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted uses
  - Single detached dwellings on a private condominium road
  - Additional residential dwelling unit in accordance with Section 4.12.1
  - Home occupation in accordance with Section 4.15
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) **Development** on a **street**, **private**Despite Section 4.1 of this **by-law**,
  development may occur on a **street**, **private**.
- (ii) Minimum front yard4.5 metres to front wall of habitable room.
- (iii) Minimum **exterior side yard**3 metres adjacent to a **street**, **private**.
- (iv) Minimum rear yard5 metres or 20% of the lot depth, whichever is less.

### 17.2.10 RL.1-10

9, 16, 18, 26, 28 Emeny Lane, 2, 4, 6 Lovering Lane

As shown on Map 41 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**.
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1) of this **by-law** with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Despite Section 4.1, **development** in this **zone** may occur on a **street**, **private**.
- (ii) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.2, A (RL.1), the minimum **lot area** shall be 425 square metres.

(iii) Maximum building height

Despite Table 6.4, A, and Section 4.14, the maximum **building height** shall be 2 **storeys** plus a partially exposed walk out or look out **basement** as required for grading.

(iv) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

- (v) Minimum **exterior side yard**Despite Table 6.3, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 1.2 metres.
- (vi) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.3, C (RL.1), the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 1.2 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

## (vii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.3, D, the minimum rear yard shall be 4.5 metres.

(C) Severability Provision

> The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the subject lands in this **zone**, despite any future severance, phase of registration, partition or division for any purpose.

### 17.2.11 RL.1-11

10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 Emeny Lane, 1, 3, 5 Lovering Lane

As shown on Map 41 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.1 zone) of this by-law.

(b) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1) of this **by-law** with the following exceptions and additions:

Frontage on a **street** Despite Section 4.1, of this by-law, development in this zone may occur on a **street**, **private**.

(ii) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.2, A (RL.1), the minimum lot area shall be 425 square metres.

(iii) Maximum building height

Despite Table 6.4, A, the maximum building height shall be 2 storeys plus a partially exposed walk out or look out **basement** as required for grading.

(iv) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

(v) Minimum exterior side yard Despite Table 6.3, B, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 1.2 metres.

(vi) Minimum interior side yard Despite Table 6.3, C (RL.1), the

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

minimum interior side yard shall be 1.2 metres.

### (vii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.3, D, the minimum rear yard shall be 4.5 metres.

### (viii) Storm Gallery Protection

No **building**, **structures** or swimming pools (excluding **fences**) shall be located or constructed within 2.4 metres of the **rear lot line** in this zone, in order to protect the underground infiltration storm gallery.

### (C) Severability Provision

The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the subject lands in this **zone**, despite any future severance, phase of registration, partition or division for any purpose.

### 17.2.12 RL.1-12

28 Landsdown Drive

As shown on Map 41 of Schedule A of this by-law.

### Permitted uses (a)

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.1 zone) of this by-law.

### Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1) of this **by-law** with the following exceptions and additions:

### Minimum lot area (i)

Despite Table 6.2, A (RL.1), the minimum lot area shall be 425 square metres.

### Minimum lot frontage

Despite Table 6.2, B (RL.1), the minimum lot frontage shall be 13 metres.

### (iii) Maximum building height

Despite Table 6.4, A, the maximum building height shall be 2 storeys plus a partially exposed walk out or look out **basement** as required for grading.

### (iv) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

### (v) Minimum exterior side yard

Despite Table 6.3, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 0.9 metres to a **street**, **private**.

## (vi) Minimum interior side yard

Despite Table 6.3, C, the minimum interior side yard shall be 1.2 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

## (vii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.3, D, the minimum rear yard shall be 4.5 metres.

(C) Severability Provision

> The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the subject lands in this **zone**, despite any future severance, phase of registration, partition or division for any purpose.

### 17.2.13 RL.1-13

7 Eden Street and Part of 9 Eden Street As shown on Map 10 of Schedule A of this by-law.

(a) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

Maximum **building height** 

The maximum **building height** for an additional residential dwelling unit in a separate building, shall be 2 **storeys** for the existing **building**. If the existing **building** is ever demolished and rebuilt, the maximum building height shall be 1 storey.

(ii) Accessory buildings or structures

Despite Section 4.5.2 (a), the total ground floor area of all accessory buildings or structures shall not exceed 105 square metres.

(iii) Parking space Location

Despite Section 5.2.1(a)(i), the required parking space for the additional residential dwelling unit shall be located in front of the **building** and within 6 metres of the street line.

- (iv) Parking in residential **zones** Despite Section 5.11.3 (e), 2 driveways, residential shall be permitted.
- (v) Maximum driveway, residential width

The **driveway, residential** located in front of the additional residential dwelling unit shall have a maximum width of 3 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

### 17.2.14 RL.1-14

3-47, 270-278 Ambrous Crescent, 81-100 Kirvan Drive

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.2 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

### (i) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.6, A, the minimum **lot area** for every two units shall be 448 square metres and the minimum **lot area** for each unit shall be 224 square metres.

## (ii) Minimum lot frontage

Despite Table 6.6, B, the minimum **lot frontage** for every two units shall be 13.7 metres and the minimum **lot frontage** for each unit shall be 6.8 metres.

### (iii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.7, A, the minimum **front yard** shall be 4.5 metres.

### (iv) Maximum lot coverage

The maximum **lot coverage** shall be 50% of the **lot area**.

### (v) **Driveway, residential**

Despite Table 5.10, the maximum **driveway, residential** width shall be 50% of the **front yard**.

### 17.2.15 RL.1-15

1-52 Elesgood Drive

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.2 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

### (i) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.6, A, the minimum **lot area** for every two units shall be 400 square metres and the minimum **lot area** for each unit shall be 200 square metres.

### (ii) Minimum lot frontage

Despite Table 6.6, B, the minimum lot frontage for every two units shall be 13.4 metres and the minimum lot frontage for every unit shall be 6.7 metres.

### (iii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.7, A, the minimum front yard shall be setback 6 metres from an attached garage and carport and 4.5 metres in all other cases.

### (iv) Minimum exterior side yard

Despite Table 6.7, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 2.4 metres.

### (v) Maximum **lot coverage**

Maximum **lot coverage** shall be 50% of the **lot area**.

### (vi) **Driveway, residential**

Despite Table 5.10, **driveways**, **residential** for every two units shall not exceed 53% of the **front yard** to

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

a maximum driveway, residential width of 7.5 metres, whichever is less. Despite the definition of landscaped open space, for buildings that do not have a shared driveway, residential access, a minimum area of 0.6 metres between the **driveway**, residential and the nearest lot line must be maintained as landscaped space in the form of grass, flowers, trees, shrubbery, natural vegetation and indigenous species.

### 17.2.16 RL.1-16

635 Woodlawn Road East As shown on Map 49 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.1 zone) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.2 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

(j) Minimum lot area

> Despite Table 6.6, A, the minimum lot area shall be 450 square metres for every two units and 225 square metres for each unit.

(ii) Minimum front yard

of the **lot area**.

Despite Table 6.7, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

(iii) Maximum lot coverage Maximum **lot coverage** shall be 50%

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

### 17.2.17 RL.1-17

44-50 Lovett Lane

As shown on Map 29 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.1 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.2 of this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions.

(i) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.7, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

(ii) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.7, C, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 0 metres on the common wall and 0.6 metres on the other side.

(iii) Minimum interior side yard

Where a **rear yard** catch basin and storm lateral is located, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 1.5 m for that **interior side yard** and the other **interior side yard** shall be a minimum of 0.6 metres. The adjacent **lot** shall also have a minimum **interior side yard** of 1.5 metres where it abuts an **interior side yard** containing a storm lateral, so as to provide a combined minimum total of 3 metres.

### 17.2.18 RL.1-18

1-23 Amberwood Lane, 1-42 Arbordale Walk, 1-8 Arrow Wood Court, 1-10
Ashcroft Court, 58-101 Basswood Drive, 1-46 Beechlawn Boulevard, 1, 3, 5, 9, 11
Cedarcroft Place, 4-53 Cherry Blossom Circle, 1-17 Driftwood Drive, 4-40 Elmridge Drive, 1-7 Gardenview Court, 1-60
Honeysuckle Drive, 1-23 Magnolia Lane, 2-88 Parkside Drive, 1-30 Sprucehaven Court, 221 Stone Road East, 1-11 Village Crossing West, 2-12 Village Crossing East, 1-33 Village Green Drive, 1-87 White Pine Way, 1-11 Wild Rose Court, 1-21 Winter Berry Lane.

As shown on Map 40 and 48 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - (i) Definitions

The following definitions apply to the RL.1-18 **zone**:

- (A) "Block" means an area of land within a lot and described as a part in accordance with a deposited reference plan and having access to a public street or highway by means of a private street.
- (B) "Private street" means a primary means of access to a **block** by way of a private right-of-way or right of access contained either in an easement or lease.
- (C) The definition for "**setback**" in Part B, Section 3 shall not apply to Section 18.1.18.
- (ii) The following are permitted **uses** within the RL.1-18 **zone**:
- Single detached dwelling
- Semi-detached dwelling

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

- · Duplex dwelling
- Townhouse
- (b) Regulations

Within RL.1-18 **zone**, no land shall be **used** and no **building** shall be erected or **used** except in conformity with the applicable regulations contained in Section 4 and in accordance with the following:

- (c) Single detached dwelling, semidetached dwelling, duplex dwelling, townhouse
  - (i) Minimum **block** width 18 metres
  - (ii) Maximum dwelling units 668 dwelling units
  - (iii) Minimum ground floor area (per dwelling unit):
    - (A) **Single detached dwelling** located closer than 30 metres to an RL.1 **zone** 111.5 square metres.
    - (B) **Single detached dwelling** not located closer than 30 metres to any RL.1 **zone** 80 square metres.
    - (C) Semi-detached dwelling, duplex dwelling, townhouse dwelling – 69.5 square metres.
  - (iv) Minimum front yard
    - (A) From a **public street** 7.5 metres
    - (B) From a **private street** 7.5 metres from the nearest curb or sidewalk. Despite the foregoing, the **setback** may be reduced to 4.5 metres from the nearest curb or sidewalk, where the legal offstreet **parking space** is located a minimum distance of 7.5 metres from the nearest curb or sidewalk.

- (v) Maximum building height2 storeys
- (vi) Maximum block coverage
  No more than 35% of the lot or block area shall be covered by buildings or structures.
- (vii) Minimum private amenity area
  - (A) A **private amenity area** shall be provided for each **dwelling unit** and such area shall:
  - (B) Be a **yard** for the private **use** of occupants of the **dwelling unit** for which such **private amenity area** is required.
  - (C) Be adjacent to the wall of the **dwelling unit** and have access to a **habitable room** or to a hall.
  - (D) Have a minimum depth (from the wall of the **dwelling unit**) of 3 metres.
  - (E) Have a minimum area of 28 square metres.
  - (F) Not form part of the separation distance required by Section 18.1.18 (ix) and (x).
- (viii) Minimum off-street parking for each **dwelling unit** 
  - (A) Single detached dwelling,semi-detached dwelling, duplexdwelling 1 space
  - (B) **Townhouse** 1.5 spaces
  - (C) Except for a **driveway, residential** leading to a private individual **parking space**, no part of any **driveway, residential** or **parking area** shall be located within 3 metres of any **building** entrance or any window of a **habitable room**.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

- (D) No outdoor parking shall be located within 3 metres of any lot **line** or within 7.5 metres of any RL.1 zone.
- (E) In any **townhouse** development containing more than 8 dwelling units, if access to required offstreet parking space is by one driveway, residential only, such driveway, residential shall have a minimum width of 6 metres throughout its length.
- (ix) Separation distances

Despite the provisions of Section 4.4, two or more **buildings** may be located on one **block** provided that:

- (A) Separation distance requirements for single detached dwellings, semi-detached dwellings or duplex dwellings
- (B) No **building** shall be located closer to any RL.1 zone than a distance of 7.5 metres.
- (C) The distance between any two buildings on the same block shall in no case be less than:
  - 2.4 metres, where a 1 or 1.5 storey dwelling unit abuts a 1 or 1.5 storey dwelling unit.
  - 2.7 metres, where a 1 or 1.5 storey dwelling unit abuts a 2 storey dwelling unit.
  - 3 metres, where a 2 **storey** dwelling unit abuts a 2 storey dwelling unit.
- (D) Despite the foregoing, no part of a private amenity area shall be located within 6 metres of a rear wall of another **building**.
- (E) Despite the foregoing, the

minimum distance between private amenity areas shall be 9 metres, where one **private** amenity area faces another private amenity area, or 3 metres where the **private amenity** areas are side by side and aligned parallel to each other.

- Separation distance requirements for townhouses
  - (A) The distance between any two **buildings** on the same **block** shall in no case be less than 6 metres.
  - (B) Despite the foregoing, no part of any private amenity area shall be located within 6 metres of a wall in another **building**.
  - (C) Despite the foregoing, the minimum distance between the **private amenity areas** of two separate **buildings** shall be 9 metres, where one **private** amenity area faces another **private amenity area** or 3 metres where the **private amenity** areas are side by side and aligned parallel to each other.
- (xi) Frontage on a **street** Despite Section 4.1, access from a block, building or street in the RL.1-18 **zone** to a **street, public** may be provided by way of a **street**, **private**.
- (xii) Accessory building or structure In accordance with Section 4.5.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

### 17.2.19 RL.1-19

260-283 Riverview Place

As shown on Map 33 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> A maximum of 22 single detached dwellings.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Sections 4 and 6.3.1 (RL.1) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Minimum lot area 13,500 square metres.
- (ii) Minimum distance between buildings 2.4 metres.
- (iii) Minimum rear yard 10% of the **lot depth** and in no case less than 5 metres.

### 17.2.20 RL.1-20

38-66 Ingram Drive, 6-24 Hilltop Road, 75-91 Norma Crescent

As shown on Map 43 and 72 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Regulations (a)

> In accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3.1 (RL.1) of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Minimum exterior side yard Despite Table 6.3, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 4.5 metres
- (ii) Minimum landscaped open space The **front yard** of any **lot**, excepting the driveway, residential shall be landscaped and no parking shall be permitted within this landscaped open space. The driveway, residential and garage shall not constitute more than 50% of the front yard.
- (iii) Attached garages

The maximum distance between the main front wall of the dwelling unit and the garage shall not exceed 2.4 metres, exclusive of the **porch**.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 1 (RL.1) Zones

### 17.2.21 RL.1-21

59 Duke Street

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In addition to Table 6.1 (RL.1 zone), the following **uses** are also permitted:

- Fabricating structural metal products
- Hardware tool and cutlery industry
- Machine shop

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

# 18.1 Site-specific low density residential 2 (RL.2) **zones**

### 18.1.1 RL.2-1

172-196 Deerpath Drive As shown on Map 10 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum **rear yard**Despite Table 6.3, D, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 15 metres.
- (ii) Berms

A safety berm, constructed to the height of 2 metres above **finished grade**, shall be maintained along the **rear lot line**, parallel to the Canadian National Railway right-of-way.

### 18.1.2 RL.2-2

As shown on Map 12, 30, 42 and 46 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Storm gallery protection

No **buildings** or **structures**(excluding **fences**) shall be located or constructed within 3 metres of the **rear lot line** in this **zone**, in order to protect the underground infiltration storm gallery.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.3 RL.2-3

1-24 Hauser Court, 3-31 Hutchison Road, 8-46 Keegan Court

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the provisions of Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

(i) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.2, A, the minimum **lot area** shall be 360 square metres.

(ii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 6 metres to an attached garage or carport and 4.5 metres in all other cases.

(iii) Minimum **exterior side yard**Despite Table 6.3, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 2.4 metres.

### 18.1.4 RL.2-4

47, 49 Keating Street, 5-43, 18-28 Everton Drive, 11-15 Harrington Road, 68-70 Silurian Drive

As shown on Map 57 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the provisions of Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

(i) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of a garage.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.5 RL.2-5

635 Woodlawn Road East, 15-21, 6-8 Ryder Avenue, 80, 94-100, 119-127, 124-130 Lovett Lane, 196-210 Carrington Drive

As shown on Map 29 and 49 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

(ii) Minimum interior side yard

Where a **rear yard** catch basin and storm lateral is located, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 1.5 metres for that **interior side yard** and the other **interior side yard** shall be a minimum of 0.6 metres. The adjacent **lot** shall also have a minimum **interior side yard** of 1.5 metres where it abuts an **interior side yard** containing a storm lateral, so as to provide a combined minimum total of 3 metres.

### 18.1.6 RL.2-6

635 Woodlawn Road East As shown on Map 49 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.7 RL.2-7

2 Lovett Lane

As shown on Map 29 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following addition:

· Neighbourhood club

For the purposes of the RL.2-7 **zone**, neighbourhood club is defined as a place **used** as a private facility that serves the neighbourhood and is operated by members of a not-for-profit organization that maintains formal membership for community, social, literary, recreational or cultural purposes and permits a neighbourhood guest facility up to a maximum of two guest suites for the exclusive **use** of the not-for-profit organization. The **use** does not include uses that are normally carried out as a commercial enterprise and does not include an amusement park, arena or public hall, gaming establishment or place of worship.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2) of this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions:

- (i) Minimum front yard
  - Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.
- (ii) **Development** regulations for **neighbourhood club** 
  - (A) The **neighbourhood club use** shall only be permitted within the existing heritage **building**.

- (B) Minimum of 2 off-street **parking spaces** shall be required.
- (C) The **neighbourhood club use** shall not be permitted in association with any other permitted **use**.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.8 RL.2-8

99, 103, 104, 107, 108 Kirvan Drive, 8-269 MacAlister Boulevard, 63-299 Ambrous Crescent

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exception:

(i) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres for habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of a garage.

### 18.1.9 RL.2-9

16-42 Hutchison Road As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

(i) Minimum **lot area** 

Despite Table 6.2, A, the minimum **lot area** shall be 270 square metres.

(ii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 6 metres to an attached garage or carport and 4.5 metres in all other cases.

(iii) Minimum **exterior side yard** 

Despite Table 6.3, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 2.4 metres.

(iv) **Driveway, residential** width

Despite Table 5.10, Row 3, for **lots** that are 12 metres wide or greater, a **driveway, residential** shall be permitted to be a maximum of 6 metres in width.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.10 RL.2-10

170-178 Elizabeth Street As shown on Map 46 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Minimum interior side yard

  Despite Table 6.3, C, the minimum
  easterly interior side yard for 172
  Elizabeth Street shall be a minimum of
  2 metres and the minimum westerly
  interior side yard for 174 Elizabeth
  Street shall be a minimum of 2 metres.
- (ii) Fences

Fences shall not be located in the interior side yard between dwelling units.

### 18.1.11 RL.2-11

51-57 Macaulay Street, 50-69 Keating Street, 2-16 Harrington Road As shown on Map 57 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses**In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.
- (b) Regulations
  In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:
  - Minimum front yard

    Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres for habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of a garage and in accordance with Sections 4.6 and exception (4), Additional Regulations for Table 6.3, A.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.12 RL.2-12

40-42, 27-73, 52-78, 92, 97-107, 102-122, 129 Lovett Lane, 1-13, 23, 41, 45-63, 48-58 Ryder Avenue

As shown on Map 29 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 zone) of this by-law.

(b) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

Minimum front yard (i)

> Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

(ii) **Driveway, residential** width

A **lot** with a **lot frontage** of 11 metres or greater shall have a maximum driveway, residential width of 6 metres.

(iii) Minimum interior side yard

Where a rear yard catch basin and storm lateral is located, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 1.5 metres for that interior side yard and the other interior side yard shall be a minimum of 0.6 metres. The adjacent lot shall also have a minimum interior **side yard** of 1.5 metres where it abuts an interior side yard containing a storm lateral, so as to provide a combined minimum total of 3 metres.

### 18.1.13 RL.2-13

635 Woodlawn Road East As shown on Map 49 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 zone) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 zone) of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to **habitable floor space** and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

(ii) **Driveway, residential** width

A **lot** with a **lot frontage** of 11 metres or greater shall have a maximum driveway, residential width of 6 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.14 RL.2-14

1 and 15 Stevenson Street North, 8 William

As shown on Map 45 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 zone) of this by-law.

### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 zone) of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

### **Fences**

Fences shall not be located in the interior side yard between dwelling units.

### Definition of a **lot**

In addition to the definition of a lot in Part B, Section 3 of this bylaw, that for the purposes of this **zone**, a condominium unit shall be considered a lot.

### 18.1.15 RL.2-15

29-41 Lowes Road, 3-53 Ferris Circle As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted uses (a)

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 zone) of this by-law.

### Regulations (b)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3.1 (RL.2 zone) of this bylaw, with the following exceptions and additions:

### Definition of **street**

In addition to the definition of **street** in Section 3 of this by-law, that for the purposes of the RL.2-15 zone, a street shall also include a private road within the common elements of an approved draft plan of condominium or registered plan of condominium provided that road has access to a public highway.

### Definition of a **lot**

In addition to the definition of a lot in Part B, Section 3 of this by-law, that for the purpose of this **zone**, a vacant land condominium unit within an approved draft plan of condominium or registered plan of condominium shall be considered a lot.

### (iii) Severability Provision

The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the subject lands in this **zone**, despite any future severance, phase of registration, partition or division for any purpose.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.16 RL.2-16

As shown on Map 51, 52, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

## (a) Regulations for **single detached dwellings**

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 6.3.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following additions or exceptions:

- (i) Minimum **front yard**Despite Table 6.3, A, the minimum **front yard** shall be:
  - (A) From Grange Road, Watson Road, and Starwood Drive: 7.5 metres from the **street line**;
  - (B) From all other **streets**: 6 metres from the **street line**.
- (ii) Minimum **exterior side yard**Despite Table 6.3, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 4.5 metres
- (iii) Minimum interior side yard

  Despite Table 6.3, C, the minimum interior side yard shall be 0.6 metres.
- (b) Regulations for **semi-detached dwellings**In accordance with the provisions of
  Sections 6.3.2 of this **by-law**, with the
  following additions or exceptions:
  - (i) Minimum **front yard**Despite Table 6.7, A, the minimum **front yard** shall be:
    - (A) From Grange Road, Watson Road and Starwood Drive: 7.5 metres from the **street line**.
    - (B) From all other **streets**: 6 metres from the **street line**.

### 18.1.17 RL.2-17

300 Water Street
As shown on Map 16 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses**In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.
- (b) Regulations
  In accordance with Section 6.3.1 of the **by-law**, with the following exception:
  - (i) Minimum rear yard

    Despite Table 6.3, D, the minimum rear yard shall 3.5 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.18 RL.2-18

51-77 John Brabson Crescent As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.1 zone) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.2 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

Minimum lot area (j)

> Despite Table 6.6, A, the minimum lot area shall be 416 square metres for every two units and the minimum lot area for each unit shall be 208 square metres.

(ii) Minimum lot frontage

Despite Table 6.6, B, the minimum **lot frontage** for every lot shall be 13.7 metres and the minimum lot **frontage** per unit shall be 6.8 metres.

(iii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.7, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to habitable floor space and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

(iv) Minimum exterior side yard Despite Table 6.7, B, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 3 metres.

(v) Maximum **lot coverage** 

The maximum **lot coverage** shall be 50% of the **lot area**.

### 18.1.19 RL.2-19

3-23, 4-48, 80-124, 105-125 John Brabson Crescent

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In accordance with the uses permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.1 zone) of this by-law.

(b) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 6.3.2 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.6, A, the minimum **lot** area shall be 448 square metres for every two units and a minimum lot area for each unit shall be 224 square metres.

Minimum lot frontage

Despite Table 6.6, B, the minimum **lot frontage** for every lot shall be 13.7 metres and the minimum lot frontage per unit shall be 6.8 metres.

(iii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.7, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to **habitable floor space** and 6 metres to the front wall of the garage.

(iv) Maximum lot coverage

The maximum **lot coverage** shall be 50% of the lot area.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 2 (RL.2) Zones

### 18.1.20 RL.2-20

9 Omar Street

As shown on Map 15 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.2 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with the provisions of Sections 6.3.1 of this by-law, with the following additions or exceptions:

- Maximum **driveway** width Despite Table 5.10, the maximum driveway width shall be 6 metres.
- (ii) Minimum interior side yard setback Despite Table 6.3, C (RL.2), the minimum interior side yard setback shall be 1.5 metres along the west side lot line.

### 18.1.21 RL.2-21

7 Omar Street and 19 Alma Street North As shown on Map 15 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the uses permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.2 zone) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.1 of this bylaw, with the following exception:

- Maximum **driveway** width Despite Table 5.10, the maximum **driveway** width shall be 6 metres.
- (ii) Railway setback

No **building** shall be located closer than 30 metres from the main line of the railway.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 3 (RL.3) Zones

# 18.3 Site-specific low density residential 3 (RL.3) zones

### 18.3.1 RL.3-1

10-14, 22-26, 49-53, 61-65 Darling Crescent As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.3 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Storm Gallery Protection

No **buildings** or **structures** (excluding **fences**) shall be located or constructed within 3 metres of the **rear lot line** in this **zone**, in order to protect the underground infiltration storm gallery.

### 18.3.2 RL.3-2

Kemp Crescent

As shown on Map 51 and 57 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Single detached dwelling in accordance with 6.3.1 (RL.2 zone)
  - Semi-detached dwelling in accordance with Section 6.3.2
  - On-street townhouses in accordance with Section 6.3.3 (RL.3 zone)

Site-specific Low Density Residential 3 (RL.3) Zones

### 18.3.3 RL.3-3

1-65 Jell Street

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.3 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.3 (RL.3 **zone**) of this **by-law** with the following exceptions:

(i) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 6.10, A (RL.3), the minimum **lot area** shall be 165 square metres.

(ii) Minimum lot frontage

Despite Table 6.10, B, the minimum **lot frontage** shall be 5.5 metres

(iii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.11, A, the minimum front yard shall be 6 metres to an attached garage or carport and 4.5 metres in all other cases.

(iv) Minimum **exterior side yard**Despite Table 6.11, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 2.4 metres

(v) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.11, D, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 7 metres

### 18.3.4 RL.3-4

635 Woodlawn Road East

As shown on Map 49 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the permitted **uses** outlined in Table 6.1 (RL.3 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following addition:

Multiple attached dwelling

For the purposes of this zone, multiple attached dwelling means a building consisting of 3 or more dwelling units which are horizontally and vertically attached, which are entered from an independent entrance directly from the outdoors or from an internal hall or corridor and which share common facilities such as common amenity area, parking and driveways.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.3 (RL.3 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions as applicable to **on-street townhouses**:

- (i) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit**Despite Table 6.10, A (RL.3), the
  minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit**shall be 170 square metres.
- (ii) Minimum **rear yard**Despite Table 6.11, D, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 7 metres.
- (c) Regulations

In accordance with all regulations outlined in Section 6.3.3 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions as applicable to **multiple attached dwellings**:

(i) Minimum lot area per dwelling unit

Site-specific Low Density Residential 3 (RL.3) Zones

Despite Table 6.10, A (RL.3), the minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit** shall be 80 m<sup>2</sup>.

## (ii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.11, A, the minimum **front yard** shall be 3 metres.

## (iii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.11, D, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 4.5 metres.

### (iv) Maximum lot coverage

Despite Table 6.11, E, the maximum **lot coverage** shall be 61%.

(v) Maximum number of **dwelling units** in a row

Despite Table 6.12, B, no maximum number of **dwelling units** in a row shall be required.

### 18.3.5 RL.3-5

115-127 Ingram Drive, 32-44 Wideman Boulevard

As shown on Map 71 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.3 (RL.3 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exception and addition:

(b) Minimum exterior side yard

Despite Table 6.11, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 5.83 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 3 (RL.3) Zones

### 18.3.6 RL.3-6

300 Water Street

As shown on Map 16 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted under Table 6.1 (RL.3 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.3 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum **rear yard**Despite Table 6.11, D, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 3.8 metres.
- (ii) Storm gallery protection

No **buildings** or **structures** (excluding **fences**) shall be located or constructed within 1.5 metres of an underground infiltration storm gallery.

### 18.3.7 RL.3-7

300 Water Street

As shown on Map 16 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted uses

In accordance with the **uses** permitted under Table 6.1 (RL.3 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.3 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Storm gallery protection

No **buildings** or **structures** (excluding **fences**) shall be located or constructed within 1.5 metres of an underground infiltration storm gallery.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

### Site-specific low density 18.4 residential 4 (RL.4) zones

### 18.4.1 **RL.4-1**

171 Kortright Road West As shown on Map 28 of Schedule A of this by-law.

**Definitions** (a)

> The following definitions shall apply in the RL.4-1 zone:

- (i) Angular plane from a lot line means an imaginary inclined plane, rising over a lot, drawn at a specified angle from the average horizontal finished grade along the specified lot line, which together with other building requirements and lot size requirements, delineates the maximum bulk and **building height**.
- (ii) **Bedroom** means a room or area in a dwelling unit used, designed, equipped and intended for sleeping purposes.
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.6 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 6.22, the minimum common amenity area shall be 20 square metres per dwelling unit, and be aggregated into areas of not less than 50 square metres.
- Minimum private amenity area The minimum **private amenity** area shall be 5.5 square metres per

### dwelling unit.

(iii) Minimum landscaped open space Despite Table 6.21, the minimum landscaped open space shall be 37%.

### (iv) **Bedrooms**

**Dwelling units** in an apartment **building** shall not contain more than 2 bedrooms.

- (A) Further to the maximum number of bedrooms per dwelling unit, a minimum 25% of the dwelling units in an apartment building shall have a maximum of 1 bedroom.
- (v) Maximum building height Despite Table 6.22, B, the maximum building height shall be 5 storeys, except for those portions of the **building** described in Section 18.4.2 (b) (vi) (A) below.
  - (A) Further to the maximum **building** height in Section 18.4.1 (b) (vi), the maximum **building height** shall not exceed 4 storeys for a length measured at a minimum 7.5 metres inward from the building edges on both the eastern and northern ends of the building.

## (vi) **Angular plane** from a **lot line**

In addition to the provisions of Section 4.14.4, and despite Section 18.4.1 (b) (vi), **building height** shall not exceed a 30 degree angular plane projected from the interior side lot line.

(A) Further to the **angular plane** 

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

from the interior side lot line in Section 18.4.1 (b) (vii), the building height shall not exceed a 30 degree angular plane from the rear lot line.

### (vii) Floor space index (FSI)

The maximum floor space index (FSI) shall be 1.15.

(A) Further to the maximum **floor** space index (FSI), the maximum gross floor area (GFA) shall be 9,250 square metres, and shall not include the mechanical penthouse.

## (viii) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.20, the maximum **density** shall be 100 units per hectare.

### 18.4.2 RL.4-2

185-187 Bristol Street
As shown on Map 25 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted uses
  - Supportive housing
  - Accessory uses in accordance with Section 4.21
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.6 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Maximum number of **dwelling units**
- (ii) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.21, B, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 2.5 metres
- (iii) Off-street parking
  A minimum of 7 **parking spaces** shall be provided
- (iv) Parking space dimensions

The minimum exterior **parking space** dimensions shall be 2.5 metres by 5.5 metres for a maximum of 6 **parking spaces**.

- (v) Minimum parking area setbacks

  The minimum interior side yard
  parking area setbacks shall be 0
  metres. The minimum rear yard
  parking area setbacks shall be 0.7
  metres.
- (vi) Minimum surface **driveway setbacks**The minimum surface **driveway setbacks** shall be 1.2 metres from a **building** entrance or any window of a **habitable room**.
- (vii) Minimum front yard

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

Despite Table 6.21, A, the minimum front yard setback shall be 2.5 metres.

#### 18.4.3 **RL.4-3**

55 and 75 Cityview Drive North As shown on Map 57 of Schedule A of this by-law.

(a) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 6.3.5 and 6.3.6 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- Maximum **building height** Despite Table 6.19, A (RL.4) and 6.22, B, the maximum **building height** shall be 4 **Storeys**
- (ii) Minimum distance between buildings

Minimum distance of 3 metres between the face of one **building** and the face of another **building**, each of which contains windows of habitable rooms

## (iii) Private amenity areas

- (A) Minimum **setback** of 6 metres from any **private amenity area** to a wall in another **building** containing windows of **habitable** rooms which face the private amenity area.
- (B) Minimum private amenity area for **stacked townhouse** units above grade shall be 4.4 square metres.
- (C) The required ground level **private** amenity area may be located above grade, with a minimum area of 16 square metres, consist of a patio or terrace and be defined by a wall or railing between units to a height of 1.8 metres.
- (iv) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.17 and 6.20, the

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

maximum **density** shall be 100 units per hectare.

### 18.4.4 RL.4-4 (H7)

511 Woolwich Street As shown on Map 34 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

The permitted **uses** shall be limited to:

- A maximum of 6 **cluster townhouse** units
- **Home occupations** in accordance with Section 4.15
- Accessory uses in accordance with Section 4.21
- Regulations: (b)

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RL.4) of this **by-law** with the following exception:

Minimum lot frontage:

Despite Table 6.17, A, the minimum lot frontage along Woolwich Street shall be 13 metres.

(ii) Maximum **density** 

Despite Table 6.17, the maximum **density** shall be 37.5 units per hectare.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

#### 18.4.5 **RL.4-5**

5, 7, 9 Cityview Drive South As shown on Map 57 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.4 zone) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> All **townhouses** shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3.5 (RL.4) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

Minimum interior side yards Despite Table 6.18, C, **buildings** shall be located a minimum of 7.5 metres from the southerly **interior side lot line** and shall be set back a minimum of 2.5 metres from the OS **zone** limits.

- Minimum private amenity area
  - (A) Despite Table 6.18, the **private** amenity area for each ground level stacked townhouse unit shall have a minimum area of 10 square metres.
  - (B) Despite Table 6.18, the **private** amenity area for each ground level stacked townhouse unit shall have a minimum depth (from the wall of the dwelling unit) of 3.18 metres.
  - (C) Despite Table 6.18, the **private** amenity area for each ground level stacked townhouse unit shall have a minimum width of 3.15 metres.

### (iii) Buffer strip

Despite Table 6.18, F, the **buffer strip** shall be a minimum of 10 metres along the easterly property limit.

(iv) Slope Preservation Area

A minimum width of 5 metres from the southerly **side lot line** has been placed in the OS **zone** in order to protect the stability of steep slope areas. Disturbance of vegetation or soils shall not be permitted in the slope preservation area.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

### 18.4.6 RL.4-6

50 Poole Street

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.4 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following additional permitted **uses**:

- On-street townhouse
- Back-to-back townhouse
- Rear-access on-street townhouse
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.3, 6.3.4, and 6.3.5 of this **by-law** with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Maximum number of **dwelling units** 
  - (A) A maximum of 58 **dwelling units** shall be permitted in this **zone**.
  - (B) Despite Section 4.1, **development** in this **zone** may occur on a **street**, **private**.
- (ii) Minimum common amenity area

  Despite Table 6.18, H, the minimum

  common amenity area shall be 410

  square metres for the block.
- (iii) Minimum landscaped open space
  Despite Table 6.11, F, 6.15, F, and 6.18
  the minimum landscaped open
  space shall be 25%.
- (iv) **Buffer strip**

Despite Table 6.18, F, a **buffer strip** is not required.

(v) Off-street parking
 Despite Table 5.3, a minimum of
 1 parking space per unit shall be provided and a minimum of 12 visitor parking spaces shall be provided,

- which includes 2 accessible parking spaces.
- (vi) Location and minimum **setback** to **parking space** and minimum **driveway/parking area** location Section 5.2.2(a) shall not apply.
- (vii) Maximum **density** of siteThe maximum **density** of site shall be63 units per hectare.
- (viii) **Angular planes**Section 4.14.4 shall not apply.
- (ix) Severability provision

  The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the lands identified as RL.4-6, despite any future severance, partition or division for any purpose.
- (c) In addition to the regulations outlined in Section 18.4.6 (b) and regulations outlined in Section 6.3.3 of the **by-law**, the following exceptions and additions are applicable to **on-street townhouses**:
  - (i) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit**Despite Table 6.10, A, the minimum **lot area** shall be 150 square metres.
  - (ii) Minimum front yard

    Despite Table 6.11, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to a dwelling unit face, 6 metres to the front wall of the garage and 3 metres to an unenclosed porch.
  - (iii) Minimum exterior side yard
     (abutting a street, public)
     Despite Table 6.11, B, the minimum
     exterior side yard shall be 2.4 metres
     to a dwelling unit face and 0.75
     metres to an unenclosed porch.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

- (iv) Minimum exterior side yard (abutting a **street**, **private**) Despite Table 6.11, B, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 1.75 metres to a dwelling unit face and 0.75 metres to an unenclosed **porch**.
- (v) Minimum rear yard Despite Table 6.11, D, the minimum rear yard shall be 5.7 metres.
- (vi) Maximum lot coverage (% of lot area) Despite Table 6.11, E, the maximum lot coverage shall be 55%.
- (vii) Maximum number of dwelling units in a row Despite Table 6.12, B, the maximum number of dwelling units in a row shall be 6.
- (viii) Minimum private amenity area The minimum private amenity area shall be 35 square metres.
- (ix) Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas shall not apply.
- In addition to the regulations outlined in Section 18.4.6 (b) and regulations outlined in Section 6.3.5 of this by-law, the following exceptions and additions are applicable to **back-to-back townhouses**:
  - Minimum lot area per dwelling unit Despite Table 6.19, the minimum **lot** area per dwelling unit shall be 70 square metres.
  - (ii) Minimum **front yard** (abutting a street, public or street, private)

- Despite Table 6.18, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.3 metres to a dwelling unit face, 6 metres to the front wall of the garage and 2.4 metres to an unenclosed **porch**.
- (iii) Minimum exterior side yard (abutting a **street**, **public**) Despite Table 6.18, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 2.4 metres to a dwelling unit face and 0.75 metres to an unenclosed **porch**.
- (iv) Minimum interior side yard Despite Table 6.18, C, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 1.5 metres.
- (v) Minimum rear yard 0 metres from back-to-back townhouses.
- (vi) Maximum lot coverage (% of lot area) Despite Table 6.18, E, a maximum **building** coverage shall not apply.
- (vii) Maximum number of dwelling units in a block The maximum number of dwelling units in a block shall be 14.
- (viii) Minimum private amenity area Despite Table 6.18, the minimum private amenity area shall be 4 square metres and can be provided in the **front yard** on an unenclosed **porch** or **balcony** with no privacy screen.
- (ix) Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas shall not apply.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

- (e) In addition to the regulations outlined in Section 18.4.6 (b) and regulations outlined in Section 6.3.4 of this **by-law**, the following exceptions and additions are applicable to **rear access on-street townhouses**:
  - (i) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit**Despite Table 6.14, A, the minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit** shall be 90 square metres.
  - (ii) Minimum front yard (abutting a street, public)
     Despite Table 6.15, A, the minimum front yard shall be 1.6 metres to a dwelling unit face and 1.1 metres to an unenclosed porch.
  - (iii) Minimum front yard (abutting a street, private)

Despite Table 6.15, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.5 metres to a dwelling unit face, 6 metres to the front wall of the garage and 2.6 metres to an unenclosed porch.

- (iv) Minimum exterior side yard

   (abutting a street, public)

   Despite Table 6.15, B, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 4.5 metres to a dwelling unit face and 4.1 metres to an unenclosed porch.
- (v) Minimum exterior side yard (abutting a street, private)
   Despite Table 6.15, B, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 4.2 metres to a dwelling unit face and 3.4 metres to an unenclosed porch.
- (vi) Minimum interior side yardDespite Table 6.15, C, the minimum interior side yard shall be 1.5 metres.

- (vii) Maximum **lot coverage** (% **lot area**)

  Despite Table 6.15, E, the maximum **lot coverage** shall be 65%.
- (viii) Maximum number of dwelling units in a rowDespite Table 6.16, B, the maximum number of dwelling units in a row shall be 8.
- (ix) Minimum **private amenity area**The minimum **private amenity area**shall be 9 square metres and can be
  provided in the **front yard** on an
  unenclosed **porch** or **balcony** with no
  privacy screen.
- (x) Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas shall not apply.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

### 18.4.7 RL.4-7

55 and 75 Cityview Drive North As shown on Map 57 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** in Table 6.1 (**RL.4 zone**), the following **use** shall also be permitted:

- On-street townhouse
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.33 and 6.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Maximum **building height**Despite Table 6.12, A and 6.19, A, the maximum **building height** shall be 4 **storeys**
- (ii) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Minimum distance of 3 metres between the face of one **building** and the face of another **building**, each of which contains windows of **habitable rooms**.

### (iii) Private amenity areas

- (A) Minimum setback of 6 metres from any private amenity area to a wall in another building containing windows of habitable rooms which face the private amenity area
- (B) Minimum **private amenity area** for **stacked townhouse** units above grade shall be 4.4 square metres
- (C) The required ground level **private amenity area** may be located above grade, with a minimum area of 16 square metres and subject

to the requirements of Additional Regulations for Tables 6.7 to 6.19, 11 a. to i.

## (iv) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.20, the maximum **density** shall be:

- (A) The maximum **density** of **townhouse, cluster** development shall be 37.5 units per hectare.
- (B) The maximum density for townhouse, stacked developments shall be 60 units per hectare. This shall be increased by 1 unit per hectare for every 6 required parking spaces and associated maneuvering aisles which are provided underground, up to a maximum density of 75 units per hectare.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

#### 18.4.8 RL.4-8

671 Victoria Road North

As shown on Map 72 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.4 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RL.4) of this **by-law**, with the following exception.

(i) Minimum **front yard**Despite Table 6.18, A, the minimum **front yard** shall be 4.5 metres.

(ii) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.17, the maximum **density** shall be 37.5 units per hectare.

### 18.4.9 RL.4-9

780 York Road

As shown on Map 57 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - A maximum of 14 two and three bedroom townhouse units
  - A maximum of 24 support care bachelor units
  - A common room
- (b) Regulations
  - (i) Minimum floor area (per **dwelling unit**)

33.5 square metres for **support care** bachelor units.

- (ii) Minimum front yard7.5 metres from Cityview Drive.
- (iii) Maximum **lot coverage**No more than 32% of the **lot area** shall be covered by **buildings** or **structures**.
- (iv) Minimum private amenity area
  - (A) A **private amenity area** shall not be required for the **support care** bachelor units.
  - (B) **Private amenity areas** for single**storey townhouse** units may be a minimum of half the width of the unit.
  - (C) **Private amenity areas** for **townhouse** units may be located within the required **side yard** or **rear yards**.
- (v) Off-street parking
  - (A) Off-street **parking spaces** shall be provided for each of the **townhouse dwelling units**.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

- (B) 1 parking space shall be provided for every 4 units for the support care bachelor unit component.
- (C) Outdoor **parking spaces** shall be permitted no closer than 1 metre from any **lot line** or **street line**.
- (D) **Parking spaces** shall be permitted within the required York Road **setback** area.
- (vi) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Despite Table 6.19, F, the minimum distance between any two **buildings** shall be 4 metres.

#### 18.4.10 RL.4-10

25 Manor Park Crescent
As shown on Map 16 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted uses

A maximum of 5 **dwelling units** within the existing stone house, including an addition to the existing stone house.

Despite Table 6.1 (RL.4 **zone**), a maximum of 12 **single detached dwellings** may be constructed on the same property as the existing stone house.

(b) Regulations

Only the following regulations shall apply to **buildings** or **structures** in the RL.4-10 **zone**:

- (i) Single detached dwellings
  - (A) **Setback** from Manor Park Crescent – 19 metres.
  - (B) **Setback** from edge of internal road pavement 6 metres.
  - (C) Minimum distance between any two single detached dwellings – 3 metres.
  - (D) Minimum distance between the property boundary and any part of a **single detached dwelling** 7.5 metres.
  - (E) Minimum habitable floor area per single detached dwelling 111.5 square metres.
  - (F) Maximum height 2 **storeys** above the highest adjacent grade elevation.
  - (G) Minimum parking 4 spaces per single detached dwelling.
- (ii) Original **building** 
  - (A) Maximum site coverage 481

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

square metres.

- (B) Minimum distance between any **habitable room** window or **building** exit and any **driveway** or **parking space** 3 metres.
- (C) Minimum parking 1.5 **parking spaces** per unit.

## (c) Accessory building or structure

- (i) Minimum distance to nearest property line 2.5 metres.
- (ii) Maximum height 1 **storey** or 3.6 metres.
- (iii) No human habitation within any accessory building or structure.

#### 18.4.11 RL.4-11

158 Fife Road
As shown on Map 5 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RL.4 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Maximum number of **dwelling units**A maximum of 12 **dwelling units**shall be permitted consisting of three blocks of four townhouse dwelling units each.
- (ii) Minimum interior side yard

  Despite Table 6.18, C, the minimum interior side yard setback shall be 13 metres.
- (iii) Minimum **setback** from railway rightof-way

15 metres

### (iv) **Buffer strips**

Despite Table 6.18, F, the **buffer strips** shall be:

- a minimum of 10 metres along the easterly property limit; and
- a minimum of 3 metres along the westerly property limit.
- (v) Minimum number of visitor **parking** spaces

Despite Table 5.3, a minimum of 7 visitor **parking spaces** shall be provided at a minimum distance of 9 metres from the westerly property line.

(vi) **Private amenity areas** 

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

In addition to Table 6.18, **private amenity areas** shall be at grade or equal to the main floor level.

(vii) Maximum building height2 storeys and a maximum of 7.8 metres.

### 18.4.12 RL.4-12

146 Downey Road As shown on Map 7 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

Despite Table 6.1, only the following **uses** shall be allowed:

A maximum of 45 **dwelling units** including:

- 1 single detached dwelling
- 28 cluster townhouse dwelling units
- 16 multiple attached dwellings in accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RL.4)
- **Home occupation** in accordance with Section 4.15
- Accessory use in accordance with Section 4.21

For the purposes of this **zone**, a **multiple attached dwelling** shall mean a **building** consisting of 3 or more **dwelling units** which are horizontally and vertically attached, which are entered from an independent entrance directly from the outdoors and/ or from an internal hall or corridor and which share common facilities such as **common amenity area**, parking and **driveways**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RL.4), with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum **front yard**Despite Table 6.18, A, of this **by-law**, the minimum **front yard** shall be 4.5m.
- (ii) Minimum interior side yard(A) The minimum interior side yard

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

for a **cluster townhouse** adjacent to a residential **zone** or a park **zone** shall be 7.5 metres.

- (B) The minimum interior side yard for a multiple attached dwelling adjacent to a park zone shall be 1.9 metres.
- (iii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.18, D, of this **by-law**, the minimum **rear yard** for a **multiple attached dwelling** adjacent to a park **zone** shall be 7.5 metres.

(iv) Maximum **building height**Despite Table 6.19, A, of this **by-law**:

- (A) The maximum **building height** for a **cluster townhouse** located on the north side of a private road in this **zone** shall be 3 **storeys** at the south wall of the **building** but a maximum of 2 **storeys** at the north wall of the **building** where **dwelling units** face a residential **zone** and park **zone**.
- (B) The maximum **building height** for a **cluster townhouse** located on the south side of a private road in this **zone** shall be 2 **storeys** excluding **basement**.
- (C) The maximum **building height** for a **multiple attached dwelling** shall be 3 **storeys** at the west wall of the **building** and 4 **storeys** at the east wall of the **building**.
- (v) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Despite Table 6.19, F, of this **by-law**, the minimum distance between any two **buildings** in this **zone** shall be 3 metres.

(vi) Minimum common amenity area

In addition to Table 6.18 of this **by-law**, one **common amenity area** having a minimum size of 800 square metres shall be provided.

(vii) Minimum **private amenity area**In accordance with Table 6.18 of this **by-law**, the **private amenity area** with the exception of the first 3 metres from the **building** wall, may also be defined by a row of plantings.

### (viii) Angular planes

Section 4.14.4 of this **by-law** shall not apply in this **zone**.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

### 18.4.13 RL.4-13

410 Clair Road East

As shown on Map 69 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.4 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following addition:

- Place of worship
- (b) Regulations for a place of worship

In accordance with Section 6.3.6 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(A) Maximum **building height** 

Despite Table 6.22, B, the maximum **building height** shall be 11.5 metres.

(B) Minimum buffer strip

Despite Table 6.21, D, the minimum **buffer strip** along the westerly **lot line** shall be 7 metres wide.

(C) Maximum gross floor area (GFA)

The maximum **gross floor area** (**GFA**) shall be 2,000 square metres.

(c) Regulations for a **long term care facility** 

In accordance with Section 6.3.6 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(A) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.20, the maximum density shall be 192 beds and a minimum density shall be 160 beds.

(B) Minimum common amenity area

Despite Table 6.22, the minimum **common amenity area** provided shall be 3,500 square metres.

## (C) Accessory buildings or structures

The maximum height of a garbage **structure** shall be 5.5 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

#### 18.4.14 RL.4-14

66 Duke Street

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In accordance with the Table 6.1 (RL.4 zone) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.6 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Maximum density

> Despite Table 6.20, a maximum **density** of 150 units per hectare shall be permitted.

(ii) Minimum lot frontage

Despite Table 6.20, A, the minimum lot frontage shall be 15 metres.

(iii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.21, A, the front yard shall be a minimum of 3 metres.

(iv) Minimum interior side yard

Despite Table 6.21, B, the minimum interior side yard setback shall be 3.4 metres for the northerly **interior** side yard and 3 metres for the southerly interior side yard.

(v) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.21, C, the minimum rear yard setback shall be 8.2 metres.

(vi) Buffer strip

Despite Table 6.21 D, where the property abuts any other residential **zone**, a **buffer strip** shall be provided.

(vii) Maximum building height

Despite Table 6.22, B, the maximum

building height shall be 4 storeys and in accordance with Section 4.14.

## (viii) Angular plane

An **angular plane** from an interior side yard or rear yard is not required.

- (ix) Minimum landscaped open space Despite Table 6.21, the **front yard** of any **lot**, excepting the **driveway**, shall be landscaped. In addition, no parking shall be permitted within this landscaped open space.
- (x) Off-street parking Despite Table 5.3, Row 2, off-street vehicle parking shall be required at 0.9 **parking spaces** per unit plus 0.05 visitor parking spaces per unit.
- (xi) Bicycle parking spaces, long term Despite Table 5.7, Row 1, 15 bicycle parking spaces, long term shall be provided.
- (xii) Floor space index (FSI)

The maximum **floor space index** shall be 2.2.

(xiii) Rooftop amenity area setback

That any **amenity area** located on the roof be **setback** a minimum of 2 metres from the southerly edge of the building.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

#### 18.4.15 RL.4-15

77 Victoria Road North

As shown on Map 51 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted **uses** (a) In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.4 zone) of this **by-law**.
- Regulations (b) In accordance with Section 6.3.5 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:
  - Maximum density (i)

Despite Table 6.17 (RL.4), the maximum density shall be 58 units per hectare (uph).

(ii) Lot area per dwelling unit

Despite Table 6.19 (RL.4), the minimum lot area per dwelling unit shall be  $173 \text{ m}^2$ .

## (iii) Buffer strip

Despite Table 6.18, F, where the property abuts any other residential or institutional **zone**, a **buffer strip** shall be provided.

(iv) Location of parking spaces

Despite Section 5.2.2 (a), every parking space shall be a minimum of 1 metre from the south property line.

#### 18.4.16 RL.4-16

87 Silvercreek Parkway North As shown on Map 14 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In accordance with Table 6.1 (RL.4 zone) of this **by-law**, with the following additions:

- Office
- A life skills training centre
- **Group home**
- Regulations (b)

The RL.4-16 **zone** shall be subject to the regulations of Section 4, 5 and Section 6.3.6 with the following additions and exceptions:

- Off-street parking
  - Life skills training centre 1 space per 10 trainees plus 1 space for each staff member.
  - **Group home** 1 space for every 3 beds plus 1 space per staff person.
- Dimensions of angle parking spaces

**Parking spaces** that are angled at 60 degrees shall have minimum dimensions of 3.1 metres by 5.4 metres.

### (iii) **Buffer strip**

- (A) A 1.5 metre wide **buffer strip** shall be provided along the rear lot **line** abutting the RL.1 **zone** which shall consist of shrubs or trees, the ultimate height of which is not less than 2 metres. Such plant material shall not be less than 1 metre in height when planted.
- (B) The rear yard and interior side yard areas situated adjacent to the RM.6 zone for which additional parking is required.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

### 18.4.17 RL.4-17

11 Arthur Street North, 6 Delhi Street, 89, 109 Emma Street, 14 Home Street, 16 James Street West, 50, 51 Kimberley Street, 57 Lonsdale, 46 Meadowview Avenue, 135 Oxford Street, 346, 350 Paisley Road, 20, 75 Preston Street, 32-46 Regent Street, 57 Suffolk Street West, 105 Water Street, 180 Willow Road, 70 Yorkshire Street South, 234 Yorkshire Street North.

As shown on Maps 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34 and 35 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Regulations (a)

In accordance with Section 6.3.6 of this bylaw, with the following exception:

#### Density (i)

Despite Table 6.20, the maximum **density** shall be 100 units per hectare (uph).

#### 18.4.18 RL.4-18

89 Beechwood Avenue As shown on Map 15 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In addition to the permitted uses in Table 6.1 (RL.4 zone) of this by-law, the following use shall also be permitted:

### **On-street townhouse**

Despite the definition of **on-street** townhouse, for the purposes of the RL.4-18 zone, on-street townhouse means a townhouse where each dwelling unit has independent driveway access onto a street, public and is not located on a separate lot.

#### Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

Maximum number of dwelling units A maximum of 16 stacked townhouses and a maximum of 6 **on-street townhouses** shall be permitted in this **zone**. The total number of **dwelling units** shall not exceed 22.

### (ii) Minimum interior side yard

Despite Table 6.18, C, the northerly interior side yard setback shall be a minimum of 5 metres to the **stacked** townhouses and a minimum of 9 metres to the on-street townhouses.

## (iii) Maximum **building height on-street** townhouses

Despite Table 6.19, A (RL.4 zone), on-street townhouses are limited to a maximum **building height** of 2 storeys in this zone.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

## (iv) Maximum **building height stacked** townhouses

Despite Table 6.19, A (RL.4 zone), the end units of the **stacked townhouses** are limited to a maximum **building height** of 2 **storeys** in this **zone**.

- (v) Maximum angular plane to a park Despite Section 4.14.4, the maximum angular plane shall be 54 degrees.
- (vi) Minimum lot area per dwelling unit and minimum lot frontage Minimum lot area per dwelling unit and minimum lot frontage do not apply to on-street townhouses in this **zone**.

### 18.4.19 RL.4-19

65 Delhi Street

As shown on Map 34 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted uses (a)
  - Supportive housing
  - **Accessory uses** in accordance with Section 4.21.

The following definition shall apply in the RL.4-19 **zone**:

Supportive housing shall be defined as the **use** of a **building** with suites or bedrooms in a shared setting, to provide transitional housing, including on-site support services that are designed to assist residents who need specific supports while allowing them to maintain a level of independence. Support services may include, but are not limited to, collective dining facilities, laundry facilities, counseling, educational services and life skills training. **Supportive housing** does not include the following uses: lodging house type 1 or lodging house type 2 or group homes.

(b) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.6 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Minimum lot frontage Despite Table 6.20, A, the minimum lot frontage shall be 12 metres.
- (ii) Maximum density Despite Table 6.20, a maximum of 28 bedrooms shall be permitted.
- (iii) Maximum front yard setback The maximum front yard setback shall be 42 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

## (iv) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.21, C, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 2 metres.

## (v) Landscaped open space

Despite Table 6.21, a maximum of 23 **parking spaces** are permitted in the **front yard**.

(vi) Off-street parkingDespite Table 5.3, a minimum of 15 parking spaces shall be provided.

### 18.4.20 RL.4-20

300 Grange Road
As shown on Map 51 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In accordance with the permitted **uses** in Table 6.1, RL.4 **zone**.

### (b) Regulations

In accordance with the regulations under Section 6.3.5, RL.4 **zone**, with the following exceptions and additions:

## (i) Minimum **lot frontage**

Despite Table 6.17, A, the minimum **lot frontage** shall be 11 metres.

# (ii) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Despite Table 6.19, F, the distance between the exterior side face of one **building** and the exterior side face of another **building**, each of which contains windows to **habitable rooms**, shall in no case be less than 12 metres.

Site-specific Low Density Residential 4 (RL.4) Zones

#### 18.4.21 RL.4-21

205-213 Speedvale Avenue East As shown on Map 33 and 34 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In accordance with the permitted **uses** in Table 6.1, RL.4 zone.

#### Regulations (b)

In accordance with the regulations under Section 6.3.6, with the following exceptions and additions:

#### (i) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.20, the maximum **density** shall be 45 units per hectare.

### (ii) Minimum interior side yard

Despite Table 6.21, B, the **interior side** yard shall be a minimum of 3 metres.

## (iii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.21, C, the rear yard shall be a minimum of 3 metres.

## (iv) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.3, Row 2, a minimum of 23 off-street parking spaces are required.

### (v) Building height

Despite Table 6.22, B, the maximum building height shall be 4 storeys.

### (vi) Parking space dimensions

Despite Table 5.2, the parking space dimensions shall be 2.5 metres wide by 5.5 metres in length.

### (vii) Electric vehicle parking spaces

Section 5.9 shall not apply.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 5 (RM.5) Zones

### Site-specific medium density 18.5 residential 5 (RM.5) zones

#### 18.5.1 RM.5-1

108-118 McArthur Crescent, 114-122 Lynch Circle, 10-28 Spencer Crescent

As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Regulations (a)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.3 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

Storm Gallery Protection

No buildings or structures (excluding **fences**) shall be located or constructed within 3 metres of the rear lot line in this zone, in order to protect the underground infiltration storm gallery.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

# 18.6 Site-specific medium density residential 6 (RM.6) zones

### 18.6.1 RM.6-1

1291 Gordon Street

As shown on Map 32 and 42 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.8 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum **front yard setback**Despite Table 6.29, A, the minimum **front yard setback** shall be 3 metres.
- (ii) Maximum **front yard setback**Despite Table 6.29, A, the maximum **front yard setback** shall be 6 metres.
- (iii) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.29, B, the minimum southerly **interior side yard** shall be 7 metres.
- (iv) Minimum **rear yard**Despite Table 6.29, C, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 7 metres.
- (v) Maximum building height Despite Table 6.30, B, the maximum building height shall be 7 storeys with 6 storeys visible from Gordon Street.
- (vi) Floor space index (FSI)

The maximum floor space index (FSI) shall be 1.7.

### 18.6.2 RM.6-2

35 Kingsbury Square As shown on Map 69 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.8 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Parking area setback

Every **parking space** shall be located in the **interior side yard** or **rear yard** provided that no **parking space** is located within 1 metre of any **lot line**.

(ii) Frontage on a **street** 

Despite Section 4.1 of this **by-law**, access from a **building** to a **street**, **public** may be provided by way of a **street**, **private**.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

#### 18.6.3 RM.6-3

1533 Gordon Street

As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.8 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum **rear yard**Despite Table 6.29, C, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 18.6 metres.
- (ii) Minimum common amenity area
  The minimum common amenity
  area provided shall be 1,340 square
  metres.

### (iii) Fences

Despite Section 4.16, a **fence** located in the **front yard** shall not exceed 1.8 metres in height, provided it is not within 30 metres from the Gordon Street **lot line**, measured parallel to the Lowes Road West **front lot line**.

### 18.6.4 RM.6-4

7, 17 and 25 Kay Crescent As shown on Map 67 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.8 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Minimum and maximum **density**Despite Table 6.28, the minimum **density** shall be 90 units per hectare
and the maximum **density** shall be
100 units per hectare.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

### 18.6.5 RM.6-5

278 College Avenue West As shown on Map 17 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Maximum **lot coverage**Despite Table 6.18, E (RM.6 **zone**), of this **by-law**, the maximum **building** coverage shall be 52%.
- (ii) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.18, C, of this **by-law**,
  the minimum **interior side yard** shall
  be 3 metres.

#### 18.6.6 RM.6-6

Stone Road East- Retirement Residential As shown on Map 40 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - (i) Definitions

The following definitions apply to the RM.6-6 **zone**:

**Block** means an area of land within a **lot** and described as a part in accordance with a deposited reference plan and having access to a public **street** or highway by means of a private **street**.

**Private Street** means a primary means of access to a block by way of a private right-of-way or right of access contained either in an easement or lease.

The definition for **setback** in Section 3 shall not apply to the RM.6-6 **zone**.

The following are permitted **uses** within the RM.6-6 **zone**:

- (ii) Residential **uses** 
  - Apartment building
  - Duplex dwelling
  - Long term care facility to a maximum of 120 beds
  - Semi-detached dwelling
  - Townhouse
  - Accessory use in accordance with Section 4.21
- (iii) Non-residential **uses** Group A
  - Convenience store
  - Financial establishment
  - Medical clinic
  - Nightclub

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

- Office
- Restaurant
- Restaurant (take-out)
- Service establishment
- Accessory uses in accordance with Section 4.21
- (iv) Non-residential **uses** Group B
  - Art gallery
  - Commercial entertainment
  - Museum
  - · Place of worship
  - Recreation facility
  - School, commercial
  - School
  - Accessory uses in accordance with Section 4.21
- (b) Regulations

Within the RM.6-6 **zone**, no land shall be **used** and no **building** shall be erected or **used** except in conformity with the applicable regulations contained in Section 4 of the General Provisions and in conformity with the following additional regulations:

- (i) Maximum dwelling units552 dwelling units of which 120 may be utilized for a long term care facility comprising 120 beds.
- (ii) Semi-detached dwellings, duplex dwelling, townhouse

All the regulations of the RL.1-18 **zone** specified by Section 18.1.18 (c), with the exception of Section 18.1.18 (c)(ii), shall apply.

(iii) Apartment building, long term care facility, retirement residential facility

Subject to all of the regulations of Section 6.3.8 which are applicable, the RM.6 **zone**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (A) Minimum **building** separation One-half the total **building height** and in no case less than 7.5 metres.
- (B) Maximum building height 6 storeys
- (C) Minimum common amenity area A common amenity area shall be provided in accordance with the following:
  - Common amenity area shall be calculated based on not less than 28 square metre per dwelling unit for each unit up to 20 units.
  - For each additional dwelling unit, not less than 18.5 square metres of common amenity area shall be provided.
- (D) Minimum off-street parking

  Despite Table 5.3, only the
  following regulations shall apply in
  the RM.6-6 **zone**:
  - Apartment building- 0.8
     parking spaces per dwelling unit
  - Long term care facility- 0.3 parking spaces per bed
- (E) Parking/driveway location

  No part of any parking area or driveway shall be located within 3 metres of any building entrance or any window of a habitable room.
- (F) **Buffer strips**None required.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

- (iv) Non-residential uses Group A In accordance only with the following regulations:
  - (A) Maximum leasable floor area Group A 930 square metres
  - (B) Minimum off-street loading None required
  - (C) Minimum setback 7.5 metres from a **street**, **public** or from the curb of a **street**, **private** or as set out in Section 4.22.
  - (D) Minimum off-street parking 1 parking space shall be required for each 36 square metres of building area devoted to nonresidential use.
  - (E) Location of off-street parking or off-street loading No off-street parking or off-street loading space shall be located within 3 metres of a public street line or the curb of a street, private.
  - (F) Minimum **building** separation One-half the total **building height** and in no case less than 7.5 metres.
  - (G) Maximum building height 2 storeys
- (v) Non-residential **uses** Group B In accordance only with the following regulations:
  - (A) Minimum front yard 7.5 metres from a public **street** line or from the curb of a street, **private** or as set out in Section 4.22, whichever is greater.

- (B) Minimum off-street loading In accordance with Section 5.4.
- (C) Minimum off-street parking 1 parking space shall be required for each 36 square metre of **building** area devoted to nonresidential use; and

The parking requirement for a school or place of worship shall be:

- School 1 parking space for each classroom, based on the ultimate number of classrooms or, where an auditorium or hall is included, 1 parking space for each 5 persons that can be accommodated, whichever is greater.
- Place of worship 1 parking **space** for each 5 persons that can be accommodated.
- The number of persons to be accommodated shall be calculated on the basis of 1 person for every .75 square metres of fixed seating or on the basis of one person for 1 square metre of movable seating.
- (D) Location of off-street parking or off-street loading No off-street parking or off-street loading space shall be located within 3 metres of a **street**, **public** or the curb of a street, private.
- (E) Minimum **building** separation One-half the total **building height** and in no case less than 7.5 metres.
- (F) Maximum **building height** 6 storeys

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

## (G) Frontage on a **street**

Despite Section 4.1, access from a block, **building** or **street** in the RM.6-6 **zone** to a **street**, **public** may be provided by way of a street, private.

(H) Accessory building or structure

In accordance with Section 4.5.

#### 18.6.7 RM.6-7

41 Arkell Road and 1408 Gordon Street As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In accordance with the provisions of Table 6.1 (RM.6 zone) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

Maximum **building height** 

Despite Table 6.19, A (RM.6 zone), the maximum building height shall be:

- 4 storeys for stacked townhouses
- 3 storeys for cluster townhouses
- 2 **storeys** for any **building** within 30 metres of the eastern property line where it abuts a residential single detached zone
- In accordance with Section 4.14

## Interior side yard and rear yard

Despite Table 6.18, C and D, no **building** shall be located closer to any rear lot line or interior side lot line than 3 metres.

(iii) Lot frontage

Despite the Table 6.17, A, the minimum lot frontage shall be 11 metres.

(iv) **Density** 

Despite Table 6.17, the maximum **density** shall be 50 units per hectare.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

#### 18.6.8 RM.6-8

95 Woodlawn Road East

As shown on Map 33 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> **Apartment building or buildings** containing a maximum of 90 bedrooms.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.8 of this bylaw, with the following exception:

**Building height** (i)

> Despite Table 6.30, B (RM.6 zone), the maximum **building height** shall be limited to the elevation of 362.43 metres total, being a maximum of 31.83 metres above the 330.6 metre elevation of the Woodlawn Road Bridge.

#### RM.6-9 18.6.9

12 Poole Street

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with Table 6.1 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

Regulations (b)

> The regulations in Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 zone) and Section 6.3.8 shall apply.

Minimum dwelling units

A minimum of 168 dwelling units shall be constructed in this **zone**.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

#### 18.6.10 RM.6-10

88 Decorso Drive As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following additional permitted uses:

- **On-street townhouse**
- Rear access on-street townhouse

The following definitions shall apply in the RM.6-10 **zone**:

**On-street townhouse**: means a townhouse where each dwelling unit is located on a separate **lot** and has legal frontage on a private or public street.

**Back-to-back Townhouse**: means a **building** where each **dwelling unit** is divided vertically by common walls, including a common rear wall and common side wall, and has an independent entrance to the dwelling unit from the outside accessed through the front yard, side yard or exterior side yard and does not have a rear yard.

Rear-access on-street townhouse: means a townhouse where each dwelling unit is located on a separate lot and has legal frontage on a private or public **street** and has an independent entrance to the dwelling unit from the outside accessed through the exterior side yard or rear yard.

#### (b) Regulations

The regulations in Section 6.3.3, 6.3.4, and 6.3.5 (RM.6 zone) shall apply based on the **building** type, with the following exceptions and additions:

Maximum number of dwelling units (A) A maximum of 98 dwelling units

- shall be permitted in this **zone**.
- (B) Despite Section 4.1, **development** in this **zone** may occur on a street, private.
- (ii) Maximum building height The maximum **building height** shall be 3 storeys.
- (iii) Minimum common amenity area The minimum **common amenity area** shall be 660 square metres for the block.
- (iv) Minimum landscaped open space The minimum landscaped open space shall be 30%.
- (v) **Buffer strip** A **buffer strip** is not required.
- (vi) Off-street parking A minimum of 1 parking space per unit shall be provided and a minimum of 13 visitor parking spaces shall be provided, which includes 2 accessible parking spaces.
- (vii) Location and minimum setback to parking space and minimum driveway/parking area location Section 5.2.2.a shall not apply.
- (viii) Maximum density of site The maximum **density** of site shall be 54 units per hectare.
- (ix) Angular planes Section 4.14.4 shall not apply.
- (x) Severability provision The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the lands identified as

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

- RM.6-10, despite any future severance, partition or division for any purpose.
- (c) In addition to the regulations outlined in Section 6.3.3 of the **by-law**, the following exceptions and additions are applicable to **on-street townhouses**:
  - (i) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit** Despite Table 6.10, A, the minimum **lot area** shall be 130 square metres.
  - (ii) Minimum front yard

    Despite Table 6.11, A, the minimum front yard shall be 4.7 metres to a dwelling unit face, 6 metres to the front wall of the garage and 3.2 metres to an unenclosed porch.
  - (iii) Minimum exterior side yard (abutting a street, public)

    Despite Table 6.11, B, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 2.5 metres to a dwelling unit face and 1.5 metres to an unenclosed porch.
  - (iv) Minimum exterior side yard

     (abutting a street, private)

     Despite Table 6.11, B, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 2.3 metres to a dwelling unit face.
  - (v) Minimum interior side yardDespite Table 6.11, C, the minimum interior side yard shall be 1.5 metres.
  - (vi) Minimum rear yard

    Despite Table 6.11, D, the minimum rear yard shall be 4.1 metres when abutting a park or stormwater management facility, 3 metres to an unenclosed porch abutting a park or stormwater management facility, and 9 metres in all other situations.
  - (vii) Maximum lot coverage (% of lot

### area)

Despite Table 6.11, E, the maximum **lot coverage** shall be 60%.

- (viii) Maximum number of **dwelling units** in a row
  - The maximum number of **dwelling units** in a row shall be 8.
- (ix) Minimum **private amenity area**The minimum **private amenity area** shall be 15 square metres when abutting a **park** and shall be 23 square metres in all other situations.
- (x) Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas
   No minimum distance between buildings and private amenity area is required.
- (xi) Storm Gallery Protection

  No **building**, **structures** or swimming pools (excluding **fences**) shall be located or constructed within 3 metres of the retaining wall located in the **rear yard** in this **zone**, if an underground infiltration storm gallery exists in order to protect the underground infiltration storm gallery.
- (d) In addition to the regulations outlined in Section 18.6.10 (b) and regulations outlined in Section 6.3.5 of the **by-law**, the following exceptions and additions are applicable to **back-to-back townhouses**:
  - (i) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit**Despite Table 6.19 (RM.6 **zone**), the minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit** shall be 75 square metres.
  - (ii) Minimum **front yard** (abutting a **street, private**)
    - Despite Table 6.19, C, the minimum

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

front yard shall be 4.5 metres to a dwelling unit face, 3.8 metres to a dwelling unit face on a corner lot, 6 metres to the front wall of the garage and 2.4 metres to an unenclosed porch and 2 metres to an unenclosed porch on a corner lot.

- (iii) Minimum exterior side yard (abutting a **street**, **public**) Despite Table 6.18, B, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 4.4 metres to a dwelling unit face and 4.4 metres to an unenclosed **porch**.
- (iv) Minimum exterior side yard (abutting a **street**, **private**) Despite Table 6.19, D, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 5 metres to a dwelling unit face and 4.4 metres to an unenclosed **porch**.
- (v) Minimum interior side yard Despite Table 6.18, C, the minimum interior side yard shall be 2.3 metres.
- (vi) Minimum rear yard Despite Table 6.19, E, the minimum rear yard shall be 0 metres.
- (vii) Maximum lot coverage (% of lot area)

Despite Table 6.18, E (RM.6 zone), maximum lot coverage shall not apply.

- (viii) Maximum number of dwelling units in a block
  - The maximum number of **dwelling** units in a block shall be 14.
- (ix) Minimum private amenity area The minimum private amenity area shall be 4 square metres and can be

- provided in the **front yard** on an unenclosed **porch** or **balcony** with no privacy screen.
- Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity

Table 6.19, F, shall not apply.

- In addition to the regulations outlined in Section 18.4.8 (b) and regulations outlined in Section 6.3.4 of this by-law, the following exceptions and additions are applicable to rear-access on-street townhouses:
  - Minimum lot area per dwelling unit Despite Table 6.14, A, the minimum lot area per dwelling unit shall be 115 square metres.
  - Minimum front yard (abutting a street, public)

Despite Table 6.15, A, the minimum front yard shall be 2 metres to a dwelling unit face and 0.8 metres to an unenclosed **porch**.

(iii) Minimum front yard (abutting a street, private)

> The minimum **front yard** shall be 5 metres to a **dwelling unit** face, 6 metres to the front wall of the garage and 3.25 metres to an unenclosed porch.

(iv) Minimum exterior side yard (abutting a **street**, **private**) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 1.5 metres to a dwelling unit face and 1.5 metres to an unenclosed

porch.

(v) Minimum interior side yard The minimum interior side yard shall

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

be 1.5 metres.

(vi) Maximum number of **dwelling units** in a row

> The maximum number of **dwelling** units in a row shall be 8.

- (vii) Minimum private amenity area The minimum private amenity area shall be 12 square metres and can be provided in the **front yard** on an unenclosed **porch** or **balcony** with no privacy screen.
- (viii) Minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas No minimum distance between buildings and private amenity areas is required.

#### 18.6.11 **RM.6-11**

520 Speedvale Avenue East As shown on Map 49 of Schedule A of this by-law.

(a) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6) zone) of this by-law, with the following additions and exceptions:

- Maximum density Despite Table 6.17, a maximum density of 64.75 units per hectare shall be permitted.
- Minimum **private amenity area** per ground level stacked townhouse units

Despite Table 6.18 (RM.6), a **private** amenity area shall be provided for each ground level dwelling unit and it shall:

- have a minimum area of 11.2 m<sup>2</sup>;
- have a minimum depth (measured from the wall of the dwelling unit) of 3.6 metres:
- have a minimum width of 3.3 metres.
- (iii) Minimum rear yard setback Despite Table 6.18, D, the minimum rear yard setback shall be 9.5 metres.
- (iv) Maximum number of **dwelling units** The maximum number of dwelling units shall be 52
- (v) Angular plane from a lot line In addition to Section 4.14, building **height** shall not exceed a 48-degree angular plane projected from the rear lot line

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

#### 18.6.12 RM.6-12

36 Lovett Lane

As shown on Map 29 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions:

(i) Maximum **building height** 

The maximum **building height** within 30 metres of the single detached **lots** with frontage on Rickson Avenue shall be 2 **storeys**. The maximum **building height** for the remainder of the block shall be a maximum of 4 **storeys**.

- (ii) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit**The minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit** shall be 167 square metres.
- (iii) Minimum distance between **buildings** 
  - (A) The distance between the front, exterior side and rear face of one **building**, and the front, exterior side and rear face of another **building**, each of which contains windows of **habitable rooms**, shall in no case be less than 12 metres.
  - (B) The distance between the **interior side yard** of any two **buildings** on the same **lot** shall in no case be less than 3 metres.

#### 18.6.13 RM.6-13

1131 Gordon Street

As shown on Map 32 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Private amenity area

The at-grade **private amenity area** is permitted to be a minimum distance of 1.5 metres from a side lot line.

(ii) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.17 (RM.6 zone), the maximum density of cluster townhouse development shall be 44 units per hectare.

- (iii) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit**The minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit** shall be 230 square metres.
- (iv) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.18, A, the minimum **front yard** shall be 4.5 metres.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

#### 18.6.14 RM.6-14

1657 and 1665 Gordon Street As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with Table 6.1 (RM.6 **zone**) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Minimum lot area per dwelling unit (i) The minimum lot area per dwelling unit shall be 137 square metres.
- (ii) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.17 (RM.6 zone), the maximum density for stacked townhouses shall be 73 units per hectare.

(iii) Minimum **private amenity area** per dwelling unit

> The minimum ground level **private** amenity area shall be 11.9 square metres.

(iv) Minimum width of **private amenity** area per dwelling unit

> The minimum width of the ground level private amenity area does not have to be equal to the width of the unit and shall be a minimum width of 4.5 metres.

### 18.6.15 RM.6-15 (H22)

361 Whitelaw Road As shown on Map 5 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In accordance with Table 6.1 (RM.6) with the following additional use:

- **Accessory uses** in accordance with Section 4.21
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 6.3.8 of this by-law, with the following additions and exceptions:

- Minimum **stepbacks** of upper storeys of an apartment building The adjacent wall of any **apartment building** facing Whitelaw Road shall have a **stepback** of an additional 1.5 metres above the fourth storey.
- (ii) Minimum off-street parking Despite Table 5.3, the minimum required parking for apartment buildings shall be 1 parking space per dwelling unit plus 0.1 parking spaces per dwelling unit for visitor parking. No additional parking **spaces** above the minimum shall be provided unless such parking is located in a parking structure.

Despite Table 5.3, the minimum required parking for townhouse dwelling units shall be 1 parking space per dwelling unit plus 0.2 parking spaces per dwelling unit for visitor parking.

(iii) Off-street parking location A maximum of 10% of required parking spaces for apartment building dwelling units may be

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

permitted at grade, in surface parking areas.

(iv) Minimum **parking space** dimensions The minimum parking space dimensions for at grade and below grade spaces shall be 2.75 metres by 5.5 metres.

(v) Maximum front yard The maximum **front yard** for buildings located adjacent to Whitelaw Road shall be 6 metres.

(vi) Minimum rear yard Despite Table 6.29, C, the minimum rear yard shall be 10 metres, measured from the westerly property line.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 18.6.16 RM.6-16 (H22)

361 Whitelaw Road

As shown on Map 5 of Schedule A of this by-law.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

> Despite Table 6.1 (RM.6), the following **uses** shall be permitted:

- **Cluster townhouse**
- Stacked townhouse
- **Back-to-back townhouse**
- Stacked back-to-back townhouse
- Home occupation in accordance with 4.15
- **Accessory use** in accordance with 4.21
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

Maximum density

Despite Table 6.17, the maximum density for all permitted townhouses shall be a total of 80 units per hectare.

- (ii) Minimum lot area per dwelling unit Despite Table 6.19, minimum lot area per dwelling unit shall be 120 square metres.
- (iii) Maximum **building** length Despite Table 6.19, G, the maximum building length for all types of townhouse blocks shall be 56 metres.
- (iv) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Despite Table 6.19, F, the minimum distance between townhouse **buildings** shall be 5 metres, and 10 metres between any apartment building and townhouse building.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

## (v) Maximum front yard

The maximum **front yard setback** for **buildings** located adjacent to Whitelaw Road shall be 6 metres.

## (vi) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.18, D, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 10 metres, measured from the westerly property line.

### (vii) Minimum interior side yard

Despite Table 6.18, C, the minimum interior side yard shall be 3 metres.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 18.6.17 RM.6-17

13, 15, 17 and 21-23 College Avenue West, 1 and 3 Hales Crescent and 14 Moore Avenue

As shown on Map 26 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

- (i) Residential component:
- Stacked townhouse and/or cluster townhouse limited to a maximum of 40 dwelling units and limited to a maximum occupancy of 150 persons and 150 beds.

For the purposes of the RM.6-17 **zone**, the definition of **lodging unit** as defined by this **by-law** does not apply.

- (ii) Commercial component:
- Artisan studio
- Convenience store
- · Day care centre
- Service establishment
- Office
- Financial establishment
- Medical clinic
- (iii) For the purposes of the RM.6-17 **zone**, the commercial component shall be limited to a maximum **gross floor area** of 465 square metres.
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6) of this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions:

(i) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit**:

Despite Table 6.17, A, the minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit** shall be

134 square metres.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

## (ii) Minimum front yard and exterior side yard

- (A) Despite Table 6.18, A, the minimum **front yard** on Borden Street shall be 2.9 metres.
- (B) Despite Table 6.18, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** on Hales Crescent shall be 3.2 metres.
- (C) Despite Table 6.18, B, the minimum **exterior side yard** on College Avenue shall be 3.8 metres.
- (iii) Minimum rear yard

In accordance with Table 6.18, D, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 7.5 metres.

(iv) Maximum **building height**Despite Table 6.19, A (RM.6), the maximum **building height** shall be 2.5 **storeys**.

# (v) Minimum distance between **buildings**

- (A) Despite Table 6.19, F, the minimum distance between the face of one **building** which contains windows of **habitable rooms** and the face of another **building** which does not contain windows to a **habitable rooms** shall in no case be less than 4.1 metres.
- (B) Despite Table 6.19, F, the minimum distance between **buildings** facing Moore Avenue and Hales Crescent and between the most easterly **building** facing Hales Crescent and the easterly property boundary shall be in no case less than 3 metres.
- (vi) Minimum **private amenity area** per dwelling unit:

- (A) A **private amenity area** may form part of the required **front yard**, **side yard** or **rear yard** and may face onto a **street**, **public**, except that there shall be no **private amenity areas** permitted facing Hales Crescent or Moore Avenue.
- (B) **Private amenity area** is not required to be defined by a wall or **fence**.
- (vii) Regulations governing **lodging units**: Sections 4.23 of this **by-law** does not apply in the RM.6-17 **zone**.
- (viii) Balconies

No **balconies** shall be permitted in the rear yard.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

#### 18.6.18 RM.6-18

180 Gordon Street

As shown on Map 39 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

- Cluster townhouse
- **Home occupation** in accordance with Section 4.15
- Accessory use in accordance with Section 4.21

#### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

#### Lot area per dwelling unit (i)

Despite Table 6.19, the minimum **lot** area per dwelling unit shall be 143 square metres.

### (ii) Interior side yard

Despite Table 6.18, C, no **building** shall be located closer to any interior side lot line than 3 metres.

### (iii) Rear yard

Despite Table 6.18, D, no **building** or **structure** shall be located closer to any **rear yard lot line** than 3 metres.

### (iv) Lot coverage

Despite Table 6.18, E (RM.6), the maximum **lot coverage** shall be 46% of the lot area.

### (v) Maximum **building height**

Despite 6.19, A (RM.6), the maximum building height shall be:

4 **storeys** provided that the **gross** floor area of the 4th storey shall be limited to a maximum of 165 square metres in total and shall

not contain any habitable floor space.

- Section 4.14.4 shall not be applicable.
- In accordance with Section 4.14.1.

### (vi) Angular plane

An **angular plane** shall apply to the side lot line adjacent to the park and shall be a maximum of 82 degrees.

## (vii) Landscaped open space

Despite Table 6.18, the minimum landscaped open space shall be 17% of the **lot area**.

### (viii) Off-street parking location

In accordance with Section 5, with the following exceptions:

- (A) Every **parking space** shall be located in the interior side yard or **rear yard** provided that no parking space is located within 0.3 metres of any lot line with the following exception:
- A maximum of 2 visitor **parking spaces**, or parts thereof, may be located within required front yard.
- (B) No part of any surface **driveway** or surface parking area shall be located within 1 metre of a **building** entrance or any window of a **habitable room**.

## (ix) Accessory buildings or structures

In accordance with Section 4.5, with the following exceptions:

- (A) The minimum interior side yard setback to an accessory building or structure shall be 0.3 metres.
- (B) The maximum gross floor area

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

of all **accessory buildings or structures** shall not exceed 173 square metres.

### (x) **Density**

Despite Table 6.17 (RM.6), the maximum **density** shall be 59 units per hectare.

### 18.6.19 RM.6-19

168-299 Law Drive, 120, 126-174 Watson Parkway North

As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with Table 6.1 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

Despite the definition of **stacked townhouse** in Section 3, **stacked townhouse** shall also mean a **building** consisting of 3 or more **dwelling units** which are horizontally or vertically attached.

Despite the definition of **street** in Section 3, a **street** shall not include a **lane**.

- (i) Minimum **lot area** 600 square metres
- (ii) Minimum **lot area** per **dwelling unit** 100 square metres
- (iii) Minimum **front yard**3 metres
- (iv) Minimum **rear yard** 6 metres
- (v) Minimum **side yard** 1.5 metres
- (vi) Maximum **lot coverage** 50%
- (vii) Minimum number of off-streetparking spaces2 parking spaces per unit. Parking

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

### **spaces** are permitted to be tandem.

- (viii) Location of off-street parking Section 5.2(b) shall not apply.
- (ix) Visitor parking Visitor parking shall not apply.
- (x) Accessible parking Section 5.7 shall not apply.
- (xi) Access to parking spaces Section 5.2.2 (c) shall not apply.
- (xii) Private amenity area
  - (A) Minimum area of 10 square metres for units above grade.
  - (B) No private amenity area is required for units at grade.

### (xiii) Common amenity area

None required.

(xiv) Minimum distance between **buildings** 

> The distance between the face of one **building** and the face of another building, each of which contains windows of habitable rooms, shall in no case be less than 3 metres.

(xv) Sight line triangles

Despite Section 4.6.1 the corner sight line triangle shall be formed by joining the point of intersection to points on each **street line**, measured a distance of 6 metres from that point of intersection.

(xvi) Minimum landscaped open space (% of lot area) 10%

(xvii) Maximum number of dwelling units in a row

18

(xviii) Maximum **density** of site

The maximum density for stacked townhouse developments shall be 95 dwelling units per hectare.

(xix) Minimum density of site The minimum **density** for **stacked** townhouse developments shall be 75 **dwelling units** per hectare.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

#### 18.6.20 RM.6-20

122, 124 Watson Parkway North As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the provisions of Table 6.1 (RM.6 zone) of this by-law.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 zone) of this by-law, with the following exceptions:

> Despite the definition of **stacked** townhouse in Section 3, stacked townhouse shall also mean a building consisting of 3 or more dwelling units which are horizontally and vertically attached.

Despite the definition of **street** in Section 3, a **street** shall not include a **lane**.

The **lot line** abutting Watson Parkway North shall be deemed to be the **front lot** line.

- (i) Minimum lot area 600 square metres
- (ii) Minimum lot area per dwelling unit 100 square metres
- (iii) Minimum front yard 3 metres
- (iv) Minimum rear yard 6 metres
- (v) Minimum interior side yard 1.5 metres
- (vi) Maximum lot coverage 50%

### (vii) Minimum number of off-street parking spaces 2 parking spaces per unit. Parking **spaces** are permitted to be tandem.

- (viii) Location of off-street parking 5.2.2(a) shall not apply.
- (ix) Visitor parking Visitor parking shall not apply.
- (x) Accessible parking Section 5.7 shall not apply.
- (xi) Access to parking spaces Section 5.2.2 (c) shall not apply.
- (xii) Private amenity area
  - (A) Minimum area of 10 square metres for units above grade
  - (B) No private amenity area is required for units at grade
- (xiii) Common amenity area None required.
- (xiv) Minimum distance between buildings

The distance between the face of one **building** and the face of another building, each of which contains windows of **habitable rooms**, shall in no case be less than 3 metres.

(xv) Sight line triangles

Despite Section 4.6.1, the corner sight line triangle shall be formed by joining the point of intersection to points on each street line, measured a distance of 6 metres from that point of intersection.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

(xvi) Minimum landscaped open space (% of lot area)

10%

(xvii) Maximum number of dwelling units in a row

18

(xviii) Maximum **density** of site

The maximum **density** for **stacked** townhouse developments shall be 95 dwelling units per hectare.

(xix) Minimum **density** of site

The minimum **density** for **stacked** townhouse developments shall be 75 dwelling units per hectare.

#### 18.6.21 RM.6-21

60 Arkell Road

As shown on Map 41 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with Table 6.1 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 zone) of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Minimum lot area per dwelling unit 255 square metres
- (ii) Minimum front yard 3.9 metres
- (iii) Minimum side yard 3 metres
- (iv) Maximum **building height**

Despite Table 6.19, A (RM.6), of this bylaw, the maximum building height shall be 4 **storeys** and this provision shall be limited to a maximum of 12 of the cluster townhouse dwelling units adjacent to lands zoned NHS.

(v) Private amenity areas

A **private amenity area** may have a minimum **setback** of 1.4 metres from a side lot line, and this reduced setback provision shall be limited to one of the **cluster townhouse** dwelling units.

- (vi) Maximum density 41 units per hectare
- (vii) Severability

Despite any future severance, partition or subdivision of the lands, the

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

provisions contained within this bylaw shall apply to the whole lands as if no severance, partition or subdivision occurred.

#### 18.6.22 RM.6-22

721 Woolwich Street As shown on Map 33 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted **uses** (a)
  - Supportive housing
  - Hotel
  - Accessory uses in accordance with Section 4.21
- (b) Regulations In accordance with Section 6.3.8 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:
  - Minimum front yard Despite Table 6.29, A, the minimum **front yard** shall be 1.5 metres.
  - (ii) Minimum exterior side yard Despite Table 6.29, A, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 4.9 metres.
  - (iii) Minimum rear yard Despite Table 6.29, C, the minimum rear yard shall be 6.3 metres.
  - (iv) Maximum building height Despite Table 6.30, B, the maximum building height shall be 1 storey, and in accordance with 4.14.
  - (v) Minimum **building height** Table 6.30, A, shall not apply
  - (vi) Maximum **building** length Table 6.30, C, shall not apply.
  - (vii) Off-street parking A minimum of 13 parking spaces shall be provided.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

(viii) Maximum number of **dwelling units**A maximum of 32 **dwelling units**shall be permitted.

### 18.6.23 RM.6-23

265 Edinburgh Road North
As shown on Map 23 of Schedule A of this **by-law.** 

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the **uses** listed in Table 6.1 (RM.6 **zone**), the following shall also be permitted:

- Convenience store
- Service establishment
- Restaurant
- Florist
- Artisan studio
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.8 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

(i) Minimum interior side yard

Despite Table 6.29, B, the minimum left interior side yard shall be 3.5 metres and the minimum right interior side yard shall be 8 metres.

(ii) Floor space index (FSI)

The maximum **FSI** shall be 1.04.

- (iii) Parking
  - (A) For **apartment buildings** above 6 **storeys**, a maximum of 72% of the total required **parking spaces** for apartment units may be permitted at grade, in surface **parking areas**.
  - (B) No at grade off-street **parking area** shall exceed a combined width of 12.5 metres anywhere within 28 metres from the **front lot line**, measured parallel to Edinburgh Road North.

Site-specific Medium Density Residential 6 (RM.6) Zones

### (iv) Building length

Despite Table 6.30, C, no **building** shall exceed a maximum length of 70 metres, measured parallel to Edinburgh Road North.

### (v) Building stepbacks

The adjacent wall of any **apartment building** facing Edinburgh Road North shall have a **stepback** of an additional 2.1 metres above the sixth **storey**.

### (vi) Building height

Despite Table 6.30, B, the maximum **building height** shall be 7 **storeys**.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

### 18.7 Site-specific high density residential 7 (RH.7) zones

### 18.7.1 RH.7-1

247 Gosling Gardens
As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum residential **density**Despite Table 6.32, the minimum residential **density** shall be 120 units per hectare.
- (ii) Minimum front yard setback

  Despite Table 6.33, A, the minimum front yard setback shall be 4.5 metres.

### 18.7.2 RH.7-2

635 Woodlawn Road East As shown on Map 49 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum **front yard**Despite Table 6.33, A, the minimum **front yard** shall be 4 metres.
- (ii) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.33, B, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 4 metres.
- (iii) Minimum **rear yard**Despite Table 6.33, C, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 1 metre.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.3 RH.7-3

1077 Gordon Street

As shown on Map 32 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 6.1 (RH.7 **zone**), the following additional **uses** shall be permitted:

- Artisan studio
- Financial establishment
- Live-work unit
- Office
- Service establishment
- · School, commercial
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Off-street parking1.25 spaces per apartment unit
- (ii) Maximum **building height** 4 **storeys**
- (iii) Regulations for non-residential **uses** 
  - (A) Non-residential uses shall be restricted to the ground floor level of the building oriented along the Gordon Street frontage and shall be required within the portion of the building facing Gordon Street.
  - (B) **Active entrances** to nonresidential **uses** shall be located facing Gordon Street.

#### 18.7.4 RH.7-4

716 Gordon Street

As shown on Map 40 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

Despite Table 6.1 (RH.7 **zone**), the following **uses** shall be permitted:

- Post-secondary school residence
- Restaurant
- Convenience store
- Accessory uses in accordance with Section 4.21.
- (b) Definition

For the purpose of the RH.7-4 zone:

**Post-secondary school residence** shall be defined as:

Post-secondary school residence means the whole of an apartment building consisting of 3 or more dwelling units, each providing up to 5 bedrooms for hire or gain directly or indirectly that do not have exclusive use of both a kitchen and a bathroom. For the purposes of the subject property, the definition of lodging house type 2 shall not apply.

(c) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

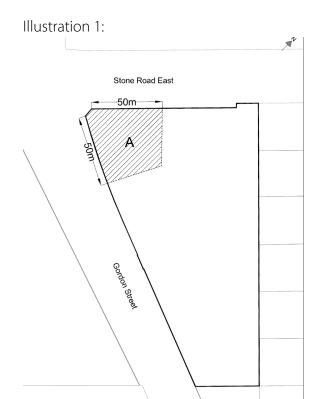
- (i) Maximum **density** 
  - Despite Table 6.32, the maximum **density** shall be 156 units per hectare.
- (ii) Minimum front yard and exterior side yard

Despite Table 6.33, A, the minimum front yard and exterior side yard setback shall be 9 metres, with an exception along Gordon Street from

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

Stone Road to a point 85 metres south of Stone Road where the **exterior side yard setback** shall be a minimum of 7.5 metres.

- (iii) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.33, B, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 15 metres.
- (iv) Minimum **rear yard**Despite Table 6.33, C, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 15 metres.
- (v) Maximum building height
  - (A) Despite Table 6.34, B, the maximum **building height** shall be 9 **storeys**, except for the portion of the site shown as Area 'A' in Illustration 1 below, where the maximum **building height** shall be 11 **storeys**.
  - (B) A mechanical penthouse shall not be considered to be a **storey** or contribute to **building height**.
  - (C) **Building height** in **storeys** shall be measured from the **finished grade**. A floor of a **building** will be considered a **storey** and contribute to **building height** when more than 50% of its exterior walls are above the **finished grade**.



(vi) Maximum **building floorplate**The maximum **floorplate** of the portion of a **building** above the third **storey** shall not exceed 750 square metres, except within Area 'A' as shown on Illustration 1 above, where the maximum **floorplate** of 750 square metres shall apply above the

(vii) Maximum building setbacks

fourth **storey**.

The portion of a **building** above the third **storey** shall be **setback** a minimum of 1.8 metres from the front wall of the portion of the **building** closest to Gordon Street or Stone Road, except within Area 'A' as shown on Illustration 1 above, where the **building** shall be **setback** a minimum of 1.8 metres above the fourth **storey** from the front wall closest to Gordon Street or Stone Road.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

### (viii) Minimum distance between buildings

Despite Table 6.34, F, of this **by-law**, the following provisions shall apply:

(ix) Minimum separation distance between **podiums** in separate **buildings** 

> The **podium** of a **building** is defined as the portion of a **building** which is no greater than 3 storeys in height (or 4 **storeys** within Area 'A' as shown in Illustration 1). The separation distance between the face of one **podium** and the face of another **podium** in a separate **building**, either of which contains windows of habitable rooms, shall be a minimum of 15 metres. Where the face of either such **podium** does not contain windows with **habitable rooms** then the minimum separation distance between such **podiums** shall be 10 metres.

Minimum separation distance between portions of **buildings** above the **podiums** ("**tower**")

In this section a **tower** is defined as that portion of a **building** which is greater than 3 storeys in height (or 4 **storeys** in Area 'A' as shown in Illustration 1). The minimum separation distance between the face of any tower and any other tower, regardless of whether they are part of the same **building** or not, shall be a minimum of:

- 25 metres where at least one of the **towers** is greater than 9 storeys in height; or
- 20 metres where both towers are 9 **storeys** or less in height.

### (xi) Interior side yard angular plane

In addition to the provisions of 4.14.4, and despite Section 18.7.4(c) (v) **building height** shall not exceed an **angular plane** of 30 degrees projected from the average grade of the interior side lot line, except for the portion of the **building** within Area 'A' as shown on Illustration 1, for which **building height** shall not exceed an angular plane of 38 degrees projected from the average grade of the interior side lot line.

### (xii) Rear yard angular plane

In addition to the provisions of 4.14.4, and despite Section 18.7.4(c) (v), **building height** shall not exceed an **angular plane** of 47.5 degrees projected from the average grade of the rear lot line.

### (xiii) Front and exterior side yard angular plane

In addition to the provisions of 4.14.4, and despite Section 18.7.4(c) (v), **building height** shall not exceed an **angular plane** of 45 degrees projected from the **centre line** of the **street**, except for the portion of the **building** within Area 'A' as shown on Illustration 1 above, which may not exceed an **angular plane** of 55 degrees projected from the **centre line** of the **street**.

(xiv) Off-street parking

Off-street parking shall be provided at a rate of 1 parking space per dwelling unit, and in addition, a minimum of 15 visitor parking **spaces** shall be required.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

### (XV) Floor space index (FSI)

The maximum floor space index **(FSI)** shall be 2.5.

(xvi) Maximum gross floor area (GFA) for commercial uses

> The maximum gross floor area (GFA) for the permitted commercial uses shall not exceed a total of 300 square metres.

(xvii)Minimum landscaped open space

The minimum landscape open space shall be 35%.

#### 18.7.5 RH.7-5

5 Arthur Street South

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this by-law.

The following definitions shall apply to the RH.7-5 **zone**:

Community services facilities means a place **used** for smaller-scaled community, institutional, cultural or recreational uses of either a public or private nature, including but not limited to uses such as a library branch, gallery or **museum**, educational or training centre, office of a government or a non-profit agency or corporation or a gymnasium or multi-purpose room(s) available for meetings, events and activities.

#### Permitted uses (a)

Despite Table 6.1 (RH.7 zone) the following **uses** shall be permitted:

- **Apartment building**
- **Townhouse** together with an apartment building
- Home occupation in accordance with Section 4.15.
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Maximum floor space index (FSI) The maximum floor space index (FSI) shall be 2.
  - (A) In addition, the **floor space index (FSI)** on individual portions of the 5 Arthur Street site may exceed the maximum permitted floor **space index (FSI)**, provided that the maximum **floor space index** (FSI) over the entirety of the 5 Arthur Street site is achieved. The

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

calculation of gross floor area (GFA) and floor space index (FSI) will not include space within the basement of a building, within an underground, at-grade or above-grade parking structure or any floor area which does not have a clear floor to ceiling height of 2.15 metres. Floor space in the existing heritage building shall not be included in the calculation of floor space index (FSI).

### (ii) Front yard

For the purposes of this **zone**, the **front yard** shall be considered the Arthur Street frontage.

### (iii) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Despite Table 6.34, F, the minimum distance between the **building** face of one **apartment building** and the face of another **apartment building** shall be:

- At or below 6 storeys- 18 metres
- Above 6 storeys- 25 metres
- Townhouse blocks shall be a minimum of 4 metres apart from one another.

### (iv) Angular planes

Despite Section 4.14.4, **angular planes** shall not apply to any **building** or **structure** on the **lot**.

- (v) Minimum off-street parking

  Despite Table 5.3, the following minimum number of **parking spaces** shall be provided within an underground **garage** or an abovegrade **parking structure** for the following **uses**:
  - Residents- 1 per dwelling unit

- Visitors- 0.15 per dwelling unit
- Non-residential uses- 1 per 33 square metres of gross floor area

### (vi) Bicycle parking spaces

- (A) Bicycle parking spaces shall be provided at the ratio of 0.65 bicycle parking spaces per dwelling unit on the lot and 0.3 bicycle parking spaces per 100 square metres of non-residential gross floor area (GFA).
- (B) **Bicycle parking spaces** may be provided for by a combination of racks at the surface, within a **basement** or **garage** of an **apartment building**, a secure **parking area**, room or enclosed container, or within a specially designed and designated spot provided within a storage locker.
- (c) The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the lands identified on Schedule A as RH.7-5, including any sub-zones (i.e. RH.7-5.1) despite any future severance, conveyance, dedication, taking, widening, partition or division for any purpose.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.6 RH.7-5.1

53 Arthur Street South As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this by-law

Additional permitted **use**, as part of a commercial/residential **building**:

#### Restaurant

(b) Regulations

> In addition to the regulations in Sections 6.3.9, the following regulations shall apply to the RH.7-5.1 **zone**:

- Additional permitted commercial use A **restaurant** shall be permitted on the ground floor of the **building** and limited to 50 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).
- Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 6.34, the minimum common amenity area shall be a total of 600 square metres.
- (iii) Minimum landscaped open space
  - (A) Despite Table 6.33, the minimum landscaped open space shall be a total of 1800 square metres.
  - (B) Despite the definition in Section 3, landscaped open space may include open space located either at grade or above a building or structure.
- (iv) Maximum **building floorplate** area
  - Above the 6th **storey** 1200 square metres
  - Above the 9th **storey** 1000 square metres
- (v) Minimum yards
  - (A) Minimum front yard Despite Table 6.33, A, and Section

4.22, the minimum front yard shall be:

- From Arthur Street to townhouse front face- 2.5 metres
- From Arthur Street to raised walkway/patio- 1 metre
- (B) Despite Section 4.7, all raised patios, walkways, ramps, retaining walls, planters are permitted to project into the required **front** yard between the main wall of the townhouses and the front lot line to a maximum distance of 1.5 metres, except that stairs and ramps may have a minimum setback of 0 metres from the front lot line

### (vi) Setbacks

(A) Setbacks of upper storeys of apartment buildings

> The minimum **setback** for the tower portion of an apartment building, above 4 storeys shall be:

- From Arthur Street lot line- 12 metres
- From the easterly edge of the NHS **zone**- 10 metres

### (vii) **Building heights**

Despite Table 6.34, B, and Sections 4.14.4(a)(ii), the maximum **building** heights are:

- Podium/townhouses-4 storeys
- **Apartment buildings- 10 storeys**

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.7 RH.7-5.2

63 Arthur Street South

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this by-law

(a) Regulations

> In addition to the regulations in Section 6.3.9 and Section 18.7.5 (b), the following regulations shall apply to the RH.7-5.2 zone:

(i) Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 6.34, the minimum common amenity area shall be a total of 1000 square metres.

- (ii) Minimum landscaped open space
  - (A) Despite Table 6.33, the minimum landscaped open space shall be a total of 1500 square metres.
  - (B) Despite the definition in Section 3, landscaped open space may include open space located either at grade or above a building or structure.
- (iii) Maximum **building floorplate** area
  - Above the 6th storey- 1200 square metres
  - Above the 10th storey-800 square metres
- (iv) Maximum **floorplate** ratio restriction Above 10th storey only: 2.5:1.0
- (v) Minimum yards
  - (A) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.33, A, and Section 4.22 the minimum **front yard** shall be:

From Arthur Street to townhouse front face- 2.5 metres

From Arthur Street to raised walkway/patio- 1 metre

Despite Section 4.7, all raised patios, walkways, ramps, retaining walls, planters are permitted to project into the required **front** yard between the main wall of the townhouses and the front lot line to a maximum distance of 1.5 metres, except that stairs and ramps may have a minimum setback of 0 metres from the front lot line.

#### (vi) Setbacks

Setbacks of upper storeys of apartment buildings

- (A) The minimum setback for the tower portion of an apartment building above 4 storeys shall be:
  - From Arthur Street lot line- 12 metres
  - From the easterly edge of the NHS **zone**- 10 metres

### (vii) Building heights

Despite Table 6.34, B, and Sections 4.14.4, the maximum **building** heights are:

- Podium/townhouses-4 storeys
- **Apartment buildings-** 11 storeys

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.8 RH.7-5.3

73 Arthur Street South As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this

by-law (a) Regulations

> In addition to the regulations in Section 6.3.9 and Section 18.7.5 (b), the following regulations shall apply to the RH.7-5.3 zone:

- (i) Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 6.34, the minimum common amenity area shall be a total of 700 square metres.
- (ii) Minimum landscaped open space
  - (A) Despite Table 6.33, the minimum landscaped open space shall be a total of 1700 square metres.
  - (B) Despite the definition in Section 3, **landscaped open space** may include open space located either at grade or above a building or structure.
- (iii) Maximum **building floorplate** area
  - Above the 6th **storey** 1200 square metres
  - Above the 10th **storey** 1000 square metres
- (iv) Maximum **floorplate** ratio restriction Above 10th **storey** only: 1.5:1.0
- (v) Minimum yards
  - (A) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.33, A, and Section 4.22, the minimum front yard shall be:

From Arthur Street to townhouse front face- 2.5 metres

From Arthur Street to raised walkway/patio- 1 metre

Despite Section 4.7, all raised patios, walkways, ramps, retaining walls, planters are permitted to project into the required **front** yard between the main wall of the townhouses and the front lot line to a maximum distance of 1.5 metres, except that stairs and ramps may have a minimum setback of 0 metres from the front lot line

#### (vi) Setbacks

(A) **Setbacks** of upper **storeys** of apartment buildings

> The minimum **setback** for the tower portion of an apartment building, above 4 storeys shall be:

- From Arthur Street lot line-12 metres
- From the easterly edge of the NHS **zone**-10 metres

### (vii) **Building heights**

Despite Table 6.34, B, and Sections 4.14.4, the maximum **building heights** are:

- Podium/townhouses-4 storeys
- **Apartment buildings- 10 storeys**

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.9 RH.7-5.4

93 Arthur Street South

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

- (a) Additional Permitted **uses**, as part of a commercial/residential **building** 
  - · Agricultural produce market
  - Art gallery
  - Artisan studio
  - Community services facilities
  - Convenience store
  - · Financial establishment
  - Home occupation
  - Medical clinic
  - Office
  - Parking facility (within structure only)
  - · Recreation facility
  - Restaurant
  - Restaurant, take-out
  - Retail establishment
  - Service establishment
- (b) Regulations

In addition to the regulations in Section 6.3.9 and Section 18.7.5 (b), the following regulations shall apply to the RH.7-5.4 **zone**:

- (i) Additional permitted commercial **uses** 
  - (A) Commercial **uses** permitted in Section 18.7.9 (a) shall be limited to a **gross floor area (GFA)** of 500 square metres in size.
  - (B) Despite the permitted **uses** in 18.7.5 (a) and 18.7.9 (a), the ground floor of this **building** shall contain a minimum of one commercial

unit fronting onto each of Arthur Street South, Cross Street, and the river.

- (ii) Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 6.34, the minimum common amenity area shall be a total of 1500 square metres.
  - (A) Despite Table 6.34, **common amenity area** may be loacted within the **front yard**.
- (iii) Minimum landscaped open space
  - (A) Despite Table 6.33, the minimum landscaped open space shall be a total of 2000 square metres.
  - (B) Despite the definition in Section 3, **landscaped open space** may include open space located either at grade or above a **building** or **structure**.
- (iv) Maximum **building floorplate** area
  - Above the 6th storey- 1238 square metres
  - Above the 8th storey- 1045 square metres
- (v) Maximum **floorplate** ratio restriction Above 10th **storey** only: 1.5:1.0
- (vi) Setbacks
  - (A) Front yard setback

Despite Table 6.33, A, and Section 4.22, the 5 **storey building podium** shall not encroach within an area on the property directly adjacent to the intersection of Arthur Street South and Cross Street, defined by connecting the following three points:

• The point at the immediate southeast corner of the

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

- property and directly adjacent to the intersection of Arthur Street South and Cross Street:
- A point located approximately 40 metres from the intersection of Arthur Street South and Cross Street, measured northwest along the Arthur Street frontage;
- A point located approximately 25 metres from the intersection of Arthur Street South and Cross Street, measured northwest along the Cross Street frontage.
- (vii) Exterior side yard setback (Cross Street)

Despite Table 6.33, A, and Section 4.22, the **building** shall be **setback** a minimum of 2.5 metres from Cross Street.

### (viii) **Setbacks** of upper **storeys** of apartment buildings

The minimum **setback** for the tower portion of an apartment building, above 5 storeys shall be:

- From Arthur Street lot line- 25 metres
- From Cross Street lot line- 5.5 metres
- From Neeve Street lot line- 35 metres

#### (ix) **Building heights**

Despite Table 6.34, B, and Sections 4.14.4, the maximum **building height** is 14 **storeys**.

(x) Minimum ground floor height For ground floor non-residential units, the minimum floor-to-ceiling height shall be 4.5 metres.

### (xi) Rear yard setback (Speed River lot line)

Despite Table 6.33, C, the **building** shall be **setback** a minimum of 24 metres from the Speed River lot line.

(xii) Minimum off-street parking

Despite 18.7.5(b)(v), the following minimum number of parking **spaces** shall be provided within an underground garage, above-grade parking **structure**, or surface parking for the following **uses**:

Residents- 1 per dwelling unit Visitors- 0.05 per dwelling unit Non-residential **uses**- 1 per 100 m<sup>2</sup> of gross floor area

(xiii) Location of off-street parking Despite Section 5.2(a), a maximum of 80 required off-street parking spaces

shall be permitted to be located at 92 Arthur Street South.

### (xiv)Accessory building or structure

Despite Section 4.5.1(b), an accessory building or structure shall be permitted within the front yard, to a maximum size of 15 square metres.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.10 RH.7-5.5 (H9)

23 Arthur Street South

As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Additional permitted use (a)
  - Office
- Additional permitted uses, as part of (b) commercial/residential building
  - Agricultural produce market
  - **Art gallery**
  - **Artisan studio**
  - **Community services facilities**
  - Convenience store
  - Financial establishment
  - **Medical clinic**
  - Micro-brewery
  - Nightclub
  - Office
  - Parking facility (within structure only)
  - Service establishment
  - **Recreation facility**
  - Restaurant
  - Restaurant, take-out
  - Retail establishment
  - School, commercial
- (C) Regulations

In addition to the regulations in Section 6.3.9 and 18.7.5 (b) the following regulations shall apply to the RH.7-5.5 zone:

Ground floor commercial uses

Despite the permitted **uses** in Section 18.7.5 (a) and 18.7.6 (a), the ground floor of this **building** shall contain at least one commercial use fronting

onto each of Arthur Street South and Elizabeth Street.

- **Setbacks** from railways
  - (A) The minimum separation of the residential portion of any building from the CN Railway right-of-way shall be 30 metres.
  - (B) The minimum separation of the residential portion of any building from the Guelph Junction Railway right-of-way shall be 15 metres
- (iii) Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 6.34, the minimum common amenity area shall be a total of 500 square metres.
- (iv) Minimum landscaped open space
  - (A) Despite Table 6.33, the minimum landscaped open space shall be a total of 900 square metres.
  - (B) Despite the definition in Section 3, landscaped open space may include open space located either at grade or above a building or structure.
- (v) Minimum yards
  - (A) Minimum front yard (Arthur Street)

Despite Table 6.33, A, and Section 4.22, the minimum front yard shall be 3 metres.

(vi) Minimum exterior side yard (Elizabeth Street)

> Despite Table 6.33, A, and Section 4.22, the minimum exterior side yard shall be 3 metres.

(vii) Building heights

Despite Table 6.34, B, and Sections 4.14.4, the minimum **building height** 

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

### is 4 storeys and the maximum building height is 14 storeys.

(viii) Minimum ground floor height
For ground floor non-residential units,
the minimum floor-to-ceiling height
shall be 4.5 metres.

### (ix) Maximum **building floorplate** area

- Above the 6th storey- 1200 square metres
- Above the 8th storey- 1000 square metres
- (x) Maximum dimensional **floorplate** ratio

Above 4th storey- 2.2:1.0

### (xi) Setbacks of upper storeys of apartment buildings

The **tower** portion of an **apartment building** above a 4 **storey podium** facing a **street, public** or the Speed River shall be **setback** an additional 3 metres from the **podium building** face.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

#### 18.7.11 RH.7-5.6

43 Arthur Street South
As shown on Map 38 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Permitted **uses** 

The **uses** listed in Section 18.7.5 (a), together with the following **uses**, shall be permitted within the existing heritage **building**, including within the portion of the **building** in the NHS **zone**, subject to approval by the Grand River Conservation Authority:

- Agricultural produce market
- Art gallery
- · Artisan studio
- Community services facilities
- Convenience store
- Financial establishment
- Medical clinic
- Micro-brewery
- Nightclub
- Office
- · Recreation facility
- Restaurant
- Restaurant take-out
- · Retail establishment
- School, commercial
- Service establishment
- (b) Regulations

In addition to the Sections 6.3.9 and 18.7.5 (b) the following regulations shall apply to the RH.7-5.6 **zone** and the entire existing heritage **building**:

(i) Minimum common amenity area
Despite Table 6.34, the minimum
common amenity area shall be a

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

total of 500 square metres.

# (ii) Minimum **landscaped open space**Despite Table 6.33, the minimum **landscaped open space** shall be a total of 1200 square metres.

### (iii) Minimum yards

The minimum **yards** shall be as exists on the date of passing of this **by-law**.

### (iv) **Building heights**

Despite Table 6.34, B, the maximum **building heights** shall be as exists on the date of passing of this **by-law**.

### (v) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Despite Table 6.34, F, the minimum distance between the existing heritage **building** and any other **building** shall be 16 metres.

- (vi) Minimum off-street parking
  - (A) A minimum of 30 **parking spaces** shall be provided for the users or residents of the existing heritage **building** within a surface **parking lot** between the existing **building** and Arthur Street South.
  - (B) Despite Section 5.2.2(a), a parking area for resident and/or visitor parking spaces adjacent to the existing heritage building may be located within the front yard provided that the parking area is set back a minimum of 3 metres from the Arthur Street South lot line.

#### 18.7.12 RH.7-6

12 Lovett Lane
As shown on Map 29 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

#### (a) Permitted **uses**

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RH.7 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions:

### (i) **Building setbacks**

The minimum **building setback** from the OS **zone** shall be a minimum of 4.5 metres and a maximum of 8 metres.

### (ii) Angular plane

Despite Section 4.14.4, the **angular plane** regulations do not apply.

- (iii) Setbacks of upper storeys
  - (A) The 8th **storey** of the **building** shall be **setback** a minimum of 1.8 metres from the **building** facing the OS **zone** and the two adjoining sides.
  - (B) The 9th and 10th **storeys** shall be **setback** an additional minimum of 1.8 metres from the 8th **storey** of the **building** facing the OS **zone** and the two adjoining sides.
- (iv) Minimum interior side yard

  The minimum interior side yard shall be 3 metres.
- (v) Minimum common amenity area The minimum common amenity area required shall be 9.8 square metres per unit.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

(vi) Maximum floor space index (FSI) The maximum floor space index (FSI) shall be 2.3.

### (c) Maximum density

The maximum **density** shall be 152 units per hectare.

#### 18.7.13 RH.7-7

1888 Gordon Street As shown on Map 67 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Permitted **uses** 

Despite Table 6.1 (RH.7 **zone**) of this **by-law**, the following additional **uses** shall also be permitted.

- Cluster townhouse
- Office
- · Restaurant, take-out
- Service establishment
- Stacked townhouse
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with the provisions of Section 4, Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Landscape buffer definition

For the purposes of this **zone**, a **landscape buffer** shall mean the area of the **lot** which is at grade and **used** for the growth and maintenance of natural vegetation and other landscaping.

(ii) Regulations for non-residential **uses** 

The maximum **gross floor area (GFA)** for the permitted non-residential **uses** shall not exceed a total of 1,476 square metres and only be located within a non-residential **building**.

(iii) Front yard

For the purposes of this **zone**, the **front yard** shall be considered the Gordon Street frontage.

(iv) Building yard setbacks

Despite Table 6.33, A, B, C, of this **by-law**, the minimum **yard setback** to all

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

### buildings shall be:

- (A) A minimum **setback** from the north **lot line** of 12 metres.
- (B) A minimum **setback** from the south lot line of 3 metres.
- (C) A minimum **setback** to the west lot line (Gordon Street right-ofway) of 6 metres.
- (D) A minimum setback and consisting of a landscaped buffer to the east **lot line** of 39 metres.
- (E) Despite the minimum east **lot** line setback, a minimum yard setback does not apply to the east lot line of the site, measured a minimum 125 metres south of Poppy Drive East.

### (v) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Despite Table 6.34, F, of this **by-law**, the minimum distance between the building face of buildings exceeding 9 storeys shall be 35 metres, measured to the base of the **building** at ground level.

(vi) Floor space index (FSI) The floor space index (FSI) shall be 2.

(vii) Maximum building height Despite Table 6.34, B, and Section 4.14.4 of this **by-law**, the maximum building height shall be 14 storeys or a maximum of 50 metres in height, whichever is greater.

(viii) Maximum density

Despite Table 6.32 of this by-law, the maximum **density** of the entire site shall be 175 units per hectare.

### (ix) Angular plane

- (A) **Building height** shall not exceed a 51 degree **angular plane** projected from the centre line of the Gordon Street right-of-way;
- (B) **Building height** shall not exceed a 33 degree angular plane projected from the side lot line that is adjacent to Hawkins Drive.

### (x) Maximum **building floorplate** area

- Above the 11th storey- 1,300 square metres
- Above the 13th **storey** 1,150 square metres
- (xi) **Private amenity area** for stacked townhouses and cluster townhouses

A minimum **private amenity** area per dwelling unit for stacked townhouses and cluster townhouses is not applicable.

### (xii) Parking

- (A) For non-residential uses, to require an off-street parking ratio of 1 parking space per 45 square metres of gross floor area.
- (B) Despite Table 5.2 of this by-law, the minimum off-street parking **space** dimension within an enclosed garage shall be 2.7 metres by 5.5 metres.

### (xiii) Visitor parking

Despite Table 5.3 of this **by-law**, in addition to above grade, visitor parking may be also located underground, provided the parking **spaces** are unobstructed and clearly

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

identified as being reserved for the exclusive **use** of visitors.

#### 18.7.14 RH.7-8

233 and 237 Janefield Avenue As shown on Map 17 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Permitted uses

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RH.7 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Minimum westerly **interior side yard**Despite Table 6.33, B, the westerly **interior side yard** shall be a
  minimum of 15 metres.
- (ii) Minimum **setback** from Torch Lane Despite Table 6.33, A, the minimum **exterior side yard** fronting onto Torch Lane shall be 30 metres.
- (iii) Maximum **building height** 
  - (A) Despite Table 6.34, B, the maximum **building height** shall be limited to 8 **storeys** within 30 metres of the westerly **interior side lot line**.
  - (B) In addition to Section 4.14.4, **building height** shall not exceed an **angular plane** of 35 degrees projected from the **centre line** of Torch Lane.
- (iv) Maximum **building** length

That a maximum **building** length of 65 metres be permitted above the second **storey**.

(v) Built form **stepback** 

That the **building** must **stepback** a minimum of 6 metres above the 9th

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

**storey** from the edge of the **building** facing the easterly interior side lot line.

#### 18.7.15 RH.7-9

166-178 College Avenue West As shown on Map 17 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted uses (a)

In accordance with the permitted uses under Table 6.1 (RH.7 zone) of this bylaw, and the following additional uses are permitted:

- Day care centre in accordance with Section 4.25 of this by-law
- Seniors day use

The following definition shall apply in the RH.7-9 zone:

For the purposes of this **zone**, a **seniors** day use is defined as a place in which programs and activities are offered for older adults in the community, offering a place for people to gather and interact. No medical assistance is provided and overnight stays are not permitted.

#### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.9 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

Maximum net **density**:

Despite Table 6.32, the net **density** for the RH.7-9 **zone** shall be a maximum of 172 units per hectare.

(ii) Maximum **building height** 

Despite Table 6.34, B, and Sections 4.14.1, 4.14.4, the maximum **building** height shall be 6 storeys.

(iii) Common amenity area design

The length of **common amenity** areas can exceed 4 times the width.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

- (iv) Minimum landscaped open space

  Despite Table 6.33, the minimum landscaped open space shall be 32% of the lot.
- (v) Minimum off-street parking

  Despite Table 5.3 of the **by-law**, a minimum of 1 **parking space** per residential **dwelling unit** and a minimum of 1 **parking space** per 30 square metres of **gross floor area** for a **seniors day use** or **day care centre** shall be required.
- (vi) Residential visitor parking Residential visitor parking can be shared with required parking for the seniors day use or day care centre.
- (vii) Floor space index (FSI)

  The maximum floor space index (FSI) shall be 1.64.
- (viii) Maximum gross floor area (GFA)

  A seniors day use and/or day care centre shall have a maximum total gross floor area (GFA) of 537 square metres.

### 18.7.16 RH.7-10

1440-1448 Gordon Street As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions:

- (i) Minimum **density** 120 units per hectare.
- (ii) Maximum density130 units per hectare.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.17 RH.7-11

60 Woodlawn Road East

As shown on Map 33 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted **uses** (a)
  - **Accessory uses** in accordance with Section 4.21
  - Living classroom
  - **Medical clinic**
  - Place of worship
- **Definitions** (b)

For the purpose of the RH.7-11 **zone**:

Medical office shall mean a place not to be located within the long term care **facility** in which two or fewer medical health physicians, licensed by the Province of Ontario, provide consultative, diagnostic and treatment services for humans and may include ancillary support professionals. Ancillary support professionals may include but are not limited to: nurse practitioners; registered nurses; chiropodists; administrative support and the like.

**Living classroom** shall mean a place that provides an in-situ learning platform that integrates theoretical and practical education and training for health care workers in the gerontological field.

- (C) Regulations
  - (i) Maximum gross floor area
    - **Living classroom** 406 square metres
    - **Medical office** 140 square metres
  - Living classroom

The **living classroom** is to be located

in the existing **basement** area of the long term care facility with a separate dedicated external entrance, as regulated by the Long Term Care Homes Act, 2007, as amended from time to time or any successor thereof.

### (iii) Medical clinic

The **medical clinic use** must be located outside of the existing **long** term care facility, as regulated by the Long Term Care Homes Act, 2007, as amended from time to time or any successor thereof.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.18 RH.7-12

205-245 Chancellors Way As shown on Map 27 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

#### (a) Permitted **uses**

### Apartment building

- (i) Within the RH.7-12 **zone**, the definition of **lodging house** as defined by this **by-law**, does not apply. Sections 4.23.1does not apply in the RH.7-12 **zone**.
- (ii) For the purposes of this **zone**, the definition of **street** in Section 3 shall include a private road, and **street line**, **front lot line**, **front yard** and **exterior side yard** shall have corresponding meanings. Despite Section 4.1 individual **building** sites may abut and have access to a private road (right-of-way).

### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.9 this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions:

(i) Maximum **building height**Despite Table 6.34, B, the maximum **building height** shall be 7 **storeys** and Section 4.14.4 shall not apply.

### (ii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.33, C, the minimum **rear yard** at 400 Edinburgh Road South shall be 7.58 metres.

### (iii) Minimum interior side yard

Despite Table 6.33, B, the minimum interior side yards at 480 and 490 Edinburgh Road South, except for exterior side yards, shall be:

• 470 Edinburgh Road South East –

6.63 metres

- 480 Edinburgh Road South East –
   4.85 metres
- 480 Edinburgh Road South West –
   6.33 metres
- 490 Edinburgh Road South East –
   6.0 metres
- 490 Edinburgh Road South West –
   4.85 metres
- (A) In all other cases the minimum interior side yard (except for exterior side yard) shall be 7.5 metres.

### (iv) Minimum distance between **buildings**:

Despite Table 6.34, F, the minimum distance between **buildings** at 480 and 490 Edinburgh Road South shall be 9.75 metres. In all other cases the minimum distance between **buildings** shall be 15 metres.

### (v) Minimum common amenity area per dwelling unit:

The minimum **common amenity areas** shall be:

- 14.4 square metres per unit for 400 Edinburgh Road South
- 20.2 square metres per unit for 430 Edinburgh Road South
- 14.3 square metres per unit for 460 Edinburgh Road South
- 16.8 square metres per unit for 480 Edinburgh Road South

Additional Regulation 2(a) for Table 6.3.4 shall not apply in the RH.7-12 **zone**.

### (vi) **Density**

Despite Table 6.32, the maximum

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

**density** for 400 Edinburgh Road South shall be 105 units per hectare.

### (vii) Floor space index (FSI)

The maximum floor space index (FSI) for building sites shall be:

- 1.03 for 400 Edinburgh Road South
- 1.06 for 430 Edinburgh Road South
- 1.15 for 460 Edinburgh Road South
- 1.04 for 480 Edinburgh Road South
- 1.43 for 490 Edinburgh Road South

## (viii) Minimum off-street parking Despite Table 5.3, the minimum number of **parking spaces** shall be:

- 74 parking spaces for 400 Edinburgh Road South
- 38 **parking spaces** for 420 Edinburgh Road South
- 22 **parking spaces** for 490 Edinburgh Road South.
- (ix) Location of off-street **parking spaces**Despite Section 5.2.2(a) **parking spaces** may be located within 3

  metres of any **interior side lot line** in between individual **building** sites and may be located within 3 metres of any window to a **habitable room**.

#### 18.7.19 RH.7-13

333 Gosling Gardens As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) Maximum setback from Gordon Street7.5 metres
- (ii) Maximum building height4 storeys
- (iii) Minimum **interior side yard** 5 metres

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.20 RH.7-14

681-685 Woolwich Street As shown on Map 33 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - (i) Residential units:
    - Apartment building containing a maximum of 140 dwelling units designed for senior's lifestyle.
    - A building or use accessory to the foregoing permited uses which may include an administative office, laundry room, storage space and nursing station.
  - (ii) Non-residential units:
    - Convenience store (not to exceed 232.3 m<sup>2</sup> of floor area)
    - Financial establishment
    - Office
    - Service establishment
    - Pharmacy
    - Seniors' **recreation facility** (not to exceed 2,415.5 m<sup>2</sup> of floor area)
- (b) Regulations

Despite Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, only the following regulations shall apply to the RH.7-14 **zone**:

- (i) Minimum **lot frontage** 80 metres
- (ii) Minimum **lot area**1.1 hectares
- (iii) Minimum front yard
  6 metres from the street line except
  that an unenclosed canopy may
  extend into the front yard.
- (iv) Minimum interior side yard

#### 3 metres

- (v) Minimum floor area per dwelling unit
  - Bachelor or 1 bedroom unit- 37 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Units providing 2 or more bedrooms- 60.5 m<sup>2</sup>
- (c) Off-street parking
  - (i) A minimum of 1 parking space per dwelling unit shall be provided underground.
  - (ii) A minimum of 100 surface **parking spaces** shall be provided for the remaining permitted **uses**.
  - (iii) No part of any **parking area** or **driveway** shall be located within 3 metres of any **building** entrance or any window of a **habitable room**.
  - (iv) Parking spaces shall be permitted in the front yard, interior side yard and rear yard, but in no case within 1.5 metres of the street line or any lot line.
  - (v) Every off-street **parking space** shall have an area of not less than 18.0 m<sup>2</sup> and dimensions of not less than 3 metres by 6 metres.
- (d) Off-street loading

A minimum of 2 **loading spaces** shall be provided on the site.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

### 18.7.21 RH.7-15 (H22)

361 Whitelaw Road

As shown on Map 5 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> Despite Table 6.1 (RH.7), the following uses shall be permitted

- **Apartment building**
- Cluster townhouses attached to an apartment building
- **Accessory uses** in accordance with Section 4.21
- **Home occupation** in accordance with Section 4.15
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 4 (General Provisions) and Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

Maximum **building height** (i)

> Despite Table 6.34, B, the maximum **building height** within 120 metres of the intersection along Paisley Road and 100 metres from the intersection along Whitelaw Road as measured along the **street line** shall be 9 storeys and the maximum building height shall be 8 storeys at all other locations and in accordance with Section 4.14.

(ii) Maximum front yard and exterior side yard

> Despite Table 6.33, A, the maximum front yard or exterior side yard facing Paisley Road shall be 8 metres and the maximum front yard or exterior side yard facing Whitelaw Road shall be 20 metres.

### (iii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.33, C, the minimum rear yard shall be 14 metres measured from the westerly property line.

(iv) Minimum distance between buildings

> Despite Table 6.34, F, the minimum distance between apartment buildings shall be 15 metres.

- (v) Minimum landscaped site gateway That the area within 30 metres of the intersection along Whitelaw Road and 50 metres of the intersection along Paisley Road as measured along the **street line** shall be used only for gateway, entryway, and landscaping purposes, acting as the "landscaped site gateway."
- (vi) Minimum **stepback** of upper **storeys** of the apartment buildings

The upper storeys of an apartment **building** shall have additional minimum stepbacks as follows:

The adjacent wall of any **apartment building** facing the landscaped site gateway area as set out in 18.7.21(b)(v) of this **by-law**, shall have a **stepback** of an additional 3 metres above the fourth **storey**, and a further 3 metres above the seventh storey.

The adjacent wall of any **apartment building** facing Whitelaw Road shall have a **stepback** of an additional 1.5 metres above the fourth storey, and a further 1.5 metres above the seventh storey.

The adjacent wall of any **apartment building** facing Paisley Road shall have a **stepback** of an additional 1.5

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

metres above the fourth **storey**, and a further 3 metres above the seventh storey.

(vii) Minimum off-street parking Despite Table 5.3, the minimum required parking for apartment buildings shall be 1 parking space per dwelling unit plus 0.1 parking spaces per dwelling unit for visitor parking. No additional parking spaces above the minimum shall be permitted unless such parking is located in a parking structure.

(viii) Off-street parking location A maximum of 10% of the required parking spaces may be permitted at grade in surface parking areas. See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

#### 18.7.22 RH.7-16

10 Shelldale Crescent As shown on Map 14 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted uses (a)
  - Supportive housing
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Frontage on a public **street** Despite Section 4.1 and Table 6.32, A, **lot frontage** is permitted to be provided on a private laneway.
- Minimum front yard

Despite Table 6.33, A, the front yard shall be measured from the **lot line** which abuts the lane on the property municipally known as 20 Shelldale Crescent.

- (iii) Minimum interior side yard Despite Table 6.33, B, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 5 metres.
- (iv) Minimum rear yard Despite Table 6.33, C, the minimum rear yard shall be 3.5 metres.
- (v) Maximum building height Despite Table 6.34, B, the maximum building height shall be 5 storeys and in accordance with Section 4.14.
- (vi) Off-street parking
  - A minimum of 8 parking spaces shall be provided.
  - Parking shall be permitted in the front yard.
- (vii) Maximum number of **dwelling units**

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

A maximum of 32 dwelling units shall be permitted.

### 18.7.23 RH.7-17

85 Willow Road

As shown on Map 14 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted in Table 6.1 (RH.7 **zone**).

(b) Regulations

> In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Minimum interior side yard Despite Table 6.33, B, the minimum interior side yard shall be 6 metres.
- (ii) Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 6.34, the minimum common amenity area shall be 290 square metres.
- (iii) Minimum landscaped open space Despite Table 6.33, a minimum landscaped open space of 20% of the **lot area** is required.
- (iv) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.3, parking shall be provided at a rate of 1.05 spaces per unit and all off-street parking spaces shall be permitted a 0 metre **setback** from an interior side lot line or rear lot line.

(v) Buffer strip

Despite Table 6.33, D, no **buffer strip** shall be required.

Site-specific High Density Residential 7 (RH.7) Zones

#### 18.7.24 RH.7-18

89 Willow Road

As shown on Map 14 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In accordance with the **uses** permitted in Table 6.1 (RH.7 zone).

#### Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 6.3.9 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

### Minimum interior side yard Despite Table 6.33, B, the minimum interior side yard shall be 6 metres.

### (ii) Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 6.34, the minimum common amenity area shall be 290 square metres.

### (iii) Minimum landscaped open space Despite Table 6.33, a minimum landscaped open space of 15% of the **lot area** is required.

### (iv) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.3, parking shall be provided at a rate of 1.05 spaces per unit and all off-street parking spaces shall be permitted a 0 metre **setback** from an interior side lot line or rear lot line.

### (v) Buffer strip

Despite Table 6.33, D, no **buffer strip** shall be required.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

## 18.8 Site-specific commercial mixed-use centre (CMUC) zones

#### 18.8.1 CMUC-1

31-33 Farley Drive

As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Permitted uses

Despite Table 7.1 (CMUC zone), a drivethrough facility shall not be permitted.

#### 18.8.2 CMUC-2

20-30 Clair Road West

As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Regulations

In accordance with all regulations outlined in Section 7.3.1 of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Maximum front yard and exterior side yard (build-to-line)

Despite Table 7.3, A, all **buildings** located on Gordon Street, Clair Road and Gosling Gardens shall have a maximum **setback** of 3 metres from the public road allowance with the exception of the largest **building** in this **zone**.

(ii) Maximum and minimum **building height** 

In addition to the maximum **building height** provisions of Table 7.4, B, any **building** proposed within 40 metres of the corner intersection of Gordon Street and Clair Road shall have the appearance of a 2 **storey building** and shall have a minimum height of 8.5 metres. The maximum height for an **apartment building** shall be 10 **storeys**.

(iii) Prohibited location for **uses** 

Any **vehicle service station** and **drive-through facility** shall be prohibited from locating within 50 metres of any corner or corner intersection of this **zone**. Any loading area or loading activity associated with the largest **building** in this **zone** shall be prohibited from locating within 30 metres of Gordon Street.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

(iv) Severability provision

The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the subject lands in this **zone**, despite any future severance, partition or division for any purpose.

#### CMUC-3 18.8.3

3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15, 43, 45, 47, 49 Woodlawn Road West

As shown on Map 22 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted uses (a)
  - In addition to the **uses** permitted in Table 7.1 (CMUC **zone**):
    - A freestanding (junior) department store
  - (ii) The following **uses** are not permitted in this **zone**:
    - Car wash
    - Vehicle service station

The following definition shall apply in the CMUC-3 zone:

A (junior) department store shall mean a retail establishment engaged primarily in the sale to the public of a wide variety of commodities organized into a number of departments within the **building** such as, but not limited to, apparel, jewellery, cosmetics, toiletries, health products, food, home furnishings, housewares, electronics, sporting goods, toys, photographic equipment, hardware and home improvement materials, automotive accessories or other household goods, and may also include an ancillary outdoor garden centre and services such as, but not limited to, financial establishment, restaurant, take-out, restaurant, vehicle service station, vehicle repair establishment, service establishment, pharmacy, optical dispensary and photofinishing place. (Junior) department stores are differentiated from full line

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

department stores, in that they typically sell general merchandise items at prices lower than that of the full line department stores, and are popularly described as a discount operation.

#### (b) Regulations

In accordance with the regulations of the CMUC **zone** as specified in Sections 4 and 7.3.1 of this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions:

- Maximum gross floor area (GFA) for a freestanding (junior) department **store** which includes a food/grocery component
  - 17,770 square metres exclusive of the area associated with any outdoor garden centre ancillary thereto.
- (ii) Maximum gross floor area for all **buildings** and establishments other than a (junior) department store which includes a food/grocery component
  - 14,800 square metres.
- (iii) Maximum gross floor area for all retail commercial buildings and establishments other than a (junior) department store which includes a food/grocery component 10,990 square metres.
- (iv) Maximum lot area 12.54 hectares:
- (v) Severability provision The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the subject lands in this **zone**, despite any future severance, partition or division for any purpose.

- (vi) Maximum size of an **office** or a medical clinic 465 square metres gross floor area (GFA).
- (vii) Maximum front yard and exterior side yard (build-to-line)

Despite Table 7.3, A:

- (A) **Buildings** adjacent to Woodlawn Road shall be located a minimum of 3 metres and a maximum of 5.3 metres from Woodlawn Road.
- (B) **Buildings** adjacent to Woolwich Street shall be located a minimum of 3 metres and a maximum of 6 metres from Woolwich Street.
- (viii) **Uses** prohibited in specific locations:
  - (A) A drive-through facility shall be prohibited from locating within 100 metres of the road corner intersection of Woodlawn Road and Woolwich Street in the CMUC-3 **zone**.
  - (B) A drive-through facility in the CMUC-3 **zone** shall be:
    - Not located between any building and a street, public.
    - Significantly screened from public view from all streets, public.
    - Safely separated from pedestrian spaces and corridors.
    - Designed in a manner that is compatible with surrounding uses and activities.
    - Provides a minimum of 5 vehicular stacking spaces with a maximum 3 stacking spaces parallel to the street line.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

- (ix) Minimum building height requirement in specific locations Any portion of a **building** located within 35 metres of the corner intersection of Woodlawn Road and Woolwich Street shall have a minimum **building height** of 2 storeys and in no case less than 8.5 metres.
- (x) Maximum individual **building gross** floor area (GFA)

A maximum of 1 individual freestanding building exceeding 5,575 square metres gross floor area (GFA) is permitted in this zone.

#### CMUC-4 18.8.4

10 Woodlawn Road East As shown on Map 33 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> Despite Table 7.1 (CMUC zone), a vehicle **service station** shall be permitted at the intersection of Woodlawn Road and Woolwich Street.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

#### CMUC-5 18.8.5

816 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map 22 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the permitted **uses** under Table 7.1 (CMUC zone), and the following additional uses are permitted:

- **Stacked townhouse** in accordance with Section 6.3.5 of this by-law
- **Apartment building** in accordance with Section 6.3.9 of this by-law

The following definition shall apply in the CMUC-5 zone:

For the purposes of this **zone**, a **stacked** townhouse is defined as: 1 building or **structure** containing 2 or more townhouses, which are horizontally and vertically divided.

- (b) Prohibited uses
  - Carwash, automatic
  - Carwash, manual
  - Vehicle service station
  - **Drive-through facility**
- (C) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.1 of this by-law, with the following exceptions and additions:

- Minimum landscaped open space Despite Table 7.3, the minimum landscaped open space shall be 35% of the **lot**.
- (ii) Maximum net **density** Despite Table 7.2, the net **density** for the CMUC-5 **zone** shall be a maximum of 150 units per hectare.

- (iii) Ministry of transportation **setback** All **buildings** and **structures** shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from the Ministry of Transportation highway property limit.
- (iv) Severability provision The **uses** and regulations of the CMUC-5 **zone** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the lands **zoned** as CMUC-5, despite any future severance or condo registration.
- Regulations for **stacked townhouses** (d) In addition to the regulations outlined in Section 18.8.5 (c) and subject to regulations outlined in Section 6.3.5 and Section 4.7, including permitted projections for balconies, of the by-law, the following exceptions and additions are applicable to stacked townhouses:
  - (i) Minimum rear yard Despite Table 7.3, C, the rear yard shall be a minimum of 5.5 metres.
  - (ii) Maximum **building height** Despite Table 7.4, B, the maximum building height shall be 4 storeys.
  - (iii) Minimum private amenity area A private amenity area shall be provided for each unit and it shall have a minimum area as follows:
    - Below grade units a minimum of 9 square metres per unit;
    - Ground level units a minimum of 3 square metres per unit; and,
    - Above grade units a minimum of 3 square metres per unit.
  - (iv) Regulations for apartment buildings In addition to the regulations outlined in Section 18.8.5 (c) and subject to

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

regulations outlined in Section 7.3.1 and Table 4.7 including permitted projections for balconies of this bylaw, the following exceptions and additions are applicable to **apartment** buildings:

- (A) Minimum common amenity area Despite Table 7.4, the minimum common amenity area shall be 10 square metres per unit.
- (B) Maximum **building height** Despite Table 7.4, B, the maximum building height shall be 5 storeys.

#### CMUC-6 18.8.6

59 Woodlawn Road West As shown on Map 22 of Schedule A of this by-law

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In addition to the permitted uses listed in Table 7.1 (CMUC **zone**), the following additional use shall be permitted:

Vehicle repair establishment

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

#### 18.8.7 CMUC-7

19 Elmira Road South

As shown on Map 4 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.1 of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Maximum **lot area** 

Despite Table 7.2, B, the maximum **lot area** shall be 130,000 square metres.

### 18.8.8 CMUC-8

129 Elmira Road South

As shown on Map 4 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Permitted **uses** 

Despite Table 7.1 (CMUC **zone**) of the **by-law**, the following **uses** are not permitted in this **zone**:

- Carwash
- Vehicle service station
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.1 of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Maximum **lot area** 

Despite Table 7.2, B, the maximum **lot area** shall be 130,000 square metres.

(ii) Maximum front yard and exterior side yard

Despite Table 7.3, A, all **buildings** located adjacent to Elmira Road or Paisley Road shall be located a maximum of 6 metres from the **street line**. **Parking spaces** and **parking lot** drive aisles shall not be permitted closer to the **street line** than the front face of **buildings** along both Elmira Road and Paisley Road.

(iii) Minimum **building height** requirement

In addition to Table 7.4, A, **buildings** that front along Paisley Road and Elmira Road shall have the appearance of 2 **storey buildings** and shall have a minimum height of 8.5 metres.

(iv) Maximum retail establishment size

The maximum gross floor area (GFA)
of any individual retail establishment

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

in this **zone** shall be 10,000 square metres.

- (v) **Uses** prohibited in specific locations
  - (A) **Drive-through facility** shall be prohibited from locating in **buildings** along the Paisley Road or Elmira Road frontage of this property with the following exception:
  - (B) A drive-through facility associated with a financial establishment at the corner intersection of Paisley Road and Elmira Road shall be permitted, subject to the vehicular drive-through facility being designed such that it is:
    - Not located between any building and a street, public.
    - Significantly screened from public view from all streets, public.
    - Safely separated from pedestrian spaces and corridors.
    - Designed in a manner that is compatible with surrounding uses and activities.
    - Provides a minimum of 5
       vehicular stacking spaces
       with a maximum of 3 stacking
       spaces parallel to the street
       line.
- (vi) Severability Provision

The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the lands identified on Schedule A as CMUC-8, despite any future severance, partition or division for any purpose.

(vii) Minimum front yard and exterior side yard

Despite Table 7.3, A, the minimum front yard and exterior side yard setbacks to the home improvement warehouse shall be 40 metres.

(viii) Maximum building height

Despite Table 7.4, B, the maximum building height for the home improvement warehouse shall be 14 metres.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

### 18.8.9 CMUC-9

72 Watson Road North and 115 Watson Parkway North

As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law** 

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with **uses** permitted in Table 7.1 (CMUC **zone**) of this **by-law.** 

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.1 of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) A food store limited to a maximum gross leasable floor area of 9,308 square metres, of which, the traditional food store component shall be limited to a maximum of 6,504 square metres.
- (ii) The specialty retail (DSTM) floor area shall be limited to a maximum gross leasable floor area of 3,717 square metres.
- (iii) Maximum **lot area**

Despite Table 7.2, B, the maximum **lot area** shall be 64,500 square metres.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 18.8.10 CMUC-10

85 Starwood Drive

As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (CMUC **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.1 with the following additions and exceptions:

(i) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 7.3, A, 0.6 metres (for the purpose of this **by-law** the **front lot line** is considered to be along Starwood Drive).

(ii) Maximum front yard

Despite Table 7.3, A, 3 metres (for the purposes of this **by-law** the **front lot line** is considered to be along Starwood Drive).

### (iii) Street entrances

- (A) The **street entrances** shall be located facing Starwood Drive.
- (B) For the purpose of this **zone** a **street entrance** shall mean the principle entrance to a business which shall be located in a part of the **building** facing a **street**, **public** which is at or within 0.2 metres above or below grade.
- (iv) Sight line triangles

Despite Section 4.6.1, part of the **building** can be located within the sight line triangle.

(v) **Buffer strips** 

Despite any other provision to the contrary, **buffer strips** shall not be required.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

### 18.8.11 CMUC-11

1 Starwood Drive

As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (CMUC **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.1 with the following exception:

(i) **Buffer strips** 

Despite any other provisions to the contrary, **buffer strips** shall not be required.

#### 18.8.12 CMUC-12

11 Starwood Drive, 105-119 Starwood Drive

As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.1 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

Despite the definition of **street** in Section 3, a **street** shall not include a **lane**.

(i) Minimum **lot area** 90 square metres

(ii) Minimum **lot frontage** 4.5 metres

(iii) Minimum front yard

0.6 metres (for the purposes of this **by-law** the frontage is considered to be along Starwood Drive).

(iv) Minimum **exterior side yard** 2 metres

(v) Minimum **interior side yard** 1.2 metres

(vi) Minimum **rear yard** 6 metres

(vii) Off-street parking

A minimum of 2 **parking spaces** is required for each **dwelling unit** or **live-work unit**. **Parking spaces** are permitted to be tandem.

No **parking spaces** are required for non-residential **uses**.

(viii) Off-street loading Section 5.4 shall not apply.

(ix) **Buffer strips** 

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

None required.

- (x) Sight line triangles

  Despite Section 4.6.1, part of the **building** can be located within the sight line triangle.
- (xi) General provisions for live-work units
  - (A) A maximum of 8 **live-work units** shall be permitted
  - (B) Non-residential **uses** shall be restricted to the ground floor level of the **building** oriented along the Starwood Drive frontage
  - (C) The **street entrances** to nonresidential **uses** shall be located facing Starwood Drive
  - (D) The **first storey** shall have a minimum ceiling height of 3.5 metres above grade
  - (E) All waste from the business establishment shall be stored internally to the **live-work unit**
- (xii) For the purpose of this **zone**, a **street entrance** shall mean the principle entrance to the business which shall be located in a part of the **building** facing the **street**, **public** which is at or within 0.2 metres above or below grade.

#### 18.8.13 CMUC-13

78 Starwood Drive As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with Table 7.1 (CMUC **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following additions:

- Retirement residential facility to a maximum of 150 units
- · Live-work unit
- Office
- Medical clinic
- · Retail establishment
- Artisan studio
- Art gallery
- Service establishment
- Convenience store
- · Restaurant
- Restaurant, take-out

The following non-residential **uses** shall be permitted within a **live-work unit** in addition to a **dwelling unit**:

- Art gallery
- · Artisan studio
- Financial establishment
- Service establishment
- Retail establishment
- Medical clinic (maximum of 1 practitioner)
- Office
- School, commercial

For the purpose of the CMUC-13 **zone**, the following definitions shall apply:

A **street entrance** shall mean the **principal entrance** to a business which

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

shall be located in a part of the **building** facing a **street**, **public** that is at or within 0.2 metres above or below grade.

### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 7.3.1 with the following additions and exceptions:

- (i) Minimum density100 units per hectare
- (ii) Maximum density
  - (A) 150 units per hectare
  - (B) Despite the permitted maximum density, a retirement residential facility developed within this zone is permitted to exceed the maximum density to a maximum of 160 units per hectare.
  - (C) Despite the NHS **zone** on a portion of the 78 Starwood Drive lands, the full extent of the property shall be **used** in the calculation of residential **density** and for the measurement of all **setback** requirements.
- (iii) **Building setbacks** from Starwood Drive
  - (A) Minimum 0.6 metres
  - (B) Maximum 5 metres
- (iv) **Building setbacks** from Watson Parkway North
  - (A) Minimum 0.6 metres
  - (B) Maximum 10 metres, with a portion of any **building** to be located at a **setback** between 0.6 meters and 5 metres.
- (v) Minimum interior side yard0 metres to address interior side yard setbacks created by the phasing of development.

- (vi) Off-street parking
  - (A) 1.17 spaces per unit (including all non-residential units)
  - (B) 0.59 spaces per unit for retirement residential facility

### (vii) Minimum building height

4 **storeys**, except for the portion of the site shown as Area A in Illustration 1 (within 50 metres of the intersecting **street line** projections on Starwood Drive and Watson Parkway North), where the minimum **building height** shall be 6 **storeys**.

### (viii) Maximum **building height**

- (A) 10 **storeys**, except for the portion of the site shown as Area B in Illustration 1 below, where the maximum **building height** shall be 4 **storeys**.
- (B) **Buildings** taller than 8 **storeys** shall have a minimum main wall **stepback** of 3 metres above the 8th **storey**.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

#### Illustration 1:



- (ix) Floor space index (FSI) The maximum floor space index (FSI) shall be 2.5.
- (x) Location of **parking areas** 
  - (A) Parking areas shall be permitted within 2 metres of a lot line
  - (B) No parking area shall be located between a **building** façade and Starwood Drive or Watson Parkway North
  - (C) Underground parking spaces shall be permitted within 0.6 metre of a lot line
- (xi) Minimum landscaped open space 20% of the lot area
- (xii) Minimum common amenity area 11 square metres per unit
- Regulations for non-residential uses (C)
  - **Buildings** fronting on Starwood Drive

- within 120 metres of the intersecting street line projections at Starwood Drive and Watson Parkway North shall contain ground level non-residential uses.
- **Buildings** fronting on Starwood Drive within 50 metres of the intersecting street line projections at Starwood Drive and Watson Parkway North shall incorporate ground level commercial **uses** along Starwood Drive, exclusive of live-work units.
- (iii) **Street entrances** to non-residential units shall be located facing Starwood Drive
- (iv) The **first storey** of non-residential uses shall have a minimum ceiling height of 3.5 metres above grade.
- Severability Provision (d)
  - The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the subject lands in the CMUC-13 zone, despite any future severance, conveyance, dedication, partition or division for any purpose.
- No **building**, underground parking, (e) surface parking, pool or any other impervious surface shall be constructed closer than 30 metres from the surveyed limit of the adjacent Provincially Significant Wetland.
- (f) Despite Section 18.8.13 (a), the permitted uses within the 30 metres setback from the surveyed limit of the adjacent Provincially Significant Wetland shall be restricted to sod, groundcover, gardens, a walking path and passive **common** amenity area for condominium resident's use, native tree plantings and other vegetation species ecologically suitable to the site.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

Despite Table 7.3, D, the requirement for (q)a **buffer strip** shall be satisfied by the provision of a permanent fence. See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 18.8.14 CMUC-14

98 Farley Drive As shown on Map 42 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Regulations (a)

> In accordance with Section 4 and Section 7.3.1 of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

Maximum density Despite Table 7.2, the maximum **density** shall be 105 units per hectare.

(ii) Minimum interior side yard Despite Table 7.3, B, the minimum interior side yard (north side) shall be 5.5 metres.

(iii) Minimum front yard

Despite Table 7.3, A, the minimum **front yard** on Farley Drive shall be 4.5 metres.

(iv) Maximum building height Despite Table 7.4, B, the maximum building height permitted shall be 6 **storeys**, in accordance with Sections 4.14.

- (v) Minimum common amenity area
  - (A) Despite Table 7.4, the minimum common amenity area shall be 1530 square metres.
  - (B) A portion of the **common** amenity area may be permitted in the **front yard** along Gordon Street.
- (vi) Angular plane
  - (A) Despite Section 4.14.4(a)(ii), the angular plane from a river or park shall be 75 degrees.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

(B) Despite Section 4.14.4(a)(i), the **angular plane** from the **street** shall be 50 degrees to Farley Drive

### 18.8.15 CMUC-15

144 Watson Road North As shown on Map 62 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with the provisions of Section 7.3.1 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- Minimum off-street parking
   A minimum of 1.2 parking spaces per dwelling unit shall be provided.
- (ii) Minimum common amenity area
  Despite Table 7.4, the minimum
  common amenity area shall be 6
  square metres per dwelling unit.

Site-specific Commercial Mixed-use Centre (CMUC) Zones

### 18.8.16 CMUC-16 (H21)

132 Clair Road West

As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted **uses** (a)
  - Despite Table 7.1 (CMUC zone), the following **uses** are only permitted as accessory uses in this zone:
    - Carwash, automatic
    - Carwash, manual
  - (ii) Despite Table 7.1 (CMUC), a **drive**though facility shall not be permitted in this **zone**.
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 7.3.1, with the following exceptions and additions:

Minimum **building height** 

Despite Table 7.4, A, **buildings** that front along Clair Road and Gosling Gardens shall have a the appearance of a minimum 2 storey building height and shall have a minimum height of 8.5 metres.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

Site-specific Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) Zones

# 18.9 Site-specific mixed-use corridor (MUC) zones

#### 18.9.1 MUC-1

615 Scottsdale Drive, 109, 110 Silvercreek Parkway North

As shown on Map 9, 14 and 18 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (MUC **zone**), the following additional **uses** shall be permitted:

- Vehicle service station
- Carwash

#### 18.9.2 MUC-2

601 Scottsdale Drive

As shown on Map 17 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (MUC **zone),** the following additional **uses** shall be permitted:

- Apartment building (permitted on the first storey of a building)
- Residential suites

For the purposes of this **zone**, the following definition shall apply:

**Residential suites**: means a **building** containing 5 or more suites that are **used** to provide living accomodation where access to each suite is obtained through a common entrance or entrances from the street level and subsequently through a common hall or halls. Each suite shall contain bathroom facilities but does not have exclusive use of a kitchen.

- (b) Regulations
  - (i) Maximum **building height**Despite Table 7.8, B, the maximum **building height** shall be 8 **storeys**.
  - (ii) Calculating **density** and off-street parking

For the purpose of determining the number of units, a suite shall be considered equivalent to a **dwelling unit**.

(iii) Minimum common amenity area
Despite Table 7.8, the minimum
common amenity area shall be 1,300
square metres.

Site-specific Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) Zones

#### 18.9.3 MUC-3

151, 175, 185, 201 Stone Road West As shown on Map 27 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted uses (a)
  - All uses permitted by Table 7.1 (MUC zone) including a freestanding (Junior) Department Store
  - (ii) All **uses** permitted by Section 18.20.5 (IRP-5)

For the purposes of this **zone**, the following definition will apply:

(Junior) department store shall mean a retail establishment engaged primarily in the sale to the public of a wide variety of commodities organized into a number of departments within the **building** such as, but not limited to, apparel, jewellery, cosmetics, toiletries, health products, food, home furnishings, housewares, electronics, sporting goods, toys, photographic equipment, hardware and home improvement materials, automotive accessories or other household goods, and may also include an ancillary outdoor garden centre and services such as, but not limited to, financial establishment, restaurant, take-out restaurant, vehicle service station, vehicle specialty repair shop, personal service establishment, pharmacy, optical dispensary and photofinishing place. (Junior department stores are differentiated from full line department stores, in that they typically sell general merchandise items at prices lower than that of the full line department stores, and are

- popularly described as a discount operation).
- (b) Regulations for **uses** permitted by Section 18.9.3 (a)(i):

In accordance with all regulations of the MUC zone as specified in Sections 4 and 7.3.3 of this **by-law** with the following revisions:

#### Lot area

Despite Table 7.6, B (NCC zone), the maximum lot area shall be 52,747 square metres.

(ii) Minimum yards

Despite Table 7.7, the minimum interior side yard and rear yard shall be 3 metres.

(iii) Floor area

The maximum gross floor area (GFA) shall not exceed 15,200 square metres of which a maximum of 11,241 square metres may be **used** for a (junior) department store exclusive of a 465 square metre garden centre.

### (iv) **Buffer strips**

Despite Table 7.7, D, a **buffer strip** shall not be required.

- (v) Minimum parking stall size 2.75 metres by 5.5 metres.
- (vi) Off-street parking The following additional parking ratio shall apply:
  - A (junior) department store: 1 parking space per every 20 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).
- Regulations for **uses** permitted by Section (C) 18.9.3 (a)(ii):

Site-specific Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) Zones

In accordance with all the regulations of the IRP-5 **zone** as specified in Section 18.20.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

- (i) For the purposes of Section 4.1, a lot may have frontage on a privately owned street or driveway.
- (ii) The definition of **street** in Section 3 shall include a privately owned **street** or driveway.
- (iii) Severability provision

The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the lands identified on Map 27 as MUC-3, despite any future severance, partition or division for any purpose.

### 18.9.4 MUC-4

127 Stone Road West

As shown on Map Number 27 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

An auto-oriented department store

(b) Regulations

In accordance with all regulations of the MUC **zone** as specified in Sections 4 and 7.3.3 of this **by-law** with the following additions and exceptions:

(i) Off-street parking

Despite the parking ratio for set out in Table 5.3, the following off-street parking ratio shall apply:

• 1 space per 25.9 square metres

### (ii) **Buffer strips**

Despite Table 7.7, D, a **buffer strip** shall not be required.

(iii) Minimum front yard and exterior side yard

Despite Table 7.7, A, the minimum front yard and exterior side yard setback shall be 3 metres.

(iv) Maximum floor areas9,290 square metres of gross floor area (GFA)

### (v) Fencing

Despite Section 4.16.5 (b) a decorative wrought iron **fence**, not exceeding 1.2 metres in height, and a decorative metal **garden centre fence** not exceeding 4.4 metres in height, shall be permitted in the **front yard** and **exterior side yard** within 4 metres of the **street line**.

Site-specific Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) Zones

(vi) Mobile barbecue facility Despite Sections 4.19 and 4.21, a mobile barbecue facility with table will be permitted.

#### 18.9.5 MUC-5 (H26)

111-193 Silvercreek Parkway North As shown on Map Number 14 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted uses (a)

> In addition to the **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (MUC **zone**), the following shall be permitted:

- **Apartment building** with **dwelling units** on the ground floor
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 (General Provisions) and Section 7.3.3 (MUC) with the following exceptions:

Minimum lot frontage

The minimum lot frontages shall be:

- Greengate Road 175 metres
- Applewood Crescent 336 metres
- Willow Road 60 metres
- Silvercreek Parkway North 60 metres
- (ii) Minimum lot area

Despite Table 7.6, B, the minimum **lot** area shall be 11,000 square metres.

(iii) Maximum dwelling units

The maximum number of **dwelling** units shall be 160.

- (iv) Minimum setbacks
  - (A) Despite Table 7.7, the following minimum **setbacks** shall apply for an apartment building:
  - Minimum **front yard** 6 metres
  - Minimum exterior side yard 6 metres
  - Minimum **side yard** 3 metres
  - (B) Despite Table 7.7, the following

Site-specific Mixed-use Corridor (MUC) Zones

minimum **setbacks** shall apply for a commercial **building**, including a multi-unit building:

- Applewood Crescent 18 metres
- Greengate Road 22.5 metres
- Willow Road 3 metres
- Silvercreek Parkway North 1.86 metres
- (v) Maximum **building** length

Despite Table 7.8, C, an apartment building shall not exceed a length along Silvercreek Parkway North of 91 metres.

- (vi) Parking
  - (A) The minimum off-street parking **space** requirement for commercial uses shall be 3.9 spaces per 100 square metres of commercial gross floor area.

### (vii) Common amenity area

Despite Table 7.8, a minimum 13 square metres of common amenity area shall be provided per dwelling unit.

### (viii) Landscaped open space

Despite Table 7.7, a minimum 14% of the lot area shall be landscape open space.

(ix) Severability provision

The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the lands identified on Schedule A as MUC-5, despite any future severance, partition or division for any purpose.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

# 18.10 Site-specific neighbourhood commercial centre (NCC) zones

### 18.10.1 NCC-1

8-10 Speedvale Avenue East

As shown on Map Number 33 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Vehicle repair establishment

### 18.10.2 NCC-2

785 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 31 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **uses** shall be permitted:

- Hotel
- Maximum 1 drive-through facility is permitted.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

### 18.10.3 NCC-3

328-386 Speedvale Avenue East, 257-259 Grange Road, 493 Imperial Road South

As shown on Map Number 5, 43 and 52 of Schedule A of this **by-law.** 

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Carwash
- A maximum 1 **drive-through facility** is permitted per **lot**.

### 18.10.4 NCC-4

987 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 32 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Maximum 2 **drive-through facilities** are permitted.
- (b) Regulations
  - (i) **Drive-through facility** Regulations

The location of existing **drive-through facilities** are deemed to conform to this **by-law** for the purposes of minor changes and additions to the existing **buildings**. **Drive-through** and **stacking lane** requirements outlined in Section 5.13 and 5.14 of this **by-law** shall apply upon **redevelopment** of these lands.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

### 18.10.5 NCC-5

1007 Gordon Street

#### As shown on Map Number 32 of 18.1.3 Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In addition to the permitted uses listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **uses** shall be permitted:

- Maximum 1 **drive-through facility** is permitted.
- Carwash

### 18.10.6 NCC-6

1027 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 32 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Maximum 1 drive-through facility is permitted.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

#### 18.10.7 NCC-8

138 College Avenue West

As shown on Map Number 17 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted uses (a)

> In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional uses shall be permitted:

- **Convenience store**
- Vehicle service station
- (b) Regulations
  - Maximum gross floor area (GFA) The maximum gross floor area of the convenience store shall be 242 square metres.
  - Minimum **setback** 
    - (A) The **convenience store** shall be **setback** a minimum of 7.5 metres from the west **lot line(s)** and a minimum of 10 metres from the north **lot line**. This does not preclude the **use** of the area between the **convenience store** and the west **lot line(s)** for landscaping, utility and sidewalk purposes.
    - (B) The weather canopy shall be set back a minimum of 4 metres from the north lot line.
    - (C) Any garbage enclosures shall be set back a minimum of 4 metres from the west **lot line(s)**.
  - (iii) Special regulations for **vehicle service** station

Development of the vehicle service station shall be in accordance with Section 5.12 of this **by-law**.

#### 18.10.8 NCC-9

1219 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 41 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted uses (a)

> In accordance with Table 7.1 (NCC **zone**) with the following exception:

- Vehicle service station is prohibited
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.3 (NCC zone), with the following exceptions:

- Maximum **building height** Despite Table 7.8, B, the maximum building height shall be 5 storeys and 17 metres.
- Minimum **building height** Despite Table 7.8, A, the minimum building height shall be 3 storeys.
- (iii) Maximum **lot area** Despite Table 7.6, B (NCC zone), the maximum lot area shall be 30,200 square metres.
- (iv) Maximum gross floor area (GFA) Despite Section 7.3.4 of this bylaw, the maximum floor area shall be 6,600 square metres for the entire development and 1,500 square metres for the commercial component of the development.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

### 18.10.9 NCC-10

951 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 31 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

#### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

 Maximum 1 drive-through facility is permitted.

### 18.10.10NCC-11

160-170 Kortright Road West As shown on Map Number 29 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

#### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

 Maximum 1 drive-through facility is permitted

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

### 18.10.11 NCC-12

200-210 Kortright Road West

As shown on Map Number 29 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

• Maximum 1 drive-through facility is permitted.

### 18.10.12 NCC-13

34 Harvard Road

As shown on Map Number 31 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Maximum 1 drive-through facility is permitted.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

#### 18.10.13 NCC-14

35 Harvard Road

As shown on Map Number 31 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Maximum 1 drive-through facility is permitted.

#### 18.10.14NCC-15

47-75 Willow Road

As shown on Map Number 14 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 7.1 (NCC zone) of this by-law.

#### (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.3 (NCC **zone**), with the following exceptions:

### Maximum density

Despite Table 7.6, the maximum residential **density** shall be 114 units per hectare (uph).

### (ii) Maximum **lot area**

Despite Table 7.6, B (NCC zone), the maximum lot area shall be 10,102.7  $m^2$ .

### (iii) **Buffer strip**

Despite Table 7.7, D, a **buffer strip** is not required.

### (iv) Minimum common amenity area

Despite Table 7.8, the minimum common amenity area shall be 18 metres per dwelling unit.

### (v) **Angular plane** from a **street**

Despite Section 4.14, building height shall not exceed an **angular plane** of 42 degrees from the centre line of the street along Willow Road.

### (vi) Minimum commercial **gross floor** area

The minimum commercial gross floor area shall be 1700 square metres.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

### 18.10.15NCC-16 (H27)

1354 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 42 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 7.3.3 (NCC **zone**), with the following exceptions:

- (i) Minimum side yard
  - (A) Despite Table 7.7, A, the minimum **exterior side yard** shall be 5 metres.
  - (B) Despite Table 7.7, B, the minimum interior side yard shall be 10 metres.

### (ii) Building height and angular plane

- (A) Despite Table 7.8, B, the maximum **building height** shall be 8 **storeys**.
- **(B) Building height** shall not exceed a 47-degree **angular plane** projected from the Gordon Street right-of-way centreline.

### (iii) Net **density**

Despite Table 7.6, maximum residential net **density** shall be 175.4 units per hectare.

#### (iv) Gross floor area

- (A) The maximum **gross floor area** shall be 11,000 square metres.
- (B) A minimum of 524 square metres of the **building gross floor area** shall be exclusively devoted to commercial **uses** and further, shall be located on the ground floor.

### (v) Common amenity area

A minimum 2,200 square metres or 20 square metres per **dwelling unit** 

- of **common amenity area** shall be provided, whichever is less.
- (vi) Surface parking area length
   No surface off-street parking area shall exceed a maximum length of 33 metres, inclusive of parking aisles.
   See Section 17 for Holding Provision.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Commercial Centre (NCC) Zones

#### 18.10.16NCC-17

145 Speedvale Avenue West

As shown on Map Number 22 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (NCC), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Convenience store
- **Car wash, automatic** in accordance with the regulations of Section 5.13
- (i) Footnote 5 in Additional Regulations for Table 7.1 shall not apply.
- (b) Prohibited **uses** 
  - Dwelling units
- (c) Regulations

In accordance with the regulations under Section 7.3.3 (NCC **zone**) of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

 Enclosed operations
 Section 4.19 shall apply to a car wash, automatic use in the Specialized
 Neighbourhood Shopping Centre (NCC-17) zone.

(ii) Stacking space requirements

Despite Table 5.11, a minimum of 8 stacking spaces for the single-bay carwash, automatic use are required.

(iii) Loading space requirements

Despite Section 5.4, a **loading space** is not required.

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

# 18.10 Site-specific mixed office/commercial (MOC) zones

#### 18.10.1 MOC-1

806 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 40 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Maximum gross floor area (GFA) for non-Residential uses2,500 square metres

### 18.10.2 MOC-2

824-854 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 40 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Maximum gross floor area (GFA) (per building)

Individual **buildings** shall not exceed a **gross floor area (GFA)** of 910 square metres.

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

#### 18.10.3 MOC-3

688 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map Number 22 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 7.1 (MOC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

· Vehicle repair establishment

### 18.10.4 MOC-4

1499 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 30 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Minimum **interior side yard** 3 metres
- (ii) Maximum **gross floor area (GFA)** 1,620 square metres
- (iii) Minimum number of off-street **parking spaces** 
  - (A) Office and dry cleaning outlet uses shall be provided at a ratio of 1 parking space per 35 square metres of gross floor area (GFA)
  - (B) Artisan studio, convenience commercial, financial establishment, florist, service establishment, and pharmacy uses shall be provided at a ratio of 1 parking apace per 20 square metres of gross floor area (GFA)
- (iv) Maximum **building setback** to Gordon Street

7 metres

(v) Active entrances

**Active entrances** shall be located facing Gordon Street.

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

#### 18.10.5 MOC-5

1515 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 30 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Off-street parking
  - (A) A minimum of 1 **parking space** per 24 square metres of **gross floor area (GFA)** for all permitted commercial **uses**.
  - (B) The required off-street parking for **dwelling units** shall be a minimum of 1 **parking space** per **dwelling unit.**
  - (C) The required off-street parking for a group home shall be a minimum of 1 parking space per building plus 1 parking space for staff.

### (ii) Office uses

Shall be permitted on the second storey of a building only and are not permitted on the first storey of a building.

### (iii) **Dwelling units**

Shall be permitted on the second storey of a building only and are not permitted on the first storey of a building.

### (iv) Restaurant uses

A maximum of 1 **restaurant, takeout** shall be permitted with a maximum **gross floor area** of 140 square metres

(v) Medical clinics

That any **medical clinic** located on the subject property shall collectively have an aggregated maximum number of 4 practitioners on the subject lands.

### (vi) Active entrances

**Active entrances** shall be located facing Gordon Street and/or Lowes Road.

### (vii) First storey Façade

A minimum of 50% of the surface area of the **first storey** façade facing Gordon Street shall be comprised of a **transparent window** and/or **active entrances**.

### (viii) Minimum front yard and exterior side yard

1 metre

(ix) Maximum gross floor area (GFA)

1,770 square metres

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

#### 18.10.6 MOC-6

1467 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 30 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Maximum **gross floor area (GFA)** for non-Residential **uses** 

975 square metres

#### 18.10.7 MOC-7

360 Woolwich Street, 15 Mont Street As shown on Map Number 23 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Maximum of 6 apartment dwelling units
  - Office
  - · Artisan studio
  - (i) For the purposes of this **zone**, non-residential **uses** shall only be permitted to be located on the ground floor within 16 metres of the Woolwich Street **lot line** at a total maximum **gross floor area (GFA)** of 135 square metres.
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 7.3.5, with the following additions and exceptions:

- (i) Minimum **lot frontage** 14.3 metres
- (ii) Maximum building height 3 storeys
- (iii) Minimum **front yard** (**setback** from Woolwich Street)
  - (A) 0.5 metres for **building**
  - (B) 0 metres for exterior stairs
- (iv) Minimum **interior side yard** (northerly property line)
  - (A) 1.5 metres for **building** addition
  - (B) 0.8 metres for existing **building** at 360 Woolwich Street
- (v) Minimum exterior side yard (setback from Mont Street)1.7 metres

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

A minimum of 75% of the **building** addition length shall be located a minimum of 3.5 metres from Mont Street

- (vi) Minimum rear yard (westerly property line)4.5 metres
- (vii) Off-street parking
  - (A) 1 off-street parking space per dwelling unit
  - (B) 1 off-street parking space per 45 square metres of gross floor area (GFA) for office use and artisan studio use
- (viii) Minimum **driveway** width 3.7 metres
- (ix) Location of **parking spaces** and **driveways** 
  - (A) Minimum **setback** to a **parking space** of 0.3 metres from the easterly property line
  - (B) Minimum **setback** to a **parking space** of 1.5 metres from the northerly and westerly property line
  - (C) Minimum distance required between a surface **driveway** and a **building** entrance or window of **habitable rooms** shall be 0.3 metres
- (x) Amenity area

Rooftop **amenity areas** shall not be permitted.

### 18.10.8 MOC-8

803 and 807 Gordon Street As shown on Map Number 31 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Distance from **lot line**Despite Section 5.2.3(a) of the **by-law**, the minimum distance of a **parking space** to the **side lot line** along the north property boundary in this **zone**, shall be 0.35 metres.
- (ii) Maximum **density**Despite Table 7.10, the maximum **density** of development shall be 65.4
  units per hectare.

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

#### 18.10.9 MOC-9

139 Morris Street

As shown on Map Number 46 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 7.1 (MOC **zone**), of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Maximum **building height**Despite Table 7.12, A, and Sections
  4.14, the maximum **building height**shall be 3 **storeys**.
- (ii) Minimum separation from railway right-of-way9 metres
- (c) Severability provision

The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the subject lands in this **zone**, despite any future severance, phase of registration, partition or division for any purpose.

#### 18.10.10 MOC-10

143-185 Morris Street

As shown on Map Number 46 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 7.1 (MOC **zone**), of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Maximum **building height**Despite Table 7.12, A and Sections
4.14, the maximum **building height**shall be 2 **storeys**.

(ii) **Buffer strip** 

Despite Table 7.11, E, a **buffer strip** is not required.

(iii) Maximum lot coverage (% of lot area)

The maximum **lot coverage** (% of **lot area**) shall be 50%.

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

#### 18.10.11 MOC-11

1475-1483 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 32 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the permitted **uses** outlined in Table 7.1 (MOC **zone**) and the following additional **uses**:

- Vehicle service station
- (b) Regulations

**Buildings** or **structures** in the MOC-11 **zone** which existed legally prior to the passage of this **by-law** shall be deemed to conform with this **by-law**. Any extension or enlargement of existing **buildings** or **structures** shall require an amendment to the **by-law** and be in accordance with Sections 4 and 7.3.5.

#### 18.10.12 MOC-12

635 Woodlawn Road East

As shown on Map Number 49 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the permitted **uses** outlined in Table 7.1 (MOC **zone**) and the following additional **uses**:

- Garden centre
- Recreation facility
- School, commercial

The following **use** is permitted only within a multi-unit **building**:

- Restaurant
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(A) Minimum front yard or exterior side yard

Despite Table 7.11, A, the minimum **front yard** or **exterior side yard** shall be 3 metres.

- (B) Minimum **interior side yard**Despite Table 7.11, C, the
  minimum **interior side yard** shall
  be 3 metres.
- (C) Maximum commercial gross floor area (GFA)

The maximum gross floor area (GFA) shall be 450 square metres or 10% of the total building area, whichever is greater.

(D) Minimum commercial off-street parking

Despite Table 5.3, the minimum commercial off-street parking shall be 1 parking space per 23 square

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

metres of commercial gross floor area (GFA).

(E) Enclosed operations

Despite Section 4.19, an **outdoor patio** shall be permitted and shall be located a minimum distance of 10 metres from the existing residential **lots** located on Brant Avenue.

#### 18.10.13 MOC-13

120 Huron Street

As shown on Map Number 46 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted uses

In accordance with the **uses** permitted in Table 7.1 (MOC **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 7.3.5 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Off-street parking location
Despite Section 5.2.2(a), all parking
spaces shall be setback a minimum
of 0.6 metres from the exterior side
lot line (Alice Street) and 0 metres
from the interior side lot line and
rear lot line.

### (ii) Angular plane

Despite Section 4.14.4(a)(i), the a**ngular plane** from a **street** shall be 66 degrees from Alice Street.

- (iii) Minimum exterior side yard

  Despite Table 7.11, A, the minimum

  exterior side yard (on Alice Street)
  shall be 2 metres.
- (iv) Maximum **building height**Despite Table 7.12, A, the maximum **building height** shall be 5 **storeys**,
  and in accordance with Section 4.14.
- (v) Minimum common amenity area
  - (A) Despite Table 7.12, the minimum **common amenity area** shall be 2,330 square metres.
  - (B) A portion of the **common amenity area** may be permitted in the **front yard**.

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

(vi) Minimum landscaped open space The minimum landscaped open space shall be 39% of the lot area.

### (vii) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.3:

- Off-street vehicle parking shall be required at 0.97 spaces per unit
- A minimum of 13% of available parking shall be for visitors.

### (viii) Buffer strip

Despite Table 7.11, E, no **buffer strip** will be required along the **interior side lot line.** 

- (ix) Maximum **dwelling unit** size

  Any **dwelling unit** located within the 5th **storey** shall have a maximum area of 44 square metres.
- (x) Residential **density**Despite Table 7.10, the maximum **density** shall be 133 units per hectare (uph).

### 18.10.14 MOC-14

140 Huron Street

As shown on Map Number 46 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 6.1 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 6.3.5 (RM.6 **zone**) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

### (i) Private amenity area

Despite Table 6.18, **private amenity area** in the RM.6 **zone**:

- (A) Private amenity area for each unit fronting on Huron Street shall have a minimum area of 12 square metres.
- **(B) Private amenity area** for each unit fronting onto Huron Street shall be permitted to have a minimum depth of 2 metres.
- **(C) Private amenity area** shall be permitted to be located 0 metres from the southerly **interior side lot line.**
- (ii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 6.18, D, a **building** must be **setback** a minimum of 4.9 metres from the **rear lot line**.

(iii) Minimum distance between **buildings** 

Despite Table 6.19, F, **buildings** that do not face Huron Street are required to have a minimum distance of 5 metres between **buildings**.

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

## (iv) Buffer strip

Despite Table 6.18, F, a **buffer strip** will not be required along the **interior side lot line**.

(v) Off-street parking

Despite Section 5.2.2(a), off-street parking shall be permitting to be located 0 metres from the **rear lot line** and **interior side lot lines**.

### 18.10.15 MOC-15

639 Eramosa Road

As shown on Map Number 49 and 50 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 7.1 (MOC **zone**) of this **by-law**.

(b) Regulations

In accordance with the regulations under Section 7.3.5, with the following exceptions and additions:

- (i) Location of off-street parking

  Despite 5.2.3(c), a maximum of 2

  parking spaces shall be permitted in the front yard and shall be located a minimum of 3 metres from the front lot line.
- (ii) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.3, the minimum number of off-street **parking spaces** shall be 18 spaces for a **medical clinic use**.

(iii) Planting area

A landscaped strip of land a minimum of 3 metres in width shall be maintained adjacent to the **street line**, except for those area required for entry ramps.

Site-specific Mixed Office/Commercial (MOC) Zones

#### 18.10.16 MOC-16

710 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map Number 22 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted uses (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Table 7.1 (MOC zone) of this by-law, with the following addition:

- Retail establishment (can exceed 400 m<sup>2</sup> on a property)
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 4 and Section 7.3.5, with the following additions and exceptions:

- Severability provision
  - The provisions of this **by-law** shall continue to apply collectively to the whole of the lands identified as MOC-16, despite any future severance, partition, or division for any purpose.
- (ii) Off-street parking location Despite Section 5.2.2(a), any surface parking area shall be setback a minimum of 1.5 metres from the side lot line or rear lot ine.
- (iii) Minimum private amenity area Despite Table 6.18, a minimum of 5 m<sup>2</sup> of **private amenity area** shall be provided for each above grade unit and a minimum of 8 m<sup>2</sup> shall be provided for each below grade unit.
- (iv) Minimum interior side yard setback Despite Table 6.18, C, a minimum setback of 4.5 metres from the southerly interior lot line and 6 metres from the northerly **interior lot line** is required.

- (v) Maximum density A maximum density of 100 dwelling unit per hectare shall be permitted.
- (vi) Maximum building height A maximum **building height** of 4 storeys shall be permitted, and in accordance with Section 4.14.

Site-specific Convenience Commercial (CC) Zones

# 18.12 Site-specific convenience commercial (CC) zones

### 18.12.1 CC-1

100, 262 Edinburgh Road South, 100 Edinburgh Road North, 218-222 Speedvale Avenue East, 673 Eramosa Road, 548, 581, 630 Woolwich Street, 750 Gordon Street, 291 Victoria Road North

As shown on Map Number 24, 25, 33, 34, 40 and 49 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 8.1 (CC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Medical clinic

## 18.12.2 CC-2

226 Edinburgh Road South
As shown on Map Number 26 of Schedule
A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 8.1 (CC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

• A retail and service repair glass operation.

Site-specific Convenience Commercial (CC) Zones

### 18.12.3 CC-3

7, 25, 87, 91, 180, 188, 343 Waterloo Avenue, 6 Dublin Street, 130 Paisley Street, 240 Victoria Road North, 5 Ontario Street, 512, 595 Woolwich Street, 200-210 Edinburgh Road North, 3 Eramosa Road As shown on Map Number 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 38 and 44 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

## (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 8.1 (CC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Office

## 18.12.4 CC-4

1 Delhi Street, 252 Dublin Street North As shown on Map Number 24 and 35 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 8.1 (CC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Funeral home

Site-specific Convenience Commercial (CC) Zones

### 18.12.5 CC-5

309-317, 319 Speedvale Avenue East As shown on Map Number 44 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 8.1 (CC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Office
- Medical clinic

### 18.12.6 CC-6

64 Frederick Drive

As shown on Map Number 69 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 8.1 (CC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Medical clinic
- (b) Regulations
  - (i) Maximum building height 4 storeys

Site-specific Convenience Commercial (CC) Zones

### 18.12.7 CC-7

300 Elizabeth Street

As shown on Map Number 46 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 8.1 (CC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Office

## 18.12.8 CC-8

546 Woolwich Street, 29 Victoria Road North

As shown on Map Number 34 and 52 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Vehicle service station
- (b) Regulations

**Buildings** or **structures** in the CC-8 **zone** which existed legally prior to the passage of this **by-law** shall be deemed to conform with this **by-law**. Any extension or enlargement of existing **buildings** or **structures** shall require an amendment to the **by-law** and be in accordance with Sections 4 and 8.3.1.

Site-specific Convenience Commercial (CC) Zones

## 18.12.9 CC-9

268 Victoria Road North

As shown on Map Number 44 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to **uses** permitted in Table 8.1 (CC **zone**), a **parking area** in association with the **uses** permitted in the site-specific CC-3 **zone** shall be permitted.

(b) Regulations

Despite the regulations contained in Section 8.3.1, the following additional regulations shall apply:

(i) Landscape strip
A landscape strip shall have a width of
7.5 metres

## (ii) **Buffer strip**

- (A) A 1.5 metre wide **buffer strip** consisting of landscaping and a 1.83 metre high wooden privacy **fence** shall be provided along the northerly **side lot line**.
- (B) An 8 metre wide landscaped **buffer strip** and chain link **fence** shall be provided along the **rear**

#### 18.12.10 CC-10

12 Waterloo Avenue

As shown on Map Number 25 of Schedule A of this **by-law.** 

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Apartment building in accordance with Section 6.3.6.
  - Artisan studio
  - Medical clinic
  - Office
  - Parking facility
  - Vehicle sales establishment
  - Accessory uses in accordance with Section 4.21.
  - Occasional uses in accordance with Section 4.17.
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 8.3.1 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Minimum front yard and exterior side yard

The minimum front yard and exterior side yards within the CC-10 zone shall be the average of the setbacks of adjoining properties.

Site-specific Service Commercial (SC) Zones

## 18.13 Site-specific service commercial (SC) zones

### 18.13.1 SC-1

23 Wellington Street East, 100, 110 Gordon

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- Permitted **uses** (a)
  - **Art gallery**
  - Artisan studio
  - **Commercial entertainment**
  - Day care centre in accordance with Section 4.25
  - **Dwelling units** above permitted commercial **uses**
  - Financial establishment
  - **Food vehicle** in accordance with Section 4.26
  - **Funeral home**
  - Hotel
  - Medical clinic
  - Museum
  - Office
  - **Parking facility**
  - **Recreation facility**
  - Place of worship
  - Restaurant
  - Restaurant, take-out
  - School, commercial
  - Service establishment
  - Vehicle sales establishment
  - Vehicle service station
  - Vehicle repair establishment
  - **Veterinary service**

- **Accessory uses** in accordance with Section 4.21
- Occasional uses in accordance with Section 4.17

Site-specific Service Commercial (SC) Zones

### 18.13.2 SC-2

83, 89 Dawson Road

As shown on Map Number 14 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 8.1 (SC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Medical clinic

#### 18.13.3 SC-3

389 Speedvale Avenue West

As shown on Map Number 8 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

## (a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 8.3.1 of the **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

## (i) Accessory building or structure

Despite Section 4.5.3 (a), no **accessory building or structure** shall exceed 6.8 metres in height.

### (ii) Fences

Despite Section 4.16, the following regulations shall apply to screen, boundary or security **fences**:

- (A) Screen, boundary or security **fences** shall be permitted in any **yard**.
- (B) Screen, boundary or security **fences** shall not exceed a maximum height of 2.44 metres.

### (iii) Off-street parking

Parking spaces associated with the vehicle sales establishment shall not be located between the main building and Royal Road and shall not be located between the main building and Speedvale Avenue.

## (iv) Outdoor display and sales area

An outdoor display and sales area associated with the vehicle sales establishment or a vehicle rental establishment shall not be located between the main building and Royal Road and shall not be located between the main building and Speedvale Avenue.

Site-specific Service Commercial (SC) Zones

### 18.13.4 SC-4

715 Wellington Street West As shown on Map Number 10 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In addition to the permitted uses listed in Table 8.1 (SC **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

**Retail establishment** 

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

# 18.14 Site-specific downtown 1 (D.1) zones

### 18.14.1 D.1-1

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
- (b) Built Form Regulations

Despite Section 9.3.(a)(iii), the minimum **stepback** shall be 6 metres and shall be required for all portions of the **building** above the 4th **storey**. **Stepbacks** shall be measured from the **building** face of the 3rd **storey** facing a **street**.

- (c) Off-street parking
  - (i) Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and non-residential **uses** in Row 2, no off-street parking shall be required in the D.1-1 **zone**.
  - (ii) Despite Table 5.4, Rows 1, 2 and 3, no off-street parking shall be required for **dwelling units** constructed within **buildings** which existed prior to June 7, 1971. Any addition to the existing **building** erected after the effective date of by-law (2017)-20187 shall require **parking spaces** in accordance with Table 5.4.

### 18.14.2 D.1-1 (H23)

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 18.14.1. See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.3 D.1-2 (H23)

65 Gordon Street, 20, 28, 36, Wellington Street East

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**) are permitted and the following:

Drive-through facility

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 18.14.4 D.1-3

Elizabeth Street between Arthur Street and Huron Street

As shown on Map Number 38 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted uses

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**) are permitted and the following:

- Single detached dwellings and semidetached dwellings legally existing on the date of the passing of this bylaw.
- Additional residential dwelling units in accordance with Section 4.12.1
- (b) Regulations
  - (i) Vehicle access to a parking area in a rear yard is by 1 driveway, non-residential only, such driveway, non-residential shall have a width of not less than 3 metres and an overhead clearance of not less than 4.5 metres.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

#### 18.14.5 D.1-4

2 Quebec Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - i) Off-street parking for residential units
    Despite Table 5.4, Row 2, the
    minimum number of off-street
    parking spaces required for the
    residential units existing as of January
    1, 1974 shall be 88. Any additional
    dwelling units created after January
    1, 1974 shall require parking spaces
    at the rate of 1 space per dwelling
    unit.
  - (ii) Off-street parking for non-residential **uses**

Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and non-residential **uses** in Row 2, no off-street parking shall be required.

(iii) Maximum **building height** 

Despite Section 4.14, no part of any **building** or **structure** shall exceed the total height of the **building** existing as of January 1, 1974, which reaches a height of 369.7 metres above sea level.

#### 18.14.6 D.1-5

51-59 Yarmouth Street, 58-64 Baker Street As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Mixed-use building containing a maximum of 72 dwelling units
- (b) Regulations
  - (i) Off-street parking Despite Table 5.4, the minimum number of parking spaces to be provided is 54 parking spaces.
  - (ii) Location of **parking spaces**All required **parking spaces** shall be located within the existing **building** or within 23 metres of the **building** on private property which permits a **parking area**.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

#### 18.14.7 D.1-6

43-45 Macdonell Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- Regulations (a)
  - Off-street parking Despite Table 5.4, Row 2, parking spaces shall not be required for a maximum of 4 dwelling units. Any additional dwelling units shall provide parking spaces in accordance with Table 5.4.

#### 18.14.8 D.1-7

55 Wyndham Street North

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- Regulations (a)
  - Licensed establishments
    - (A) In addition to the provisions of Section 9.3(e), a maximum of 4 **licensed establishments** shall be permitted on property municipally known as 55 Wyndham Street North.
    - (B) 1 licensed establishment only is permitted a maximum floor area of 510 square metres provided the total capacity of such licensed establishment shall not exceed 190 persons.
  - (ii) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and non-residential uses in Row 2, no offstreet parking shall be required.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.9 D.1-8

27-33 Cardigan Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- Permitted **uses** (a)
  - **Apartment buildings**
  - Art gallery
  - Artisan studio
  - Day care centre
  - Home occupation in accordance with Section 4.15
  - Live-work units
  - Medical clinic to a maximum GFA of  $500 \, \text{m}^2$
  - Mixed-use building
  - Municipal parkland
  - **Office** to a maximum **GFA** of 500 m<sup>2</sup>
  - School, commercial to a maximum **GFA** of 500 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Service establishment to a maximum **GFA** of 500 m<sup>2</sup>
  - **Restaurant** to a maximum **GFA** of 500  $m^2$
  - **Retail establishment** to a maximum **GFA** of 500 m<sup>2</sup>
  - **Townhouse**
- (b) Regulations
  - Floor space index (FSI)

Despite Table 9.4, the minimum **floor** space index (FSI) is 1.0.

(ii) Off-street parking Despite Table 5.4, Row 1, a minimum of 0.95 of a parking space is required for each **dwelling unit**.

- (iii) Size of off-street parking spaces Despite Table 5.2, 10 percent of the required parking spaces may have a minimum size of 2.6 metres by 4.1 metres.
- (iv) Minimum landscaped open space 10 square metres per dwelling unit

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

## 18.14.10 D.1-9

35, 87 Gordon Street, 33 Elizabeth Street As shown on Map Number 25 and 38 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**), are permitted and the following:

- Vehicle service station
- Vehicle repair establishment

## 18.14.11 D.1-9 (H23)

67 Surrey Street East, 46, 48 Wyndham Street South, 73 Gordon Street As shown on Map Number 25 and 38 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) RegulationsIn accordance with Section 18.14.10.See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.12 D.1-10

10 Wilson Street

As shown on Map Number 24 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**), are permitted and the following:

- Parking facility
- (i) For the purposes of the D.1-10 **zone**, the **first storey** shall be measured from the intersection of Wilson Street and Northumberland Street.
- (ii) The geodetic elevation of the floor of the **first storey** shall be located at or within 0.75 metres of the geodetic elevation of the intersection of Wilson Street and Northumberland Street.
- (b) Built Form Regulations
  - (i) Despite Section 9.3(a)(iii), the minimum **stepback** from Wilson Street and Northumberland Street **street line** shall be 3 metres and shall be required for all portions of the **building** above 14.1 metres in height as measured from the geodetic elevation of the intersection of Wilson Street and Northumberland Street.
  - (ii) A **stepback** is not required for 30% of the **building** length along Wilson Street and Northumberland Street.
- (c) **Building height** Regulations

Despite Section 9.3(c), the maximum **building height** shall be 20.5 metres as measured from the geodetic elevation of the intersection of Wilson Street and Northumberland Street.

- (d) Active frontage area Regulations
  - (i) Despite Section 9.3(d), the following

- active frontage regulations apply to the portion of the property identified as Active Frontage Area Overlay on Schedule B-5:
- (ii) The minimum **front yard setback** shall be 0 metres.
- (iii) The height of the **first storey** shall be a minimum of 4.5 metres.
- (iv) A minimum of 1 **active entrance** to the **first storey** shall be required along the Wilson Street façade.
- (v) A minimum of 60% of the surface area of the Wilson Street first storey façade, measured from the finished grade up to a height of 4.5 metres, must be comprised of a transparent window and/or active entrances.
- (vi) Despite Table 9.1 (D.1), the **uses** identified in the **active uses** column in Table 9.1 with a "P" shall occupy a minimum of 60% of the **street line**.
- (e) Maximum front yard setback
  Despite Table 9.3, B, a maximum front yard setback is not required for a parking facility building.
- (f) Minimum floor space index (FSI).
  Despite Table 9.4, a minimum floor space index (FSI) shall not be required for a parking facility building.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.13 D.1-11 (H23)

75 Wyndham Street South

As shown on Map Number 38 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - (i) Parking location

    Despite Section 5.2.3(c) of this **by-law**,
    a maximum of 2 **parking spaces** shall
    be permitted within the **front yard**.
  - (ii) **Buffer strips**

None required.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 18.14.14 D.1-12

5 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - **Mixed-use building** containing a maximum of 55 **dwelling units**.
- (b) Regulations for a **mixed-use building** 
  - i) Off-street parking
     Despite Table 5.4, minimum off-street parking shall be:
    - (A) Apartment buildings 1 parking space per dwelling unit.
    - (B) Retail, service, **office**, community **uses** 0 **parking spaces**.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.15 D.1-13

8-10 Paisley Street, 18 Paisley Street As shown on Map Number 24 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

## (a) Regulations

## (i) **Building height**

Despite Section 9.3(c), no **building** or **structure**, or part thereof, shall exceed an elevation of 356.6 metres above sea level.

## (ii) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and non-residential **uses** in Row 2, no off-street parking shall be required in the D.1-13 **zone**.

### 18.14.16 D.1-14

21 Surrey Street West
As shown on Map Number 25 of Schedule
A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

## (i) **Buffer strips**

- (A) No **buffer strip** is required along the **lot line** abutting any residential **zone**.
- (B) Despite the above, a boundary **fence** of solid construction shall be provided along the **lot line** abutting any residential **zone**.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.17 D.1-15

22 Surrey Street West

As shown on Map Number 25 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - (i) All **uses** permitted in Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**), the following additional **Use** shall be permitted:
  - A parking lot providing parking spaces for 21 Surrey Street West.
- (b) Off-street parking location

Despite Section 5.2.3(a) and 5.2.3(c) of this **by-law**, off-street parking may be permitted ahead of the required **setback** line.

#### 18.14.18 D.1-16

42 and 56 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**), are permitted and the following:

- · Vehicle rental establishment
- (b) Off-street parking

In accordance with Table 5.4 and the following:

**Vehicle rental establishment**- 1 per 25 m<sup>2</sup> **GFA** or a minimum of 2, whichever is greater (parking is exclusive of display and storage areas).

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.19 D.1-17

49 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 25 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**), are permitted and the following:

- Drive-through facility as existing on the date of the passing of by-law (2017)-20187.
- Veterinary service

### 18.14.20 D.1-18

23-25, 31 Gordon Street

As shown on Map Number 25 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - (i) Off-Street parking

An off-site parking agreement is required which shall be entered into by the owner with the **City** and shall be registered against title of the property known as 25 Gordon Street.

(ii) Off-Site parking

The maximum parking distance from the subject property for off-site parking shall be permitted to be 152 metres.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.21 D.1-19

160 Macdonell Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Built form regulations
  - (i) Despite Section 9.3(a)(i) and 9.3(a) (i), the maximum **floorplate** shall be 1,276 square metres from the 3rd **storey** to the 16th **storey** of the **building**.
  - (ii) The 17th **storey** shall have a maximum **floorplate** of 1,045 square metres.
  - (iii) Despite Section 9.3(a)(iii), the minimum **stepback** shall be 2 metres and shall be required for all portions of a **building** above the 2nd **storey**. **Stepbacks** shall be measured from the **building** face of the 2nd **storey** facing a **street**.
  - (iv) A **stepback** of 0 metres shall be permitted for a maximum of 3 metres of the length of the **building**.
- (b) Off-street parking
  - (i) Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and non-residential **uses** in Row 2, no off-street parking shall be required in the D.1-19 **zone**.
  - (ii) Despite Table 5.8, Rows 1 and 2, the minimum number of **bicycle parking spaces** shall be 18.

#### 18.14.22 D.1-20

150 Wellington Street East

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Built form regulations
  - Despite Section 9.3(a)(i) and 9.3(a)(ii), the maximum **floorplate** shall be 1,089 square metres from the 7th **storey** to the 15th **storey** of the **building**.
- (b) Off-street parking
  - (i) Despite Table 5.4, Row 6, the minimum number of **parking spaces** for **office uses** shall be 1 per 100 m<sup>2</sup> **gross floor area (GFA).**
  - (ii) Despite Table 5.8, Rows 1 and 2, the minimum number of **bicycle parking spaces** shall be 30.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.23 D.1-21

45 Yarmouth Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Built form regulations
  - (i) Despite Section 9.3(a)(iii), the minimum **stepback** shall be 2 metres along Yarmouth Street and 1 metres along Baker Street and shall be required above the 3rd **storey**. **Stepbacks** shall be measured from the **building** face of the 3rd **storey** facing a **street**.
  - (ii) Section 9.3(b)(i) is not applicable.
- (b) Off-street parking
  - (i) Despite Section 5.2.4(d), a **parking area** is permitted within the first 4.5 metres of the depth measured from the **street line** of Yarmouth Street.
  - (ii) Despite Table 5.4, Rows 1 and 2, the minimum number of parking spaces per residential dwelling unit shall be 0.80.
  - (iii) Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and non-residential **uses** in Row 2, no off-street parking shall be required.

#### 18.14.24 D.1-22

152, 160 Wyndham Street North, 55 Baker Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**), are permitted and the following:

- Parking facility
- (b) Regulations
  - (i) Built form regulations

    Despite Section 9.3(a)(iii), the minimum **stepback** shall be 6 metres and shall be required for all portions of the **building** above the 4th **storey**. **Stepbacks** shall be measured from the **building** face of the 3rd **storey** facing a **street**.
  - (ii) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and non-residential **uses** in Row 2, no off-street parking shall be required in the D.1-22 **zone**.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

## 18.14.25 D.1-23 (H23)

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**), are permitted and the following:

Parking facility

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

#### 18.14.26 D.1-24

110 Macdonell Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.1 **zone**), are permitted and the following:

Parking facility

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

## 18.14.27 D.1-25

71 Wyndham Street South
As shown on Map Number 38 of Schedule

A of this **by-law**.

## (a) Regulations

## (i) First storey use

A non-residential **use** is required on the **first storey** of the **building** facing Wyndham Street South and this **use** shall be a minimum of 100 square metres of **gross floor area (GFA)**.

## (ii) **Building height**

- (A) Despite Section 9.3(c), the maximum **building height** shall be 14 **storeys** and no **building** or **structure** or part thereof, shall exceed an elevation of 368 metres above sea level.
- (B) The height of the **first storey** shall be a minimum of 4.5 metres.

## (iii) Built form regulations

Despite Section 9.3(a), the following built form regulations shall apply:

- (A) The maximum **floorplate** of the 7th and 8th **storeys** of the **building** shall not exceed 1550 square metres.
- (B) The maximum **Floorplate** of the 9th and 10th **Storeys** of the **Building** shall not exceed 1475 square metres.
- (C) The maximum **floorplate** of the 11th and 12th **storeys** of the **building** shall not exceed 1365 square metres.
- (D) The maximum **floorplate** of the 13th and 14th **storeys** of the **building** shall not exceed 1035 square metres.

## (iv) Front building stepbacks

- (A) The minimum **stepback** shall be 2 metres and shall be required for all portions of the **building** above the **first storey**. **Stepbacks** shall be measured from the **building** face of the **first storey** facing Wyndham Street South.
- (B) The minimum **stepback** shall be 4 metres, required for all portions of the **building** above the 4th **storey**. **Stepbacks** shall be measured from the **building** face of the **first storey** facing Wyndham Street South.

## (v) Rear building stepbacks

- (A) The minimum **stepback** shall be 2 metres and shall be required for a portion of the **building** above the **first storey**. **Stepbacks** shall be measured from the rear **building** face of the **first storey**.
- (B) The minimum **stepback** shall be 4 metres and shall be required for a portion of the **building** above the 6th **storey**. **Stepbacks** shall be measured from the rear **building** face of the **first storey**.

## (vi) Bicycle parking spaces

Despite Table 5.8, Row 1, a total of 75 bicycle parking spaces, long term and 11 bicycle parking spaces, short term are required.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

### 18.14.28 D.1-26

40 Wellington Street West

As shown on Map Number 25 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

In accordance with Section 9.3 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions and additions:

(i) Minimum front yard or exterior side yard

Despite Table 9.3, A, of the **by-law**, the minimum **front yard** or **exterior side yard** shall be 0 metres.

(ii) Minimum interior side yard

Despite Table 9.3,C, of the **by-law**, the minimum **interior side yard** shall be 1.2 metres.

(iii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 9.3, D, of the **by-law**, the minimum **rear yard** shall be 1.5 metres.

(iv) Maximum **building height** 

Despite Section 9.3(c), of the **by-law**, maximum **building height** shall be:

- (A) **Buildings** adjacent to Wellington Street West may be 1 **storey** in height but must have the appearance of 2 **storey buildings**.
- (B) **Buildings** adjacent to Gordon Street may be 1 **storey** in height but must have the appearance of 2 **storey buildings** and must be constructed to allow for future additional construction of a second usable **storey**.
- (v) Maximum gross floor area (GFA)

The maximum **gross floor area** (**GFA**) shall be 3,502 square metres of

**ground floor area** plus 186 square metres of mezzanine floor area for a total **gross floor area (GFA)** of 3,688 square metres.

(vi) Off-street parking

Despite Table 5.4 of the **by-law**, a minimum of 150 **parking spaces** shall be provided.

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

#### 18.14.29 D.1-27 (H28)

70 Fountain Street/75 Farquhar Street As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> Any new development containing residential **uses** constructed after the date of this exception is applied to the property shall be in the form of a **mixed-use building** that:

- Shall have a total maximum gross floor area, including all uses, of 18,500 square metres.
- (ii) Shall have a minimum **gross floor** area of 1,550 square metres used solely for **office**.
- (iii) Shall have a maximum **gross floor** area of 12,500 square metres for residential **uses**.
- (iv) Notwithstanding the definition of "mixed-use building", may have office and dwelling units that share a vestibule with a commone entrance to the outside and separate entrances to the office and dwelling units inside.
- (b) Maximum **building height** Notwithstanding Section 9.3(c), the maximum building height shall be 16 storeys.
- (c)Minimum tower setbacks That the **tower** portion of the proposed building (each storey above the 4th storey) be setback a minimum of 15 metres from the front (Wyndham Street South) and rear (easterly) lot lines measured perpendicularly from the exterior wall.
- Minimum building stepbacks

Despite Section 9.3(a)(iii), the following minimum **stepbacks** shall be required for all portions of the **building** above the 3rd **storey**, measured from the **building** face of the 3rd **storey**:

- Front **stepback** (from Wyndham Street): 4.5 metres
- (ii) Exterior side **stepback** (from Farquhar Street and Fountain Street): 3 metres
- (iii) Rear **stepback**: 11.5 metres
- (e) Maximum tower floorplate Despite Section 9.3(a), that a maximum tower floorplate of 925 square metres apply to each **storey** above the 4th **storey**.
- (f) Active frontage regulations
  - Notwithstanding Section 9.3(d)(iv), there shall be no minimum height of the **first storey** for the portions containing functions such as service space, loading and storage space, and parking garage entrance.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding Section 9.3(d)(v), the minimum number of active **entrances** to the **first storey** on the exterior side yard building facade abutting Farguhar Street shall be 1.
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Section 9.3(d)(vi), along the Farguhar Street **street** line the uses identified in the active uses column in Table 9.1 with a "P" and common areas for a mixed-use **building** shall occupy a minimum of 40% of the street line.
- Minimum parking (q)For minimum parking requirements:
  - Notwithstanding Table 5.4, the minimum number of parking spaces for dwelling units within a mixeduse building shall be 0.81 spaces per

Site-specific Downtown 1 (D.1) Zones

unit plus 0.05 visitor parking spaces per unit required by Section 5.6(b).

#### (h) Parking setback

Notwithstanding Section 5.2.4(c), a parking area within a parking garage may be located within the first storey of a building up to and at the exterior side **lot line** shared with Fountain Street.

#### (i) Access to parking area

Notwithstanding Section 5.3.1(c), vehicle access to a parking area may be from 1 driveway from each exterior side lot line shared with Fountain Street and Farguhar Street.

#### Above-grade parking areas (j)

For any portion of the **building used** for parking above the first storey, sloped parking areas (excluding access ramps) are not permitted. Each storey must be level and have a minimum height of 3.5 metres, to permit potential future conversion to office space.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

Site-specific Downtown 2 (D.2) Zones

# 18.15 Site-specific downtown 2 (D.2) zones

### 18.15.1 D.2-1

7-27 Suffolk Street East, 82-88 Yarmouth Street

As shown on Map Number 24 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Regulations

Despite Table 5.4, Row 1, any new construction carried out after the passing of by-law (2017)-20187 shall be in accordance with the following regulations:

- (i) Off-street parking
  - 1 parking space per dwelling unit.
  - Despite Table 5.4, use of the buildings and structures located in the D.2-1 zone on the date of the passing of by-law (2017)-20187 must be in conformity with the following regulation:
  - (A) Minimum off-street parking
    A minimum of 11 parking spaces.

### 18.15.2 D.2-2

206-212 Norfolk Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.2 **zone**), and the following:

Funeral home

Site-specific Downtown 2 (D.2) Zones

#### 18.15.3 D.2-3

228 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.2 **zone**), and the following:

· Vehicle repair establishment

### 18.15.4 D.2-4

239 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - (i) Minimum **rear yard** 5.3 metres

Site-specific Downtown 2 (D.2) Zones

#### 18.15.5 D.2-5

200 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - (i) Minimum yards

The minimum front yard, side yard and rear yards shall be identical to those existing on the date of the passing of by-law (2017)-20187.

(ii) Off-street parking

Despite Section 5.2.3(c) and Table 5.2, off-street parking shall be in accordance with the following regulations:

- (A) **Parking spaces** shall be permitted within the required **front yard**.
- (B) The minimum exterior **parking space** dimensions shall be 2.74 metres by 5.5 metres for a right angle **parking space** and 2.59 metres by 5.49 metres for a parallel **parking space**.

### 18.15.6 D.2-6

9, 13 Paisley Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.2 **zone**), and the following:

Retail and wholesale fur sales

Site-specific Downtown 2 (D.2) Zones

## 18.15.7 D.2-7 (H15)

290 Woolwich Street

As shown on Map Number 24 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted uses (a)

> Only the following **uses** shall be permitted: A maximum of 10 townhouse dwellings,

> specifically excluding a home occupation or **accessory use**, and allowing a standalone residential **use** without a commercial component.

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with Section 9.4.3, with the following exceptions:

Minimum front yard and exterior side yard

> Despite Table 9.6, A, minimum **front** yard on Edwin Street shall be 1.15 metres and the minimum exterior **side yard** on Woolwich Street shall be 1.5 metres.

(ii) Minimum rear yard

Despite Table 9.6, C, the minimum rear yard on London Road shall be 1.15 metres.

(iii) Location of parking spaces

Despite Section 5.2.3(a) and 5.2.3(c), a maximum of 2 parking spaces shall be allowed to locate a minimum of 0.3 metres from the street line.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

#### 18.15.8 D.2-8

18 Norwich Street East

As shown on Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted uses (a)

> All uses permitted by Table 9.1 (D.2 zone), and the following:

- **Emergency shelter**
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with the provisions of Section 9.4.3, with the following exceptions and additions:

Off-street parking

Despite the provisions of Table 5.4, no off-street parking shall be required for an emergency shelter.

Site-specific Downtown 2 (D.2) Zones

### 18.15.9 D.2-9

75 Dublin Street North

As shown on Map Number 24 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Subject to Ontario Land Tribunal decision (OLT-220002509)

### 18.15.10 D.2-10

93 Surrey Street East

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.2 **zone**), and the following:

Vehicle body shop

Site-specific Downtown 2 (D.2) Zones

### 18.15.11 D.2-11

128 Norfolk Street

As shown on Map Number 24 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - (i) Minimum **front yard** 0.9 metres
  - (ii) Minimum **exterior side yard** 2.74 metres
  - (iii) Off-street parkingDespite Table 5.4, a minimum of 12parking spaces shall be provided for a 90 resident long term care facility.

### 18.15.12 D.2-12

40-42 Cardigan Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - (i) Off-street parking
    - (A) Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and non-residential **uses** in Row 2, no off-street parking shall be required in the D.2-12 **zone**.
    - (B) Despite Table 5.4, Rows 1, 2 and 3, no off-street parking shall be required for **dwelling units** constructed within **buildings** which existed prior to June 7, 1971. Any addition to the existing **building** erected after the effective date of this **by-law** shall require **parking spaces** in accordance with Table 5.4.

Site-specific Downtown 3 (D.3) Zones

# 18.16 Site-specific downtown 3 (D.3) zones

### 18.16.1 D.3-1

111 Farquhar Street

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - (i) Built form regulations

Any new **building** or addition to an existing **building** erected after the effective date of by-law (2017)-20187 shall be in accordance with built form regulations in Section 9.3(a).

### 18.16.2 D.3-2

35, 60, 74 Woolwich Street, 128, 130, <del>146</del> MacDonell Street, 1, 59 Carden Street
As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Regulations
  - Off-street parking
    Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
    properties within the D.3-2 **zone** shall
    not require **parking spaces**.
  - (ii) Section 9.3 (a) built form regulations does not apply.

Site-specific Downtown 3 (D.3) Zones

#### 18.16.3 D.3-3

81, 91, 95, 97 Farguhar Street, 90, 94 Fountain Street East

As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> All uses permitted by Table 9.1 (D.3 zone), and the following:

- **Dwelling units** legally existing on the date of the passing of by-law (2017)-20187.
- Built form regulations (b)

Any new **buildings** or addition to an existing **building** erected after the effective date of by-law (2017)-20187 shall be in accordance with built form regulations in Section 9.3 (a).

#### 18.16.4 D.3-4

15 Wyndham Street South As shown on Map Number 37 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- Regulations (a)
  - Off-street parking Despite Table 5.4, the Guelph Police Services Headquarters requires a minimum of 60 parking spaces for a building with a maximum gross floor area (GFA) of 12,000 square metres.
  - Built form regulations

Any new **building** or addition to an existing **building** erected after the effective date of by-law (2017)-20187 shall be in accordance with built form regulations in Section 9.3 (a).

Site-specific Downtown 3 (D.3) Zones

### 18.16.5 D.3-5

146 Macdonell Street

As shown on Map Number 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> All uses permitted by Table 9.1 (D.3 zone), and the following:

- **Parking facility**
- (b) Regulations
  - (i) Off-street parking Despite Table 5.4, Rows 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 properties within the D.3-5 zone shall not require parking spaces.
  - (ii) Section 9.3 (a) built form regulations does not apply.

Site-specific Downtown 3.a (D.3a) Zones

# 18.17 Site-specific downtown 3.a (D.3a) zones

### 18.17.1 D.3a-1 (H23)

As shown on Map 36 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

All **uses** permitted by Table 9.1 (D.3a **zone**), and the following:

Parking facility

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

# 18.18 Site-specific industrial (B) zones

### 18.18.1 B-1

236 Watson Road South
As shown on Map 58 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

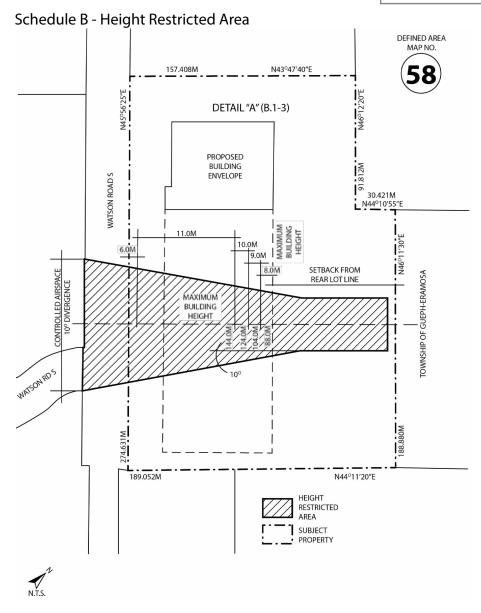
- (a) Maximum **building height** Including rooftop appurtenances, **structures** and including all **structures** listed in Section 4.14 of this **by-law.** 
  - (i) Within the area shown as the "Height

Restricted Area" on Schedule "B" attached hereto, the following height limitations shall apply:

**Setback** from **rear lot line**, maximum height restriction

Less than 104 metres 8 metres
104-124 metres 9 metres
124-144 metres 10 metres
More than 144 metres 11 metres

Note: (Based on **building** maximum finished ground floor elevation of 328 metres above sea level.)



Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

#### 18.18.2 B-2

3 Watson Road South

As shown on Map 58 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 10.1 (B **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Place of worship
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, as amended, with the following exceptions:

(i) Maximum gross floor area (GFA) for place of worship

315 square metres

(ii) Location of place of worship

The location of the **place of worship** shall be limited to the original stone heritage **building** (former schoolhouse) and adjoining areas within the existing **multi-unit building**.

#### 18.18.3 B-3

170 Southgate Drive

As shown on Map 20 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 10.1 (B **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

· Animal crematorium

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

#### 18.18.4 B-4

351 Speedvale Avenue West, 15 Lewis Road

As shown on Map 8 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 10.1 (B **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Office

#### 18.18.5 B-5

504 Imperial Road North As shown on Map 3 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 10.1 (B **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Bulk fuel depot
- (b) Minimum **setback** of pump islands In accordance with Section 5.12 of this **by-law**.

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

#### 18.18.6 B-6

165 Dunlop Drive

As shown on Map 59 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In addition to the permitted uses listed in Table 10.1 (B **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Abattoir and meat packing and processing plant

#### 18.18.7 B-7

215 Dawson Road

As shown on Map 13 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 10.1 (B zone), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

**Vehicle body shop** within the existing building

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

### 18.18.8 B-8

95 Crimea Street

As shown on Map 15 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 10.1 (B **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Day care centre
- Place of worship
- School

### 18.18.9 B-9 and B-9 (H16)

129, 233, 405 Forestell Road, 22 Few Street, 45, 55, 65, 75 Quarterman Road and portion of 570 Downey Road

As shown on Map 64 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

- Accessory use
- Computer establishment
- Manufacturing
- Print or publishing establishment
- Research and development establishment
- School, commercial
- School, post-secondary
- Warehouse

### (b) Prohibited uses

Any trade, business, manufacturer and related **uses** deemed offensive or noxious by the Environmental Protection Act, as amended from time to time, or any successor thereof, shall be prohibited. In addition, the following **uses** are prohibited:

- Abattoir
- Bulk storage of petroleum products
- Contractor's yard
- Meat processing plant
- · Repair service
- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- · Trucking operation
- Waste transfer station

### (c) Regulations

In addition to the regulations set out in Sections 4 and 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, the following additions and exceptions shall apply:

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

#### (i) Minimum rear yard

In accordance with Table 10.3, C, with the additional requirement that **lots** abutting Forestell Road and Hanlon Expressway shall have a minimum rear yard of 14 metres.

### (ii) Off-street parking

- (A) In accordance with Section 5 with the additional requirement that off-street parking shall be set back a minimum of 14 metres from Forestell Road. In addition to Section 5.3.4, all parking areas and **driveway** areas shall have an impervious or paved surface.
- (B) Despite of Section 5.2.3(a) no parking area shall be located within 4.5 metres of a street line.
- (C) For manufacturing and multiunit buildings, the following parking requirements shall apply:
  - 1 parking space per 50 square metres up to 1,000 square metres of gross floor area.
  - 1 parking space per 100 square metres between 1,000 square metres and 5,000 square metres of **gross floor** area, and
  - 1 parking space per 150 square metres over 5,000 square metres of gross floor area.

#### (d)Off-street loading

In accordance with Section 5.4 with the additional requirement that off-street loading shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from Forestell Road. The off-street loading must be visually screened from any street, public by a fence, wall or berm of not less than 2 metres in height.

#### (e) **Outdoor storage area**

Outdoor storage areas shall be setback a minimum of 14 metres from Forestell Road.

- (f) Minimum landscaped open space
  - 10% of the lot area. (i)
  - Despite Table 10.3, a minimum landscaped area 4.5 metres in width shall be provided and maintained along the municipal street line (with the exception of driveways).

#### (q)**Buffer strips**

In accordance with Table 10.3, D, with the additional requirement that a **buffer strip** be provided for **lots** which abut Forestell Road. The **buffer strip** required for properties abutting Forestell Road shall be a minimum of 14 metres in width and shall consist of a landscaped berm a minimum height of 2 metres. Landscaping shall include coniferous trees planted at 3 metre centre intervals. Landscape material shall be a minimum of 6 cm caliper for deciduous trees and 2 metre height for coniferous trees. Where there is existing tree or shrub growth the existing plantings may provide the required **buffer strip**.

- (h) Maximum **building height** 12.5 metres and in accordance with Table 10.4, A.
- Garbage, refuse and storage composters (i) In accordance with Section 4.9 with the additional requirement that garbage, refuse and storage composters shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metre from Forestell Road and must be visually screened from any **street**, **public** by a **fence**, wall or berm of not less than 2 metres in height.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

### 18.18.10 B-10

Portion of 233-341 Forestell Road As shown on Map 64 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Accessory use
  - · Cleaning establishment
  - · Computer establishment
  - Convenience store
  - **Food vehicle** in accordance with Section 4.27
  - Manufacturing
  - Museum
  - Nightclub
  - Office
  - · Print or publishing establishment
  - Research and development establishment
  - Restaurant
  - Service establishment
  - School, commercial
  - Veterinary service
  - · Warehouse
- (b) Prohibited **uses**

Any trade, business, manufacturer and related **uses** deemed offensive or noxious by the Environmental Protection Act, as amended from time to time, or any successor thereof, shall be prohibited. In addition, the following **uses** are prohibited:

- Abattoir
- Bulk storage of petroleum products
- Contractor's yard
- Meat processing plant
- · Repair service

- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- Trucking operation
- Waste transfer station
- (c) Regulations

In addition to the regulations set out in Sections 4 and 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, the following additions and exceptions shall apply:

- (i) Minimum landscaped open space
  - (A) 10% of the lot area.
  - (B) Despite Table 10.3, a minimum landscaped area 4.5 metres in width shall be provided and maintained along the municipal street line (with the exception of driveways).
- (ii) Off-street parking
  - (A) Despite Section 5.2.3(a), no **parking area** shall be located within 4.5 metres of a **street line**.
  - (B) For **manufacturing** and **multiunit buildings**, the following parking requirements shall apply:
  - 1 parking space per 50 square metres up to 1,000 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).
  - 1 parking space per 100 square metres between 1,000 square metres and 5,000 square metres of gross floor area (GFA), and
  - 1 parking space per 150 square metres over 5,000 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).
- (iii) Maximum building height

8 metres and in accordance with Sections 4.14.

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

### (iv) Maximum public floor space

A maximum of 30% of the gross floor area (GFA) of an industrial multi-unit building may be used for display and sales areas or assembly occupancies open to the public. In the case of phased construction, not more than 30% of the actual area shall be **used** for display and sales area or public assembly occupancies at any time.

#### 18.18.11 B-11 and B-11 (H17)

681, 713, Laird Road, 35, 101 Cooper Drive, 56, 71 Quarterman Drive and a portion of 570 Downey Road

As shown on Map 64 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted uses (a)
  - **Accessory** use
  - Computer establishment
  - Manufacturing
  - Print or publishing establishment
  - Research and development establishment
  - School, commercial
  - Warehouse
- (b) Prohibited uses

Any trade, business, manufacturer and related **uses** deemed offensive or noxious by the Environmental Protection Act, as amended from time to time, or any successor thereof, shall be prohibited.

- **Abattoir**
- Bulk storage of petroleum products
- Contractor's yard
- Meat processing plant
- Repair service
- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- **Trucking operation**
- Waste transfer station
- Regulations (C)

In addition to the regulations set out in Sections 4 and 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, the following additions and exceptions shall apply:

Off-street parking

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

- (A) Despite Section 5.2.3(a), no parking area shall be located within 4.5 metres of a street line.
- (B) For manufacturing and multiunit buildings, the following parking requirements shall apply:
  - 1 parking space per 50 square metres up to 1,000 square metres of gross floor area.
  - 1 parking space per 100 square metres between 1,000 square metres and 5,000 square metres of gross floor area, and
  - 1 parking space per 150 square metres over 5,000 square metres of gross floor area.
- (ii) Minimum landscaped open space
  - (A) 10 % of the **lot area**.
  - (B) Despite Table 10.3, a minimum landscaped area 4.5 metres in width shall be provided and maintained along the municipal street line (with the exception of driveways).

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

#### **B-12** 18.18.12

30 Hanlon Creek Boulevard As shown on Map 64 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Sections 18.18.11 (a) and (b) of this by-law, with the following additional permitted uses:

- Convenience store
- Day care centre
- Financial establishment
- **Food vehicle** in accordance with Section 4.26
- Major equipment supply and service
- Office
- Service establishment
- **Recreation facility**
- Restaurant
- Restaurant, take-out
- **Nightclub**
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 18.18.11 (c) of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

Off-Street Parking

Despite Sections 5 and 18.18.11 (c) (i) of this **by-law**, the minimum off-street parking required shall be 1 parking **space** per 23 square metres of **gross** floor area (GFA).

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

### 18.18.13 B-13

30 Hanlon Creek Boulevard As shown on Map 64 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In accordance with the **uses** permitted by Sections 18.18.11 (a) and (b) of this **by-law**, with the following additional permitted **use**:

- Office
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 18.18.11 (c) of this **by-law**.

#### 18.18.14 B-14

(Blocks 1&2 of the Southgate Industrial Business Park)

As shown on Map 65 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Accessory use
  - Manufacturing
  - Warehouse
  - Temporary uses including agriculture (vegetation based), outdoor sportsfield facilities, driving range
- (b) Multi-unit buildings

All uses listed in Table 10.1 (B zone) as complementary uses, and the following:

- Catering service
- · Cleaning establishment
- Commercial entertainment/ recreation facility (excluding movie theatres, bowling alleys and roller rinks)
- · Computer establishment
- Financial establishment
- Major equipment supply and service
- Office
- Print or publishing establishment
- · Repair service
- Research and development establishment
- Restaurant
- School, commercial
- Service establishment
- Tradesperson's shop
- Vehicle repair establishment
- (c) Prohibited uses

In addition to Table 10.1 (B **zone**), of this **by-law**, the following **uses** are prohibited:

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

- **Abattoir**
- A facility, the primary **use** of which is electroplating
- A facility, the primary **use** of which is the **manufacturing** of hazardous chemicals, not including pharmaceutical/medical.
- Asphalt/concrete/tar plants
- Bulk fuel oil storage yards
- Bulk storage of petroleum products
- Cemetery
- Cleaning establishment (i.e. a dry cleaning facility)
- Contractor's yard
- Disposal of leachable waste (including the spreading of biosolids)
- Facilities for treating or disposing of hazardous waste
- Furniture and wood stripping and refinishing
- **Garden centre**
- Intensive livestock operations including the spreading of manure
- Meat processing plant
- Outdoor storage of road salt or other de-icing materials and the importation of salt laden snow.
- Petroleum product refining and manufacturing
- Underground pipeline transmission of oil, gasoline, or other petroleum liquid products
- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- Towing establishment
- **Trucking operation**

- Underground storage tank for fuel or hazardous substances
- Salvage yard
- Vehicle service station (defined to include a **car wash**)
- Waste transfer station
- Wood preserving and treating

#### Regulations (d)

In addition to the regulations set out in Section 4 and 10.3.1 of this by-law, the following additions and exceptions shall apply:

(i) Off-street parking

For manufacturing uses and multiunit buildings, the following parking requirements shall apply:

- 1 parking space per 50 square metres up to 1,000 square metres of gross floor area.
- 1 parking space per 100 square metres between 1,000 square metres and 5,000 square metres of gross floor area, and
- 1 parking space per 150 square metres over 5,000 square metres of gross floor area.

## (ii) **Buffer strips**

- (A) In addition to Table 10.3, D, the following regulations related only to development adjacent to Maltby Road shall apply:
- (B) A **buffer strip** shall be provided adjacent to Maltby Road in this zone. The required buffer strip shall be a minimum of 14 metres. in width and shall consist of a 2 metre high landscaped earth berm measured from surrounding

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

on-site grade. Landscaping shall include coniferous and deciduous trees planted at 3 metre centre intervals. Landscape material shall be a minimum of 6 cm caliper for deciduous trees and 2 metre height for coniferous trees. Where there is existing tree or shrub growth, the existing plantings may provide the required **buffer strip**.

- (e) The following regulations shall apply only within the required minimum 14 metre wide **buffer strip**:
  - (i) Minimum rear yard and exterior side yard

**Lots** abutting Maltby Road shall have a minimum **rear yard** or **exterior side yard** of 14 metres.

(ii) Off-street parkingOff-street parking shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from Maltby Road.

(iii) Off-street loading

Off-street loading shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from Maltby Road and must be visually screened from any **street**, **public** by a **fence**, wall or berm.

(iv) Outdoor storage area

**Outdoor storage area** shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from Maltby Road and must be visually screened from any **street**, **public** by a **fence**, wall or berm.

(v) Garbage, refuse and storage composters

Garbage, refuse and storage composters shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from Maltby Road and must be visually screened from any **street**, **public** by a **fence**, wall or berm.

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

### 18.18.15 B-15

(Block 3 of the Southgate Industrial Business Park)

As shown on Map 65 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - · Catering service
  - · Cleaning establishment
  - Computer establishment
  - · Convenience store
  - Manufacturing
  - Nightclub
  - Museum
  - Office
  - · Print or publishing establishment
  - Research and development establishment
  - Restaurant
  - Service establishment
  - School, commercial
  - Veterinary service
  - Warehouse
- (b) Prohibited **uses** 
  - Abattoir
  - A facility, the primary use of which is electroplating
  - A facility, the primary use of which is the manufacturing of hazardous chemicals, not including pharmaceutical/medical.
  - Asphalt/concrete/tar plants
  - Bulk fuel oil storage yards
  - Bulk storage of petroleum products
  - Cemetery
  - Cleaning establishment (i.e. a dry cleaning facility)

## Contractor's yard

- Disposal of leachable waste (including the spreading of biosolids)
- Facilities for treating or disposing of hazardous waste
- Furniture and wood stripping and refinishing
- Garden centre
- Intensive livestock operations including the spreading of manure
- Meat processing plant
- Outdoor storage of road salt or other de-icing materials and the importation of salt laden snow.
- Petroleum product refining and manufacturing
- Underground pipeline transmission of oil, gasoline, or other petroleum liquid products
- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- Trucking operation
- Underground storage tank for fuel or hazardous substances
- Salvage yard
- Vehicle service station (defined to include a car wash)
- · Waste transfer station
- Wood preserving and treating
- (c) Regulations

In addition to the regulations set out in Section 4 and 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, the following additions and exceptions shall apply:

(i) Off-street parking

For manufacturing uses and multiunit buildings, the following parking

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

requirements shall apply:

- 1 parking space per 50 square metres up to 1,000 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).
- 1 parking space per 100 square metres between 1,000 square metres and 5,000 square metres of gross floor area (GFA), and
- 1 parking space per 150 square metres over 5,000 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).

## (ii) **Buffer strips**

- (A) In addition to Table 10.3, D, the following regulations related only to development adjacent to Maltby Road shall apply:
- (B) A **buffer strip** shall be provided adjacent to Maltby Road in this zone. The required buffer strip shall be a minimum of 14 metres. in width and shall consist of a 2 metre high landscaped earth berm measured from surrounding on-site grade. Landscaping shall include coniferous and deciduous trees planted at 3 metre centre intervals. Landscape material shall be a minimum of 6 cm caliper for deciduous trees and 2 metre height for coniferous trees. Where there is existing tree or shrub growth, the existing plantings may provide the required **buffer strip**.
- (C) The following regulations shall apply only within the required minimum 14 metre wide **buffer strip**:
- (iii) Minimum rear yard and exterior side yard

Lots abutting Maltby Road shall have

- a minimum rear yard or exterior side yard of 14 metres.
- (iv) Off-street parking
  Off-street parking shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from Maltby Road.
- (v) Off-street loading Off-street loading shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from Maltby Road and must be visually screened from any **street**, **public** by a **fence**, wall or berm.
- (vi) Outdoor storage area
  Outdoor storage area shall be
  setback a minimum of 14 metres
  from Maltby Road and must be
  visually screened from any street,
  public by a fence, wall or berm.
- (vii) Garbage, refuse and storage composters
   Garbage, refuse and storage composters shall be **setback** a minimum of 14 metres from Maltby Road and must be visually screened from any **street**, **public** by a **fence**, wall or berm.

Site-specific Industrial (B) Zones

#### 18.18.16 **B-16**

355 Elmira Road North

As shown on Map 3 of Schedule A of this by-law.

In addition to Section 10.3.1 of this by-law, the following **uses** are permitted:

Maximum commercial gross floor area (a) (GFA)

> A maximum of 15% of the gross floor area (GFA) of a multi-unit building may be **used** for any combination of the following uses:

- **Catering service**
- **Commercial entertainment**
- Financial establishment
- **Recreation facility**
- Restaurant
- Service establishment

Site-specific Corporate Business Park (BP) Zones

# 18.19 Site-specific corporate business park (BP) zones

### 18.19.1 BP-1 (H19)

788, 881 and 902 Laird Road West As shown on Map 63 and 64 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses**In accordance with Table 10.1 (BP **zone**).

(b) Regulations

Regulations outlined in Section 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, shall apply, upon redevelopment of the lands for BP **zone uses**.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 18.19.2 BP-2

30, 35 Bett Court

As shown on Map 63 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Accessory use
  - Computer establishment
  - Medical clinic
  - Office
  - Print or publishing establishment
  - Research and development establishment
  - School, commercial
  - School, post-secondary
- (b) Prohibited **uses** 
  - Abattoir
  - A facility, the primary use of which is electroplating
  - A facility, the primary use of which is the manufacturing of hazardous chemicals, not including pharmaceutical/medical
  - Asphalt/concrete/tar plants
  - Bulk fuel oil storage yards
  - Bulk storage of petroleum products
  - Cemetery
  - Cleaning establishment (i.e. a dry cleaning facility)
  - Contractor's yard
  - Disposal of leachable waste (including the spreading of biosolids)
  - Facilities for treating or disposing of hazardous waste
  - Furniture and wood stripping and

Site-specific Corporate Business Park (BP) Zones

refinishing

- · Garden centre
- Intensive livestock operations including the spreading of manure
- Meat processing plant
- Metal fabricating
- Outdoor storage of road salt or other de-icing materials and the importation of salt laden snow
- Petroleum product refining and manufacturing
- Underground pipeline transmission of oil, gasoline, or other petroleum liquid products
- · Repair service
- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- Trucking operation
- Underground storage tank for fuel or hazardous substances
- Salvage yard
- Vehicle service station (defined to include a car wash)
- Waste transfer station
- Wood preserving and treating
- (c) Regulations

In addition to the regulations in Section 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, the following additions and exceptions shall apply:

(i) Off-street parking
In accordance with Section 5. In addition, all **parking areas** shall be a minimum of 14 metres from the northerly **zone** line and the Hanlon Expressway.

(ii) Off-street loading
In accordance with Section 5.4 and

shall be a minimum of 14 metres from the northerly **zone** line and shall be visually screened from any **street**, **public** or Residential **zone** by a **fence**, wall or berm of not less than 2 metres in height.

## (iii) Buffer strips

Minimum width of 14 metres. Along the northerly **zone** line shall consist of a landscaped berm a minimum height of 2 metres. Landscaping shall include coniferous trees planted at minimum 3 metre centre intervals. Landscape material shall be a minimum of 6 cm caliper for deciduous trees and 2 metre height for coniferous trees.

- (iv) Maximum **building height**8 metres and in accordance with
  Section 4.14.
- (v) Garbage, refuse and storage composters

In accordance with Section 4.9 and with the additional requirement that garbage, refuse and storage composters shall not be permitted within 14 metres of a **zone** line. Any garbage, refuse and storage composters must be visually screened by a **fence**, wall or berm of not less than 2 metres in height from any **street, public**.

Site-specific Corporate Business Park (BP) Zones

#### 18.19.3 BP-3

501, 515, 535, 585 Hanlon Creek Boulevard As shown on Map 63 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - Accessory use
  - · Computer establishment
  - Manufacturing (entirely within a building)
  - Medical clinic
  - Office
  - · Print or publishing establishment
  - Research and development establishment
  - · School, commercial
  - School, post-secondary
  - Warehouse (entirely within a building)
- (b) Prohibited **uses** 
  - Abattoir
  - A facility, the primary use of which is electroplating
  - A facility, the primary use of which is the manufacturing of hazardous chemicals, not including pharmaceutical/medical
  - Asphalt/concrete/tar plants
  - Bulk fuel oil storage yards
  - Bulk storage of petroleum products
  - Cemetery
  - Cleaning establishment (i.e. a dry cleaning facility)
  - Contractor's yard
  - Disposal of leachable waste (including the spreading of biosolids)
  - Facilities for treating or disposing of

hazardous waste

- Furniture and wood stripping and refinishing
- Garden centre
- Intensive livestock operations including the spreading of manure
- Meat processing plant
- Metal fabricating
- Outdoor storage of road salt or other de-icing materials and the importation of salt laden snow
- Petroleum product refining and manufacturing
- Underground pipeline transmission of oil, gasoline, or other petroleum liquid products
- Repair service
- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- Trucking operation
- Underground storage tank for fuel or hazardous substances
- Salvage yard
- Vehicle service station (defined to include a car wash)
- Waste transfer station
- Wood preserving and treating
- (c) Regulations

In addition to the regulations in Section 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, the following additions and exceptions shall apply:

i) Off-street parking
In accordance with Section 5. In addition, all **parking areas** shall be a minimum of 14 metres from the northerly **zone** line.

Site-specific Corporate Business Park (BP) Zones

## (ii) Off-street loading

In accordance with Section 5.4 and shall be a minimum of 14 metres from the northerly **zone** line and shall be visually screened from any street, public or residential zone by a fence. wall or berm of not less than 2 metres. in height.

## (iii) **Buffer strips**

Minimum width of 14 metres along the northerly **zone** line shall consist of a landscaped berm a minimum height of 2 metres. Landscaping shall include coniferous trees planted at minimum 3 metre centre intervals. Landscape material shall be a minimum of 6 cm caliper for deciduous trees and 2 metre height for coniferous trees.

## (iv) Maximum building height 8 metres and in accordance with Section 4.14.

## (v) Garbage, refuse and storage composters

In accordance with Section 4.9 and with the additional requirement that garbage, refuse and storage composters shall not be permitted within 14 metres of a **zone** line. Any garbage, refuse and storage composters must be visually screened by a **fence**, wall or berm of not less than 2 metres in height from any street, public.

### 18.19.4 BP-4

345, 425 Hanlon Creek Boulevard, 28 Bett Court

As shown on Map 63 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted uses (a)

In accordance with Table 10.1 (BP zone) of this by-law.

#### (b) Prohibited uses

#### **Abattoir**

- A facility, the primary **use** of which is electroplating
- A facility, the primary **use** of which is the manufacturing of hazardous chemicals, not including pharmaceutical/medical
- Asphalt/concrete/tar plants
- Bulk fuel oil storage yards
- Bulk storage of petroleum products
- Cemetery
- Cleaning establishment (i.e. a dry cleaning facility)
- Contractor's yard
- Disposal of leachable waste (including the spreading of biosolids)
- Facilities for treating or disposing of hazardous waste
- Furniture and wood stripping and refinishing

#### Garden centre

- Intensive livestock operations including the spreading of manure
- Meat processing plant
- Metal fabricating
- Outdoor storage of road salt or other de-icing materials and the importation of salt laden snow

Site-specific Corporate Business Park (BP) Zones

- Petroleum product refining and manufacturing
- Underground pipeline transmission of oil, gasoline, or other petroleum liquid products
- Repair service
- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- **Trucking operation**
- Underground storage tank for fuel or hazardous substances
- Salvage yard
- Vehicle service station (defined to include a car wash)
- Waste transfer station
- Wood preserving and treating
- Regulations (C)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, with the following exception:

Maximum **building height** 8 metres and in accordance with Section 4.14.

### 18.19.5 BP-5

245, 265, 275, 285, 290, 350, 430, 500, 540, 574, 590 Hanlon Creek Boulevard, 20 Golds Court

As shown on Map 63 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with Table 10.1 (BP zone) of this by-law.

- Prohibited uses (b)
  - **Abattoir**
  - A facility, the primary **use** of which is electroplating
  - A facility, the primary **use** of which is the manufacturing of hazardous chemicals, not including pharmaceutical/medical
  - Asphalt/concrete/tar plants
  - Bulk fuel oil storage yards
  - Bulk storage of petroleum products
  - Cemetery
  - **Cleaning establishment** (i.e. a dry cleaning facility)
  - Contractor's yard
  - Disposal of leachable waste (including the spreading of biosolids)
  - Facilities for treating or disposing of hazardous waste
  - Furniture and wood stripping and refinishing
  - **Garden centre**
  - Intensive livestock operations including the spreading of manure
  - Meat processing plant
  - Outdoor storage of road salt or other de-icing materials and the importation of salt laden snow

Site-specific Corporate Business Park (BP) Zones

- Petroleum product refining and manufacturing
- Underground pipeline transmission of oil, gasoline, or other petroleum liquid products
- Repair service
- Sanitary landfill site
- Tradespersons' shop
- **Trucking operation**
- Underground storage tank for fuel or hazardous substances
- Salvage yard
- Vehicle service station (defined to include a car wash)
- Waste transfer station
- Wood preserving and treating

### 18.19.6 BP-6

65 Hanlon Creek Boulevard As shown on Map 64 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In accordance with Table 10.1 (BP **zone**), of this **by-law**, with the following additional permitted **uses**:

- **Convenience store**
- Day care centre
- Financial establishment
- **Recreation facility**
- Restaurant
- Restaurant, take-out
- Service establishment
- Regulations (b)

In accordance with Section 10.3.1 of this **by-law**, with the following exceptions:

(i) Off-street parking

Despite Sections 5 of this by-law, the minimum off-street parking required shall be 1 parking space per 23 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).

Site-specific Corporate Business Park (BP) Zones

### 18.19.7 BP-7 (H20)

180 Clair Road West

As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In accordance with Table 10.1 (BP zone), of this **by-law**, with the following additional permitted **Use**:

### Place of worship

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

### 18.19.8 BP-8 (H21)

132 Clair Road West

As shown on Map 30 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In accordance with Table 10.1 (BP zone), of this **by-law**, with the following additional permitted uses:

- **Computer establishment**
- Pharmacy
- School, commercial

**Complementary uses** in accordance with Section 4.20

- Print or publishing establishment
- School, post secondary
- **Veterinary service**
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with Section 10.3.1 (BP zone) of this by-law, with the following exception:

Minimum interior side yard Despite Table 10.3, B, the minimum interior side yard shall be 3 metres.

(ii) Off-street parking location

Despite Section 5.2.3 (a), no parking area shall be located within 3 metres of Poppy Drive and within 6 metres of Clair Road.

See Section 17 for Holding Provisions.

Site-specific Institutional Research Park (IRP) Zones

## 18.20 Site-specific institutional research park (IRP) zones

### 18.20.1 IRP-1

50 Stone Road West

As shown on Map 31 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted uses (a)
  - In addition to the **uses** permitted in Table 10.1 (IRP **zone**), the following uses shall also be permitted:
    - Hotel
    - Conference and convention **Facility**
- (b) Regulations
  - Minimum **setbacks** from city **street** or service road

The minimum **setback** for the offstreet parking area shall be 4.5 metres from the Stone Road **street line** and the minimum **setback** for the service land shall be 3 metres from Gordon Street street line.

(ii) Maximum **building height** 

Despite Table 10.4, A, the maximum building height for a hotel shall be 32 metres.

### 18.20.2 IRP-2

80 Stone Road West

As shown on Map 31 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In addition to the **uses** permitted in Table 10.1 (IRP **zone**), the following **use** shall also be permitted:

- **Recreation facility**
- (b) Regulations
  - Minimum setbacks from city street or service road

The minimum **setback** for the offstreet parking area shall be 4.5 metres from the Stone Road **street** line.

Minimum off-street parking

**Recreation facility** 1 per 22 m<sup>2</sup> gross floor area (GFA).

Site-specific Institutional Research Park (IRP) Zones

### 18.20.3 IRP-3

100-174 Stone Road West As shown on Map 28 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

- (a) Permitted **uses** 
  - (i) In addition to the **uses** permitted in Table 10.1 (IRP **zone**), the following **uses** shall also be permitted:
    - University of Guelph
    - Any use or structure operated by the City or by any Department or the Federal or Provincial Governments, in accordance with Section 4.2
- (b) Regulations
  - (i) Minimum **setback** from **street**, **public** or service road
    - (A) Despite Section 4.22, the minimum **setback** shall be 7.5 metres from the Gordon Street or Stone Road **street line**, or from the edge of any service road constructed adjacent to and parallel to Stone Road or Gordon Street but extending beyond the Stone Road or Gordon Street road allowance
    - (B) The area between the **street line**, or the edge of an adjacent
      and parallel service road, and the
      required minimum **setback** line
      shall be **used** for landscaping
      only, except where crossed by **driveways** approved under
      Section 41 of The Planning Act,
      R.S.O. 1990, or any successor
      thereof.
  - (ii) Minimum **yard** spaces
    - (A) No **structure** shall be built within 35 metres of any property in the

- RL.1 **zone** except that a University student residence of 3 **storeys** or less may be located up to, but not within, the 20 metre wide **buffer strip** adjacent to the RL.1 **zone**, and part of the NCC **zone**.
- (B) No **structure** shall be built within 15 metres of the IRP **zone** adjacent to the southwesterly boundary of the IRP-3 **zone**.
- (C) No **structure** shall be built within 7.5 metres of the NCC **zone**.
- (iii) Maximum building height
  - (A) 5 **storeys**, not including rooftop mechanical equipment or equipment rooms.
  - (B) Despite the above, **buildings** or portions of **buildings** located between 35 metres and 61 metres from the RL.1 **zone** are limited to a total height of 7.5 metres, not including rooftop mechanical equipment or equipment rooms.
  - (C) Despite (A) and (B) above, student residences for the **University of Guelph** located between 20 metres and 61 metres from the RL.1 **zone** are limited in height to 3 **storeys**, not including rooftop mechanical equipment or equipment rooms.
- (iv) Minimum off-street parking
  - (A) Despite Section 5, **uses**, **buildings** and **structures** in the IRP-3 **zone** shall be provided with **parking** in accordance with the following ratios:
    - Institutional uses permitted within the IRP zone, except for University residences – 1 space for each 65 square metres of

Site-specific Institutional Research Park (IRP) Zones

### gross floor area (GFA).

- Public Assembly Facility 1 parking space for each five persons that can be accommodated.
- Restaurant, financial establishment – 1 parking **space** for each 28 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).
- All other **uses** permitted in the IRP-3 **zone** – Space must be available on each site to provide a minimum of 1 parking space, complying in all respects with the regulations of this **by-law**, for each 37 square metres of gross floor area (GFA).
- (v) Off-street loading spaces and garbage storage
  - (A) Off-street loading spaces and garbage storage areas shall be located a minimum of 61 metres from the RL.1 zone.
  - (B) Off-street loading spaces and garbage storage areas shall be screened from street, public from the RL.1 **zone** and from the RL.1 **zone** adjacent to the southwesterly boundary.

## (vi) **Buffer strips**

(A) Despite any other provisions of this by-law, the Buffer Strips required along the boundaries of the IRP-3 **zone** adjacent to the RL.1 zone, NCC zone and IRP **zone**, shall be provided, constructed and installed in accordance with the following regulations:

- (B) The **Buffer Strip** adjacent to the RL.1 **zone** along the southeasterly boundary of the IRP-3 zone and to a point 20 metres beyond Lot 88, Registered Plan 650, adjacent to the NCC **zone**, shall be subject to the following regulations:
- (C) Minimum width shall be 20 metres.
- (D) The **buffer strip** shall consist of a **fence** on the boundary line, a sodded or seeded berm, an initial planting of deciduous and coniferous trees, including fast-growing species, and later, installation of landscaping materials and plantings which will ultimately be sufficient to screen the view of IRP-3 zone structures and activities from the property owners in the RL.1 zone.
- (E) Despite Section b), the **fence**, berm and planting may be interrupted by a walkway-bikeway or Grierson Drive cul-de-sac and the berm is not required and must not be located in areas of the **buffer strip** which already contains mature trees.
- (F) The design and staging of the master landscape plan for this **buffer strip** shall be subject to the approval of the **City** and subject to the terms of the development agreement dated July 12, 1984 between the City of Guelph and the University of Guelph.
- (G) The **buffer strip** may be located within the required minimum yard space.
- (vii) The **buffer strip** adjacent to the NCC zone, from a point 20 metres beyond

Site-specific Institutional Research Park (IRP) Zones

Lot 88, Registered Plan 650, to a point 61 metres beyond Lot 88, Registered Plan 650, shall be subject to the following regulations:

- (A) Minimum width shall be 2 metres.
- (B) The **buffer strip** shall consist of one continuous row of coniferous trees.
- (C) The **buffer strip** may be located within the required minimum yard space.
- (D) Provided, if any of the permitted uses or a parking lot accessory thereto, are located or constructed in the vicinity of any portion of the IRP zone at the southwesterly end of the IRP-3 zone, a buffer strip shall be installed in the vicinity of the IRP **zone** in accordance with specific site plan approval by the **City** under Section 41 of the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990.
- (viii) Frontage on a street, public Despite Section 4.1, access from the site of a **building**, **structure** or **use** in the IRP-3 zone to a street, public may be provided by way of a street,
- (ix) Enclosed Operations

private.

All uses, with the exception of parking, loading, garbage storage, outdoor patio cafes, outdoor sportsfield facilities, operations or use directly related to the University of Guelph, or government uses in accordance with Section 4.2, shall be conducted within an enclosed building.

### 18.20.4 IRP-4

1, 93 and 95 Stone Road West and 2 South Ring Road

As shown on Map 27 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In addition to the **uses** permitted in Table 10.1 (IRP **zone**), the following **uses** shall also be permitted:

- Agricultural research institution
- Print or publishing establishment
- Storage facility
- **University of Guelph**
- Warehouse
- Any **use** or **structure** operated by the City or by any Department of the Federal or Provincial Governments, in accordance with Section 4.2
- (b) Regulations

The IRP-4 **zone** shall be subject to the regulations of Section 4, and Section 10.3.1 with the following exceptions:

- Minimum setbacks from a street, private
  - (A) The minimum front yard and exterior side yard setbacks shall also apply from the edge of any existing or future street, private.
  - (B) The area between the **street line**, or the edge of any existing or future privately-owned street, and the required minimum **setback** line shall be **used** for landscaping only, except where crossed by driveways approved under Section 41 of The Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, or any successor thereof.

Site-specific Institutional Research Park (IRP) Zones

## (ii) Frontage on a **street, public**

Despite Section 4.1, access from the site of a **building**, **structure** or **use** in the IRP-4 **zone** to a **street**, **public** may be provided by way of a **street**, **private**.

### 18.20.5 IRP-5

125-218 Chancellors Way As shown on Map Number 27 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

In addition to the **uses** permitted in Table 10.1 (IRP **zone**), the following **uses** shall also be permitted:

- Drug manufacturing
- Print or publishing establishment
- University of Guelph
- Any use or structure operated by the City or by any Department or the Federal or Provincial Governments, in accordance with Section 4.2
- No use shall be permitted which is obnoxious, offensive or dangerous by reason of the presence or emission or production in any manner of odor, fumes, smoke, dust, noise vibration, radiation or refuse matter.

### (b) Regulations

(i) Minimum **setbacks** from city **street** or service road

Despite Section 4.22, the minimum **setback** shall be 7.5 metres from the Edinburgh Road or Stone Road **street line**, or from the edge of any service road constructed adjacent to and parallel to Stone Road or Edinburgh Road but extending beyond the Stone Road or Edinburgh Road road allowance.

The area between the **street line**, or the edge of an adjacent and parallel service road, and the required minimum **setback** line shall be **used** for landscaping only, except where crossed by **driveways** approved under Section 41 of The Planning Act,

Site-specific Institutional Research Park (IRP) Zones

R.S.O. 1990, or any successor thereof.

(ii) Minimum **yard** spaces

No **building** or **structure** shall be built within 10 metres of the woodlot edge of the "Dairy Bush". Within the 10 metre **setback** a pedestrian/cycling trail will be maintained including a 5 metre planting area of shade tolerant deciduous and coniferous trees on the south side of the trail.

No **building** or **structure** shall be located within 3 metres of the I.2, RH.7-12, MUC-3, MUC-4 and NHS **zone**.

- (iii) Maximum building height
  - (A) 5 **storeys**, not including rooftop mechanical equipment or equipment rooms.
  - (B) Despite Section (A) above **buildings** will be limited to a maximum of 3 **storeys** not including rooftop mechanical equipment or equipment rooms within 15 metres from the woodlot edge of the "Dairy Bush".
- (iv) Minimum off-street parking

Despite Table 5.3, **uses**, **buildings** and **structures** in the IRP-5 **zone** shall be provided with parking in accordance with the following ratios:

- (A) University Residences
  - Rooms 1 space for every 5 beds
  - Apartment units 1 space per unit
  - Family units 1 space per unit
- (B) Institutional **uses** permitted within the IRP **zone**, except for University residences 1 space for each 65 m<sup>2</sup> of **gross floor area (GFA).**

- (C) Public assembly facility 1 **parking space** for each five persons that can be accommodated.
- (D) Restaurant, financial establishment 1 parking space for each 28 m<sup>2</sup> of gross floor area (GFA).
- (E) All other **uses** permitted in the IRP-5 **zone** Space must be available on each site to provide a minimum of 1 **parking space**, complying in all respects with the regulations of this **by-law**, for each 37 m<sup>2</sup> of **gross floor area (GFA).**
- (v) Off-street loading spaces and garbage storage
   Off-street loading spaces and garbage storage areas shall be screened from public streets, from the RH.7-12 zone and from the I.2 zone.
- (vi) Frontage on a street, public
  Despite Section 4.1, access from the site of a building, structure or use in the IRP-5 zone to a street, public may be provided by way of a street, private.

Site-specific Employment Mixed-use 2 (EMU.2) Zones

# 18.21 Site-specific employment mixed use 2 (EMU.2) zones

### 18.21.1 **EMU.2-1**

745, 755, 757 Stone Road East As shown on Map 59 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

### (a) Permitted **uses**

Despite Table 10.1 (EMU.2 zone), of the bylaw, the EMU.2-1 zone shall only be used to provide lot frontage and driveway access to the RL.1-2 zoned lots.

### (b) Regulations

Despite Table 10.5, A, of this **by-law**, the EMU.2-1 **zone** shall have a maximum **lot frontage** of 10 metres and a maximum **driveway** width of 6 metres.

Site-specific Mixed Business (MB) Zones

# 18.23 Site-specific mixed business (MB) zones

### 18.23.1 MB-1

70 Stevenson Street South As shown on Map Number 46 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 10.1 (MB **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Place of worship

Site-specific Neighbourhood Institutional (NI) Zones

## 18.22 Site-specific neighbourhood institutional (NI) zones

### 18.22.1 NI-1

271 Metcalfe Street As shown on Map 44 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted uses (a)

> In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 11.1 (NI zone), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Long term care facility

### 18.22.2 NI-2

95 Willow Road As shown on Map 14 of Schedule A of this by-law.

- Permitted uses (a)
  - Despite Table 11.1 (NI zone), within the NI-2 zone, no building or **structure** shall be erected or **used** except for one or more of the following permitted uses:
    - Day care centre in accordance with Section 4.25
    - **Government office**
    - Occasional uses in accordance with Section 4.17
    - Administrative office, activity room, recreation facility, and other **accessory uses** are permitted provided that such use is subordinate, incidental and exclusively devoted to a permitted use in this zone and provided that such **use** complies with Section 4.21.
  - (ii) For the purposes of this **zone**, government office shall mean a **building** or a portion thereof **used** by the public (federal, provincial, county or municipal) sector government(s) to conduct public administration.
- (b) Regulations

In accordance with the provisions of Section 4 and Section 11.3.1 of this by-law with the following exceptions:

Maximum front yard setback Despite Table 11.3, A, there shall be no maximum front yard setback requirement in this zone.

Site-specific Neighbourhood Institutional (NI) Zones

### 18.22.3 NI-3

80 Waterloo Avenue and 20-28 Birmingham Street

As shown on Map Number 25 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In addition to the permitted uses listed in Table 11.1 (NI zone), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Social services establishment

### 18.22.4 NI-4

60 Westwood Road As shown on Map 9 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In addition to the permitted uses listed in Table 11.1 (NI zone), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

Medical treatment facility

Site-specific Neighbourhood Institutional (NI) Zones

### 18.22.5 NI-5

485-487 Waterloo Avenue As shown on Map 15 of Schedule A of this by-law.

#### Permitted **uses** (a)

In addition to the permitted uses listed in Table 11.1 (NI zone), the following additional uses shall be permitted:

- A camp and conference ground/retreat
- A place of worship and uses accessory thereto, including a day care centre
- Staff dormitory or staff residences for the conference ground and camp
- A **building** or **use** accessory to the foregoing permitted uses.

Site-specific Institutional (I) Zones

# 18.24 Site-specific institutional (I.1) zones

### 18.24.1 I.1-1

401 Edinburgh Road North
As shown on Map 23 of Schedule A of this **by-law**.

(a) Permitted **uses** 

In addition to the permitted **uses** listed in Table 11.1 (l.1 **zone**), the following additional **use** shall be permitted:

- Apartment building
- (b) Regulations

The specialized I.1-1 **zone** shall be subject to the regulations of Section 4 and in accordance with Section 6.3.8 of this **by-law**, with the following additions and exceptions:

- (i) Underground parking0 metres
- (ii) Minimum distance between **buildings**

Where two or more **buildings** are located on any one **lot**, the minimum distance shall be 3 metres.

(iii) Minimum distance between buildings with windows to habitable rooms

15 metres (between Phase 2 **building** and Phase 3 **building** only)

- (iv) Maximum building height
  - (A) 7 **storeys** for Phase 1 and Phase 2 **buildings**
  - (B) 8 storeys for Phase 3 building
- (v) Minimum side yards
  - (A) 43 metres on the north side (Phase 1 **building**)

- (B) 46 metres on the north side (Phase 2 **building**)
- (C) 32 metres on the north side (Phase 3 **building**)
- (D) 3 metres on the south side
- (vi) Maximum number of **dwelling units** 300 units for all 3 **buildings**
- (vii) Floor space index (FSI)

The maximum floor space index (FSI) for all 3 building sites shall be 1.5.

(viii) Off-street parking

1.25 parking spaces per dwelling unit

# Part E: Site-specific Provisions and Zones

Site-specific Institutional (I) Zones

#### 18.24.2 I.1-2

388 Arkell Road

As shown on Map 68 of Schedule A of this by-law.

Permitted **uses** (a)

> In accordance with the permitted **uses** in Table 11.1 (l.1 **zone**).

Regulations (b)

> In accordance with the regulations in Section 11.3.2, with the following exception:

Maximum front and exterior side

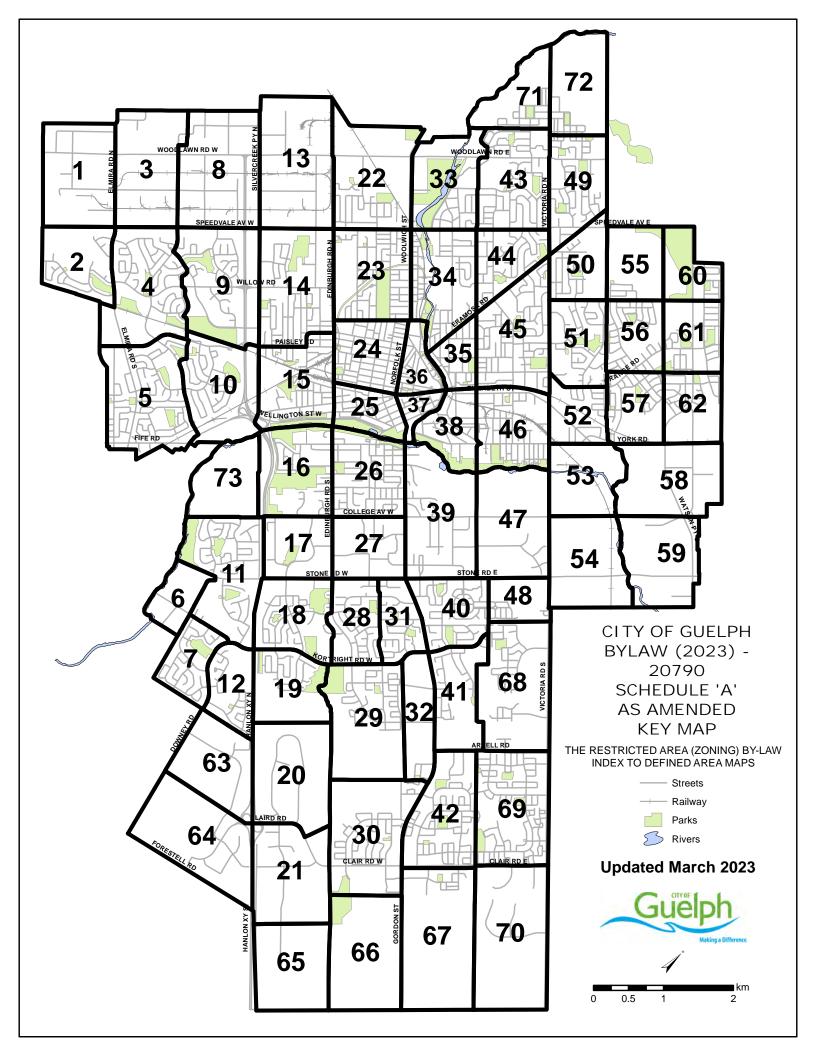
The maximum **front** and **exterior side yard** shall be 15 metres.

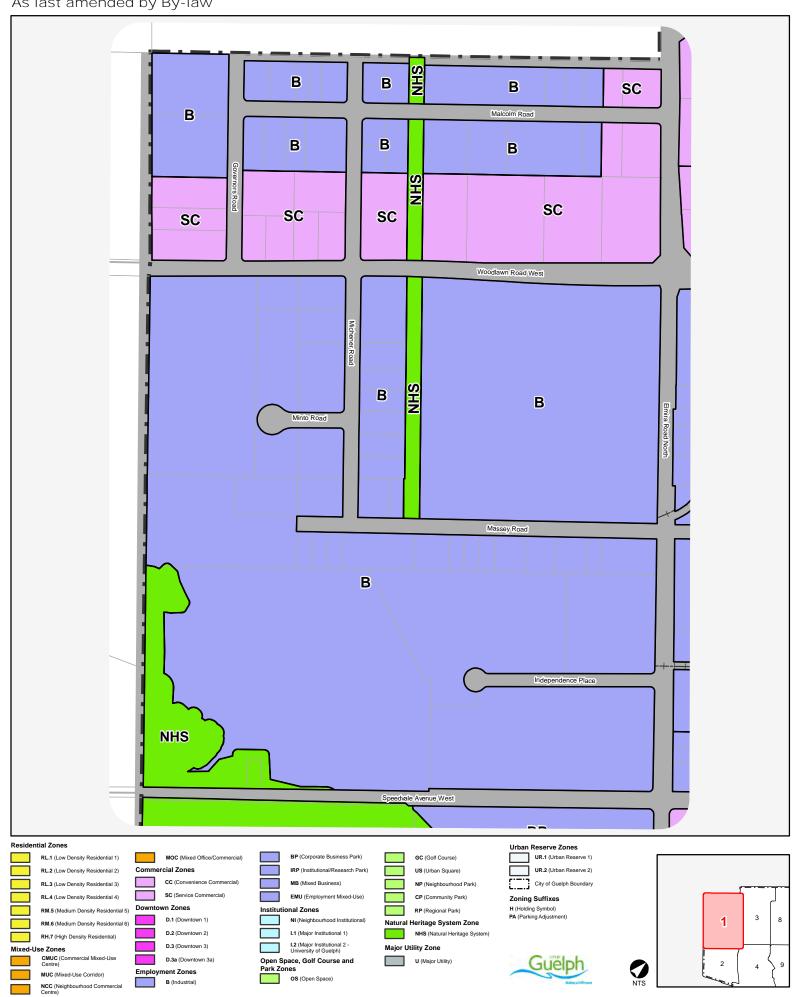
## Part F: Zoning Schedules

## Part F Table of Contents

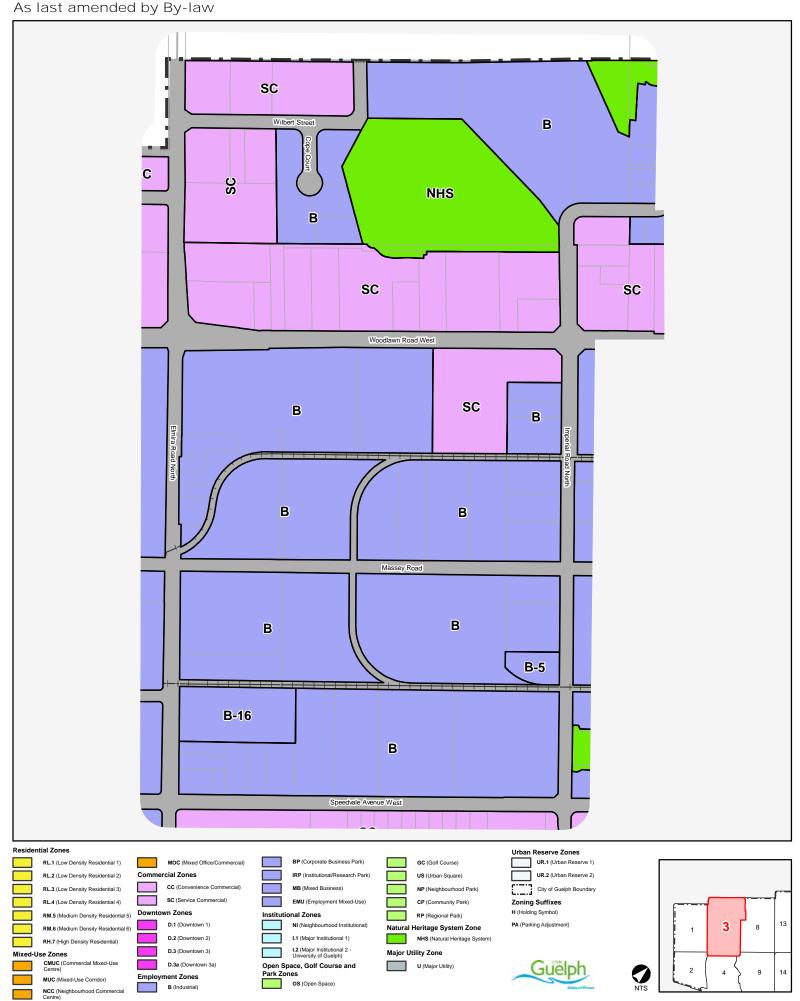
19. Schedules

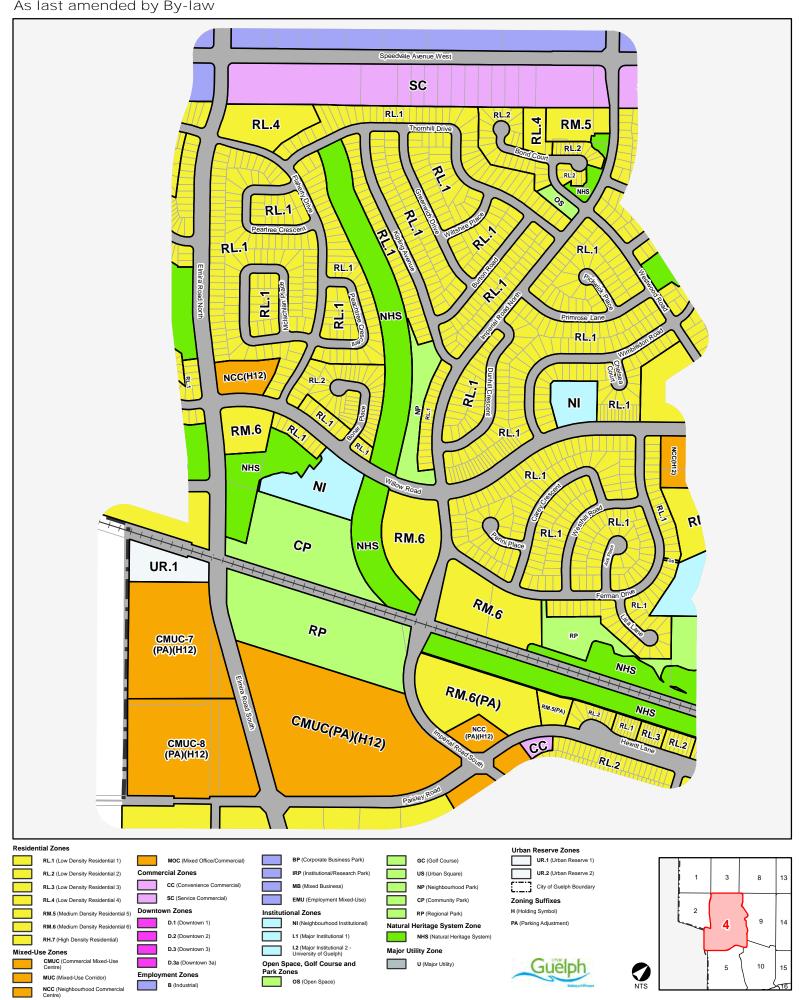
Schedule A - Zoning Maps Schedule B - Zoning Overlays F-2

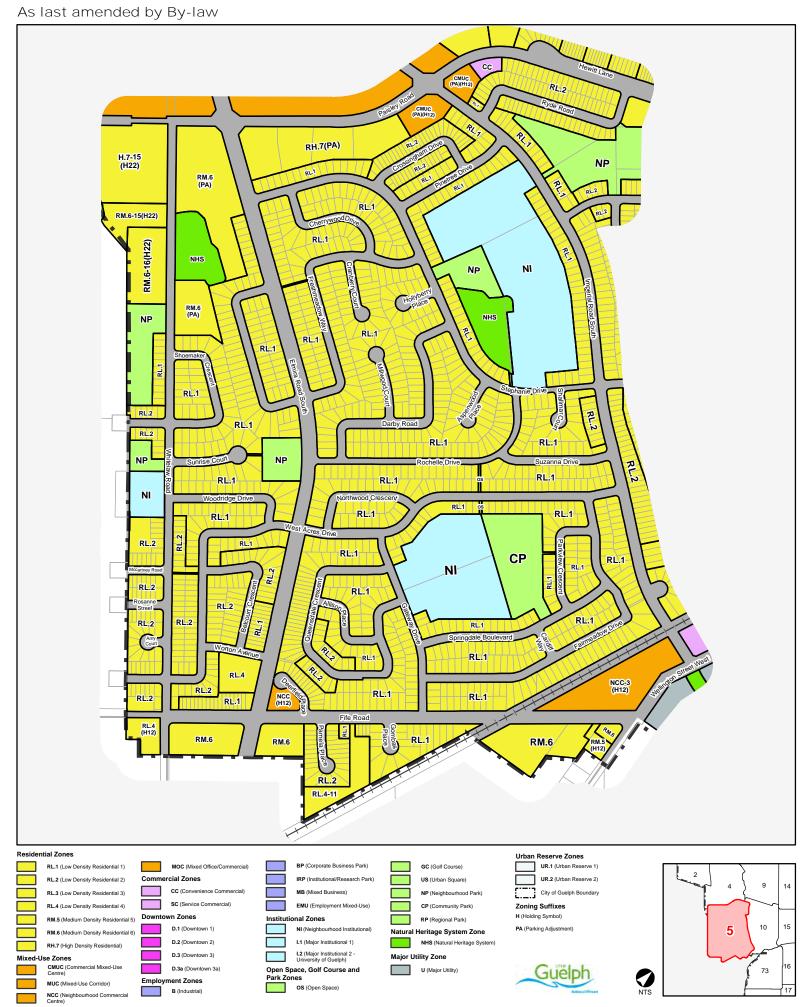


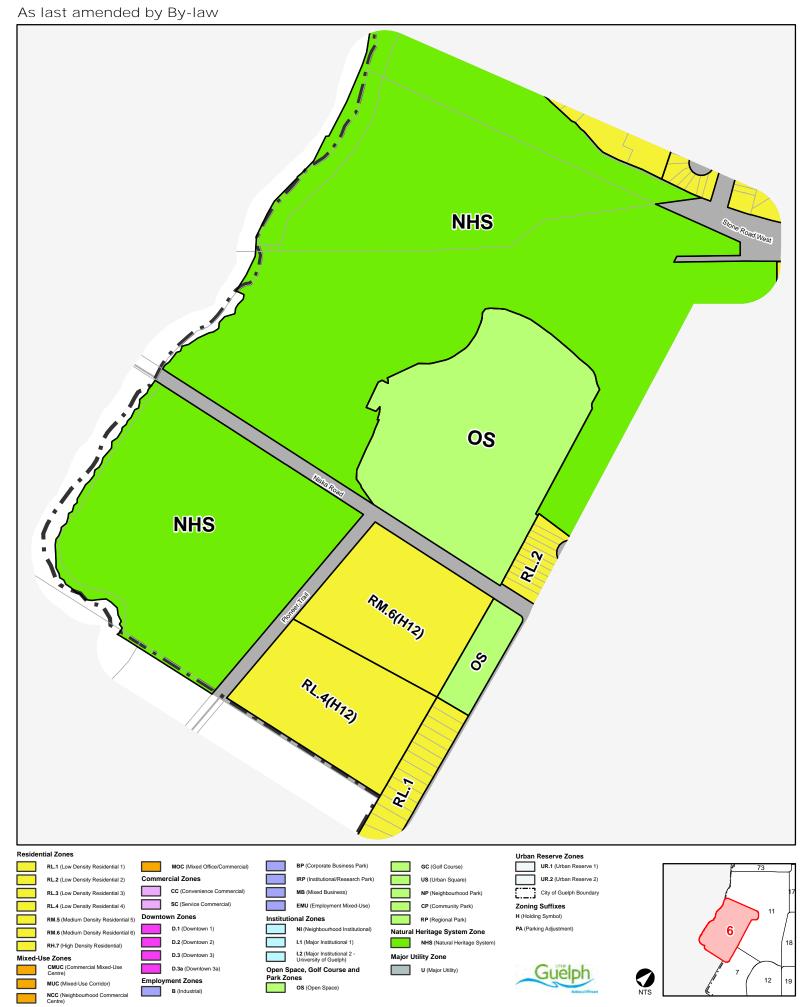


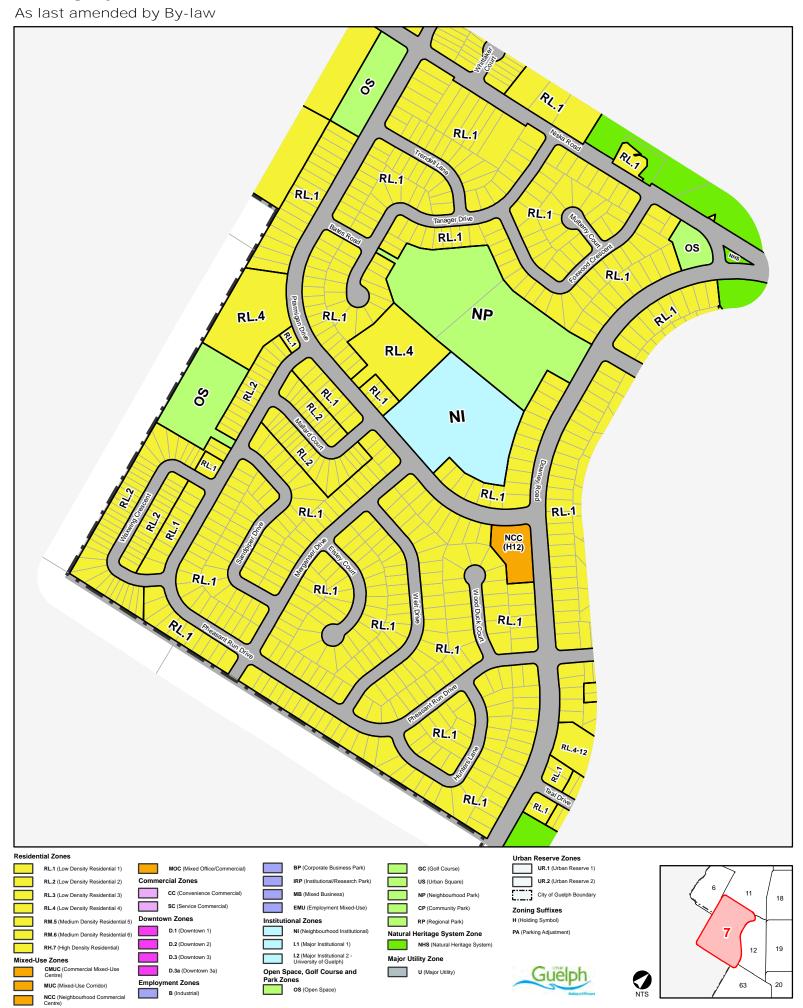


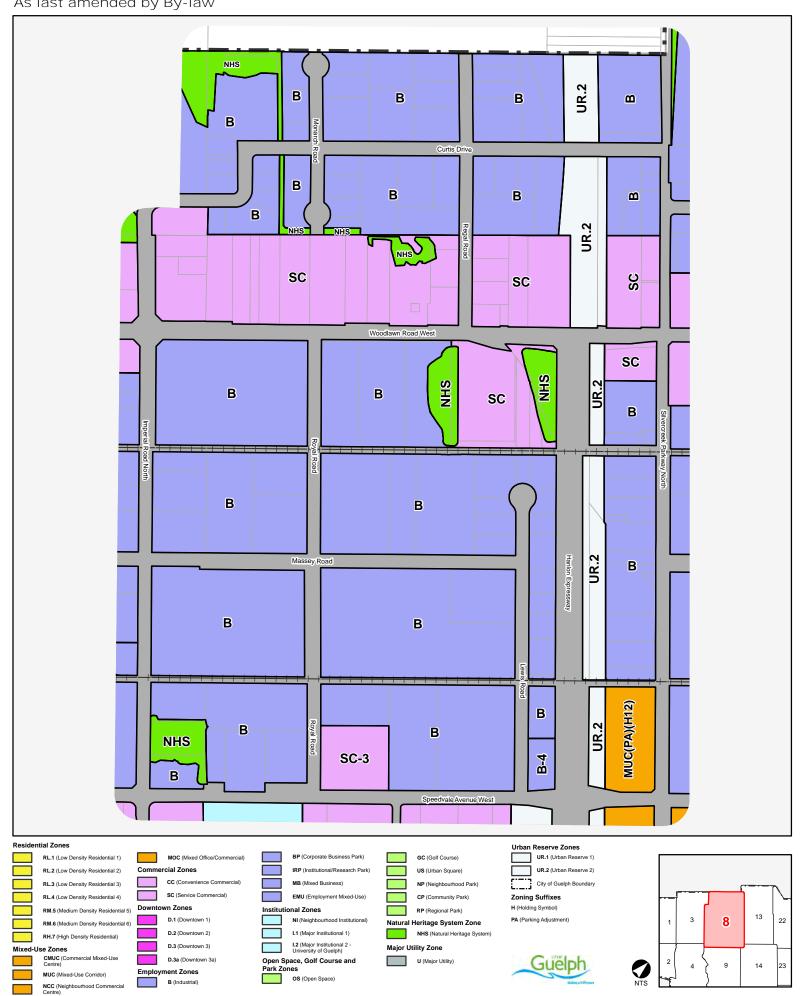


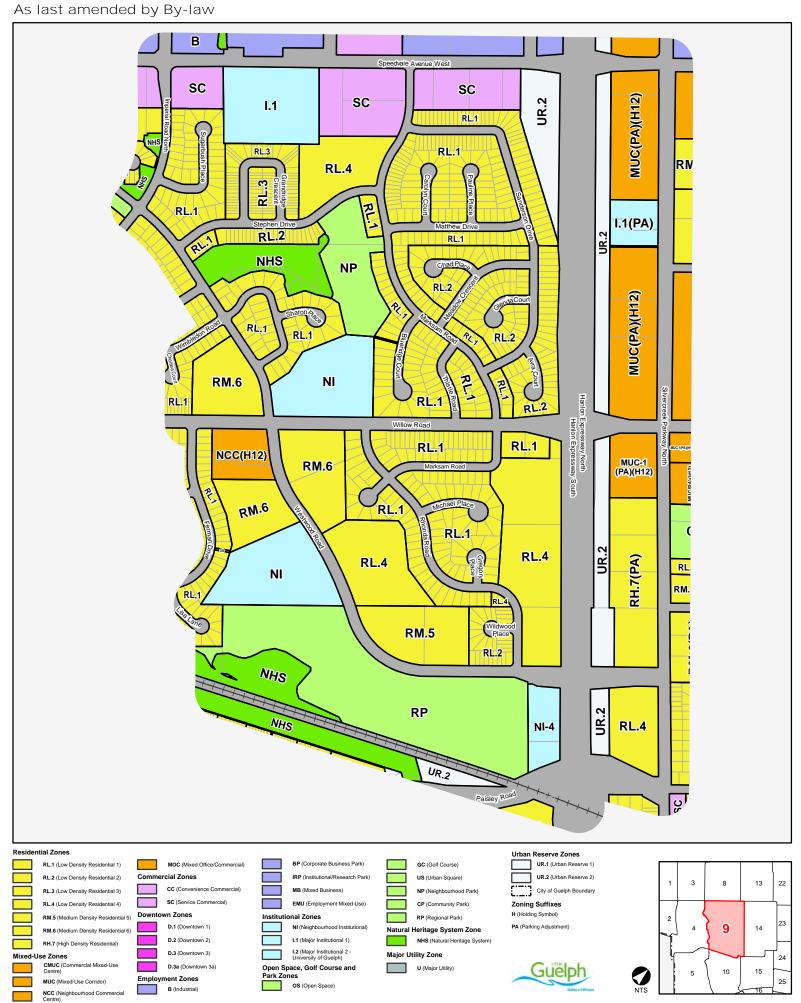


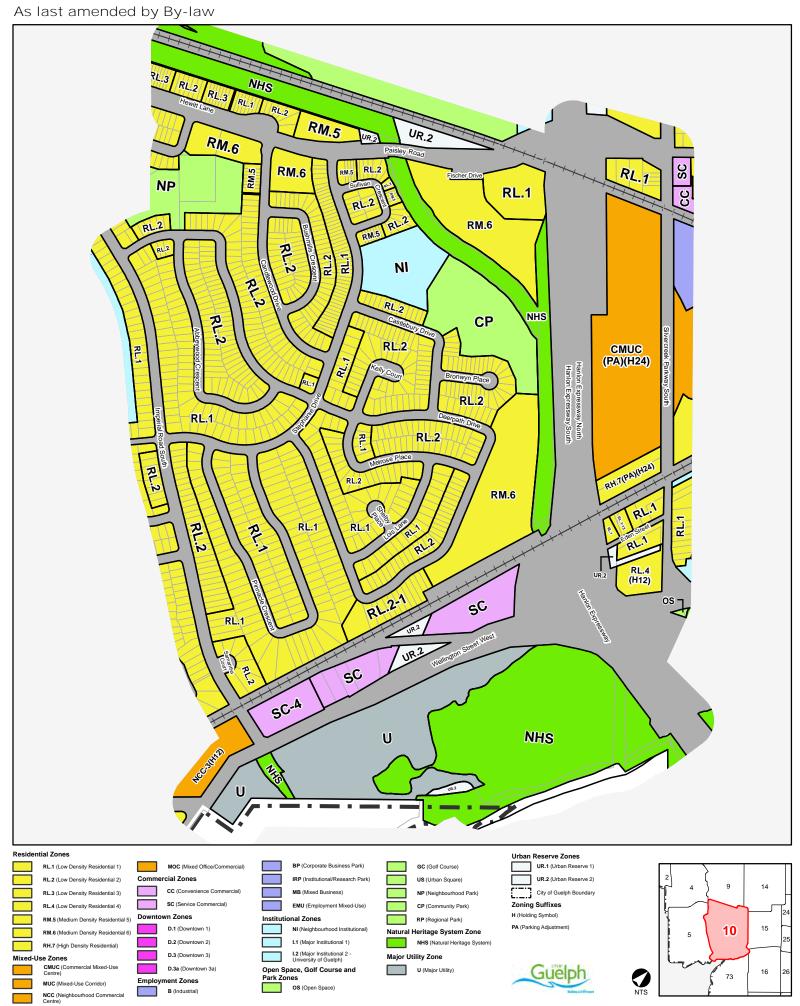


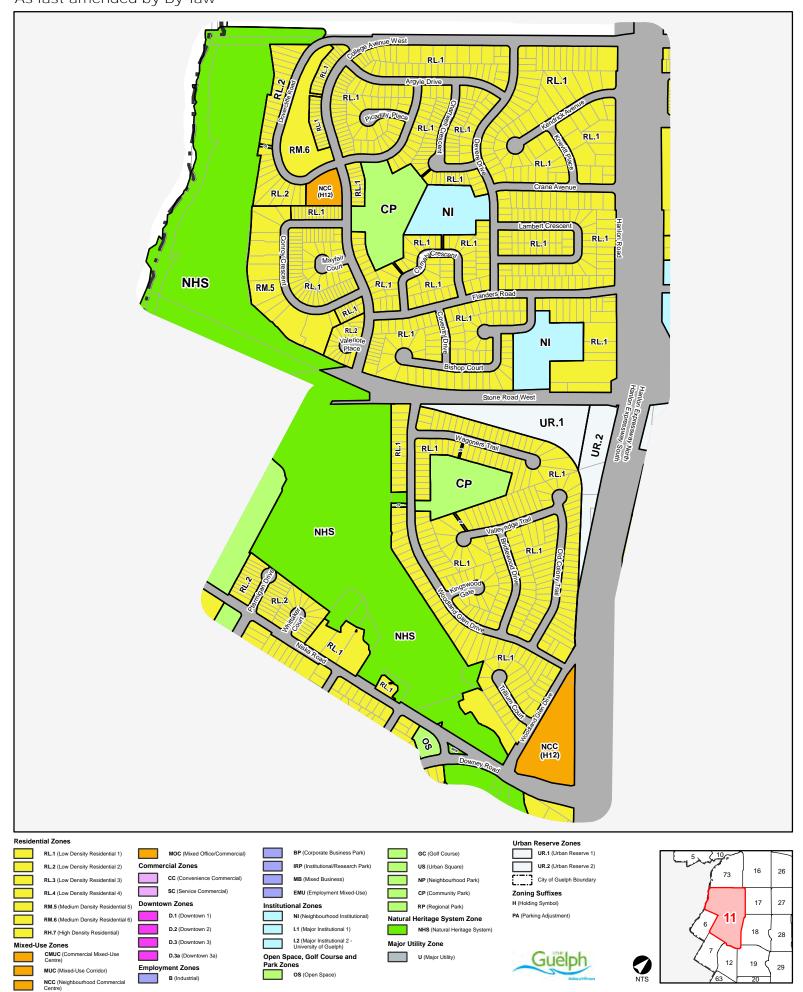




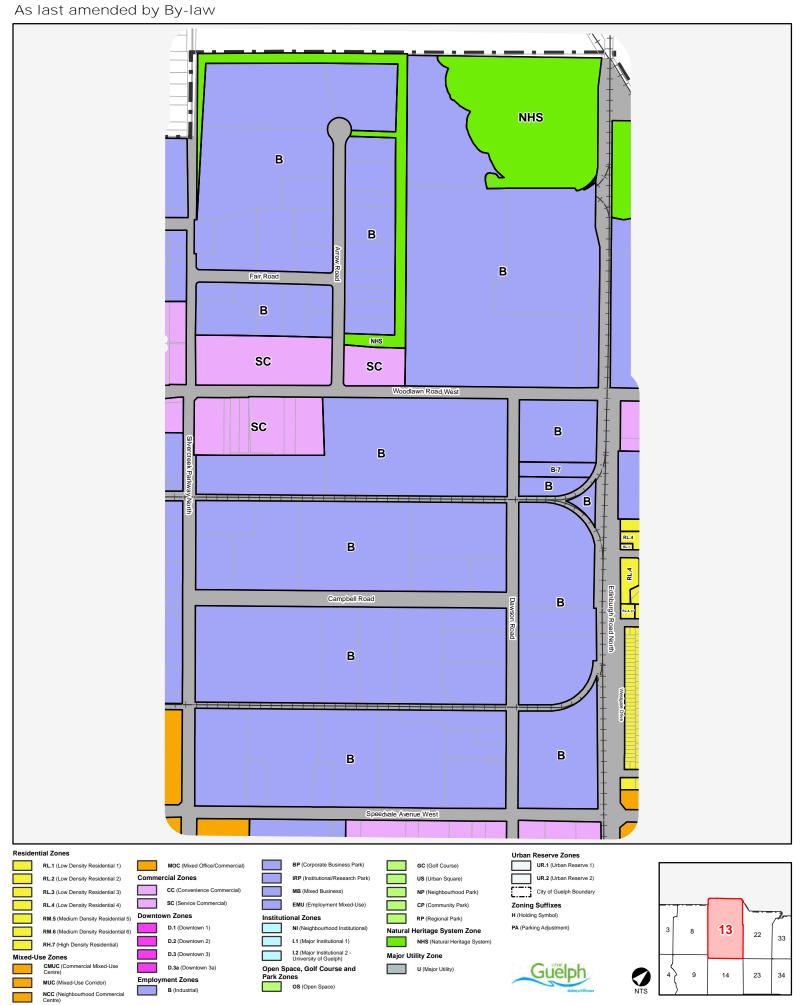


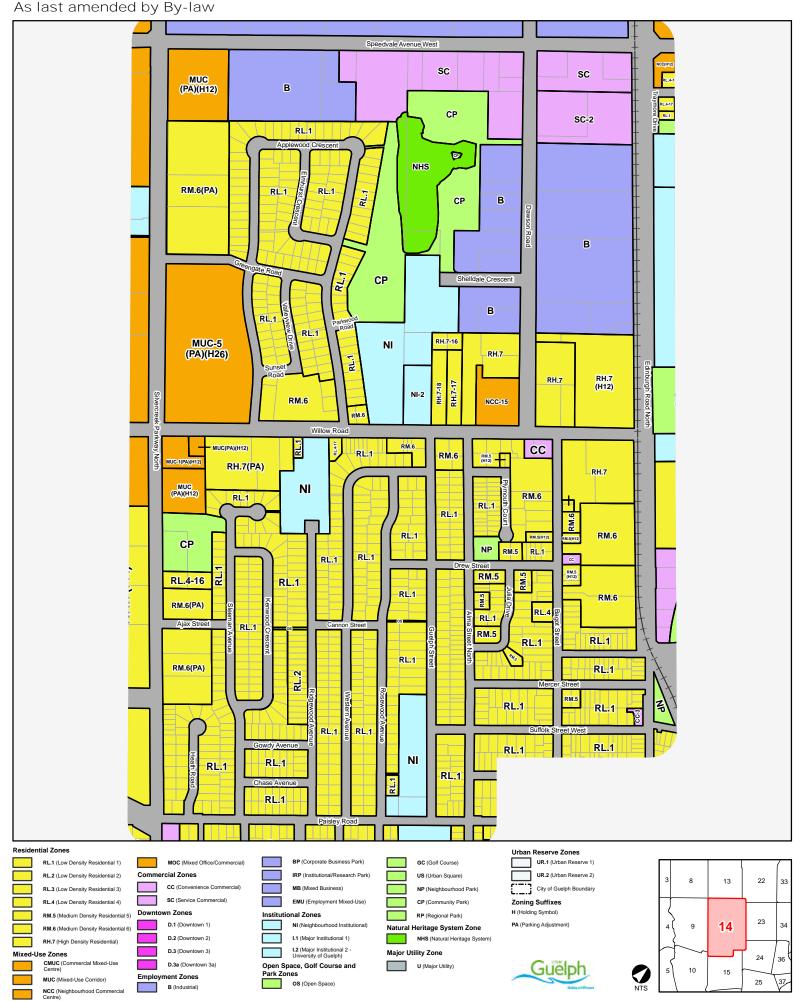




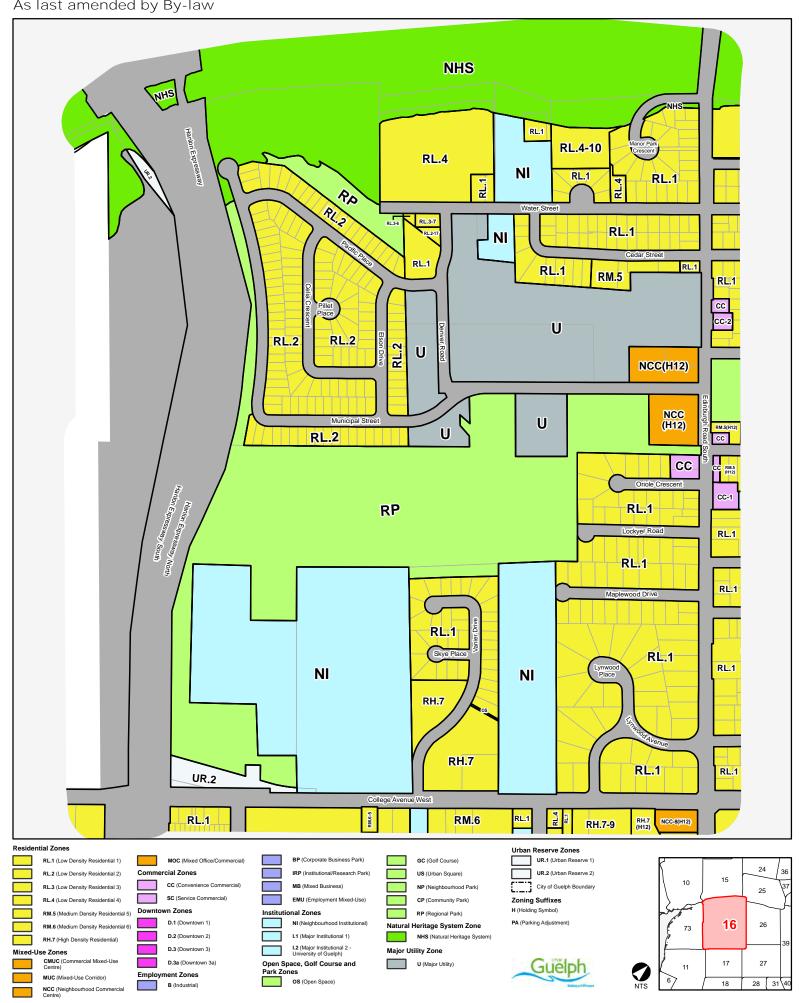


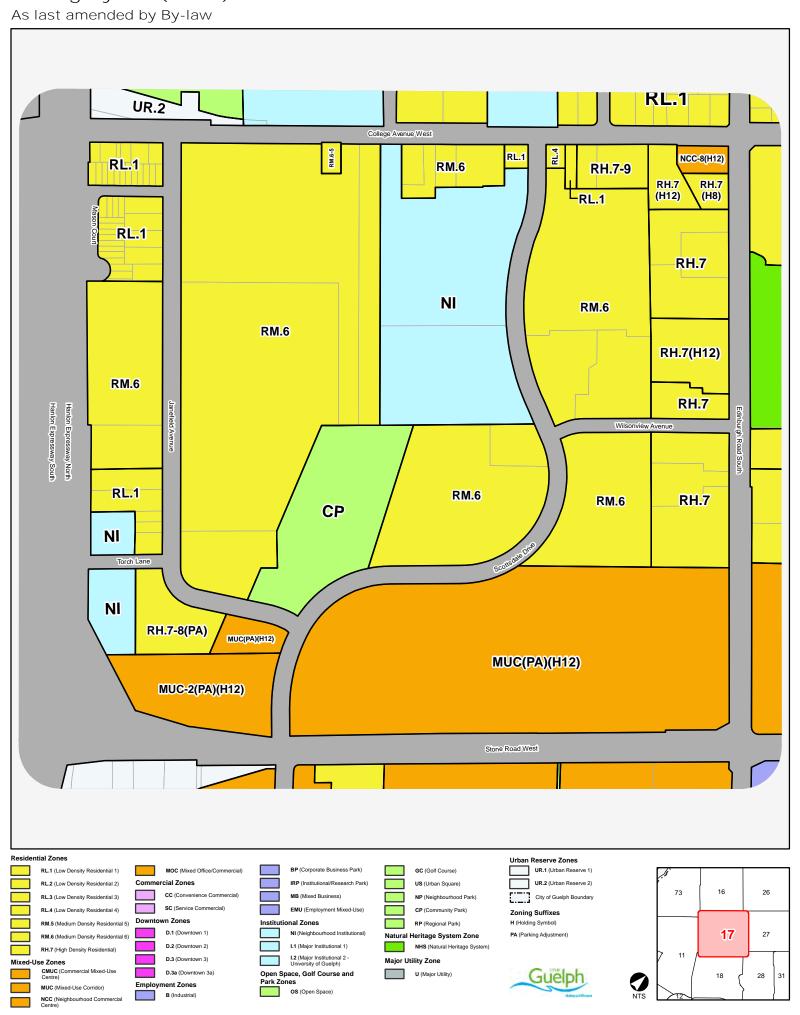


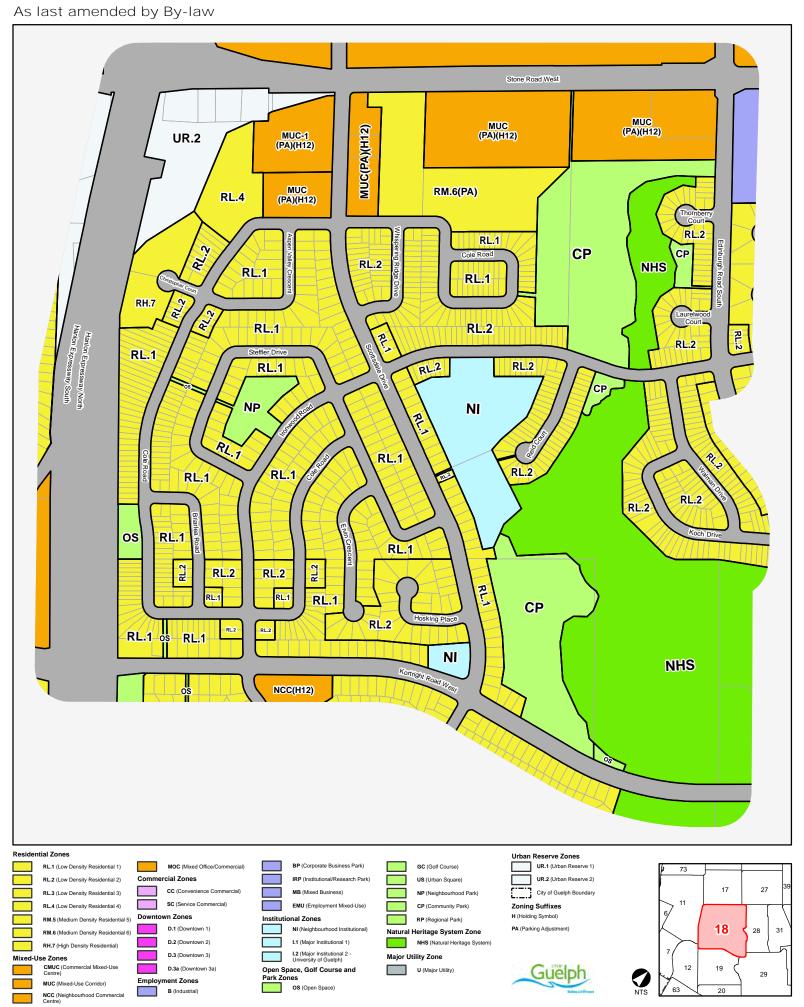


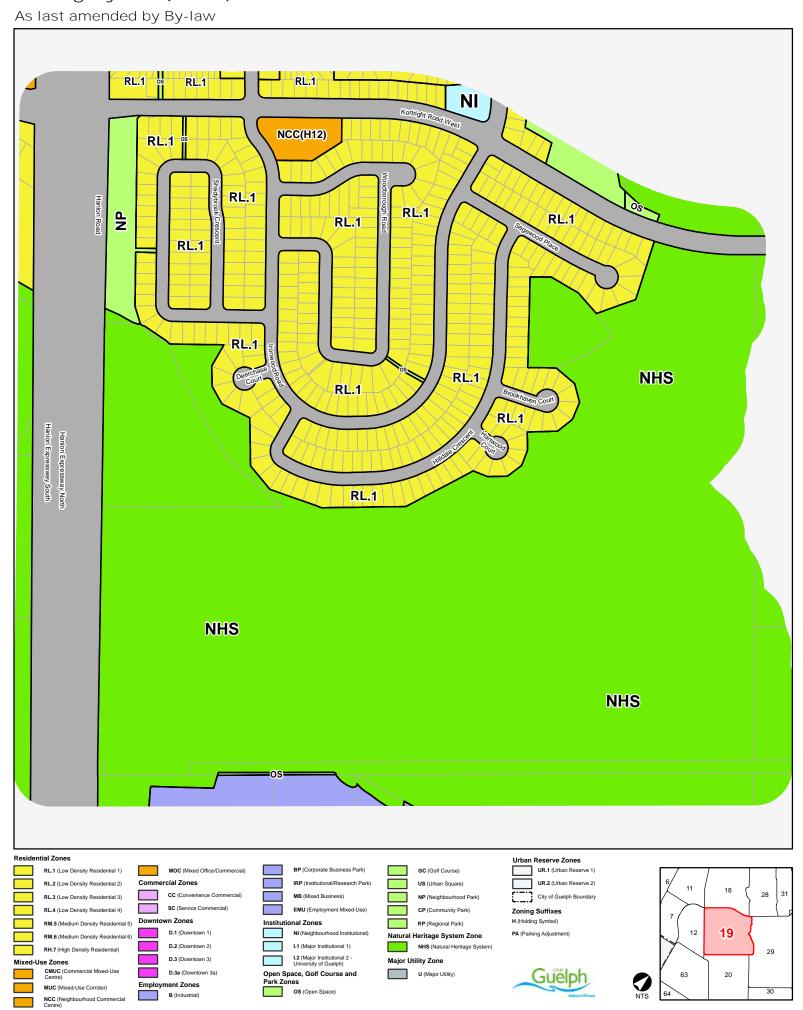


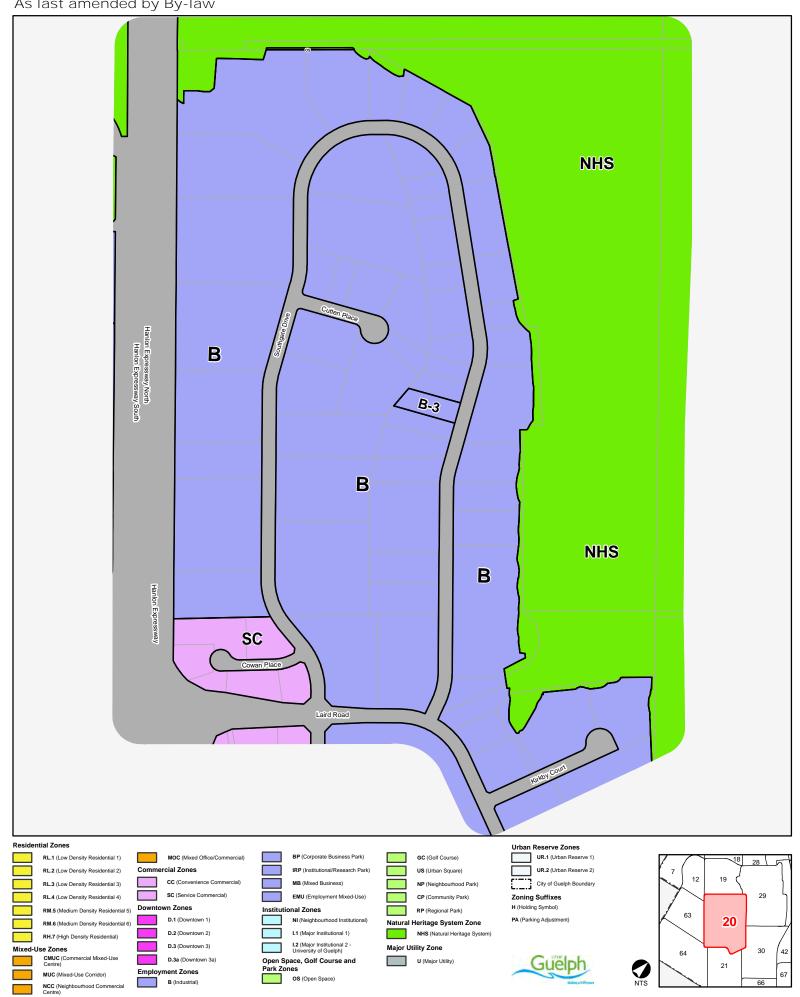


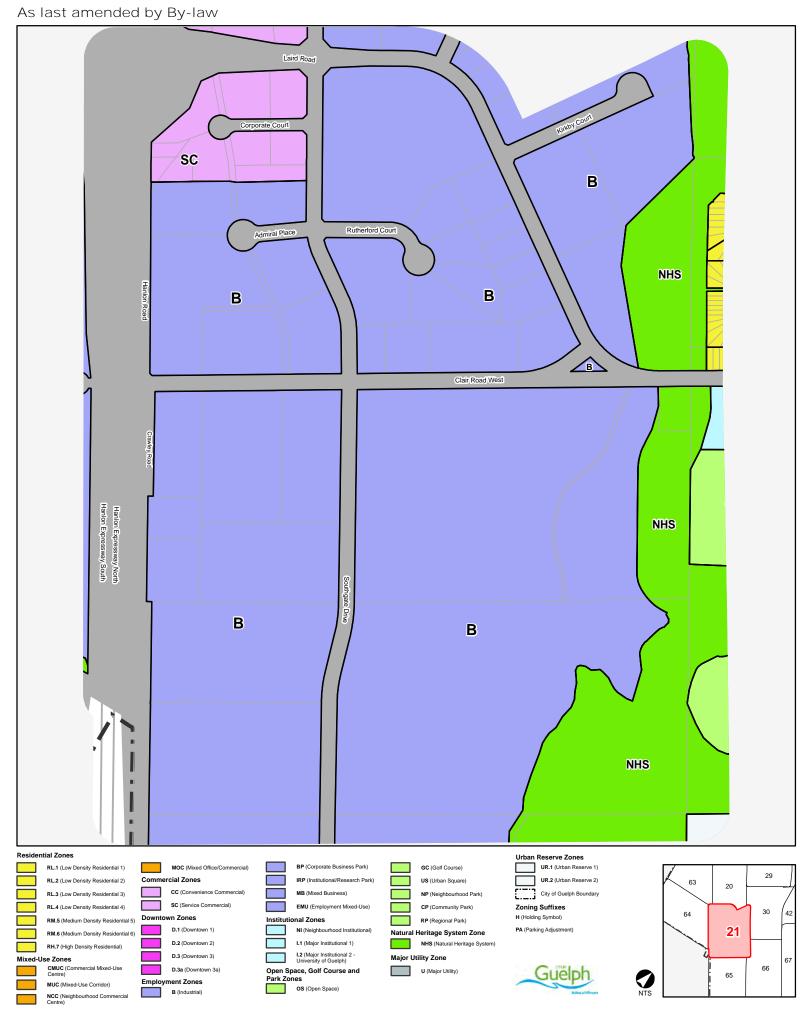


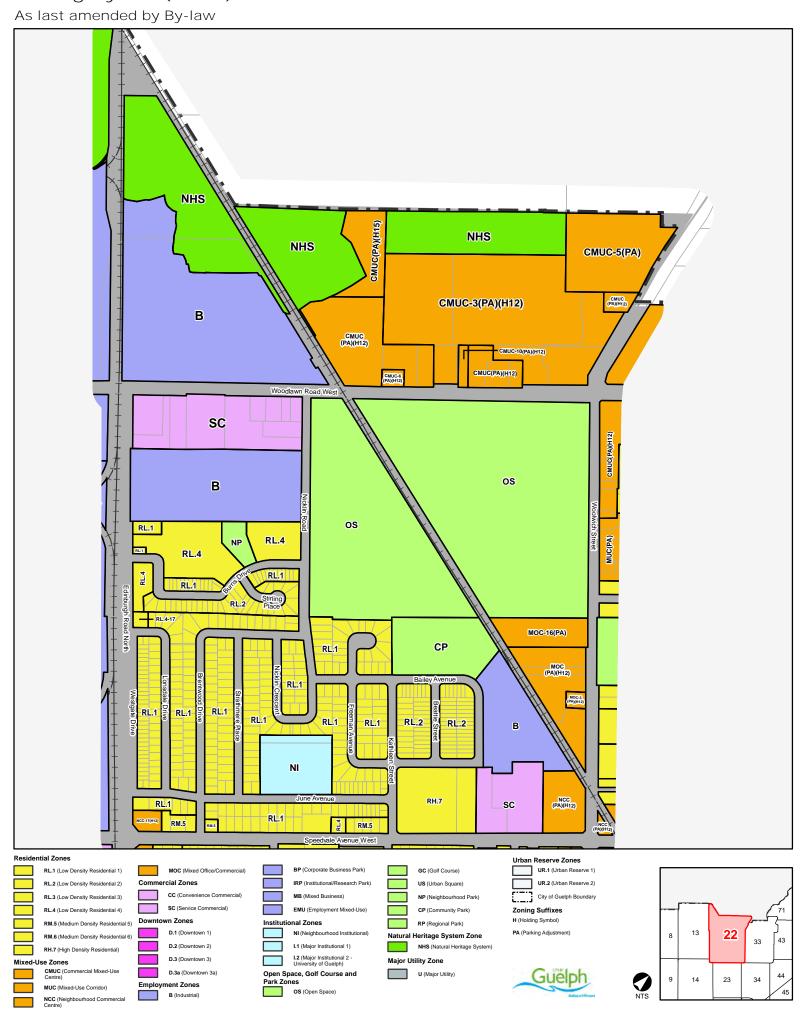


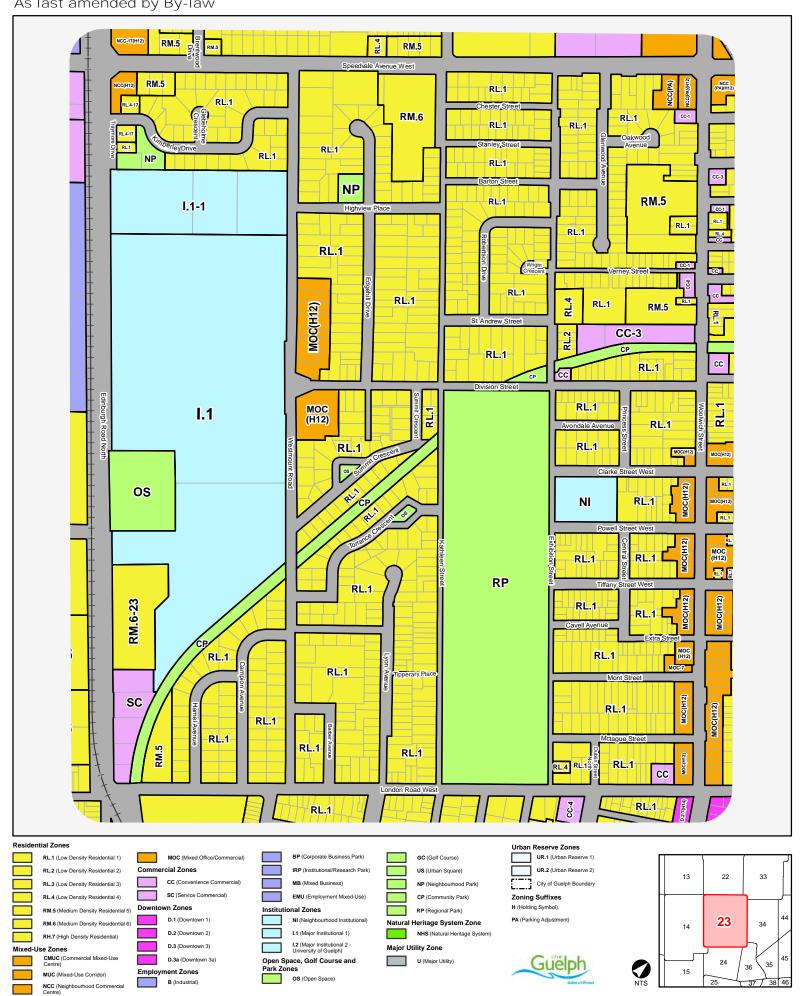


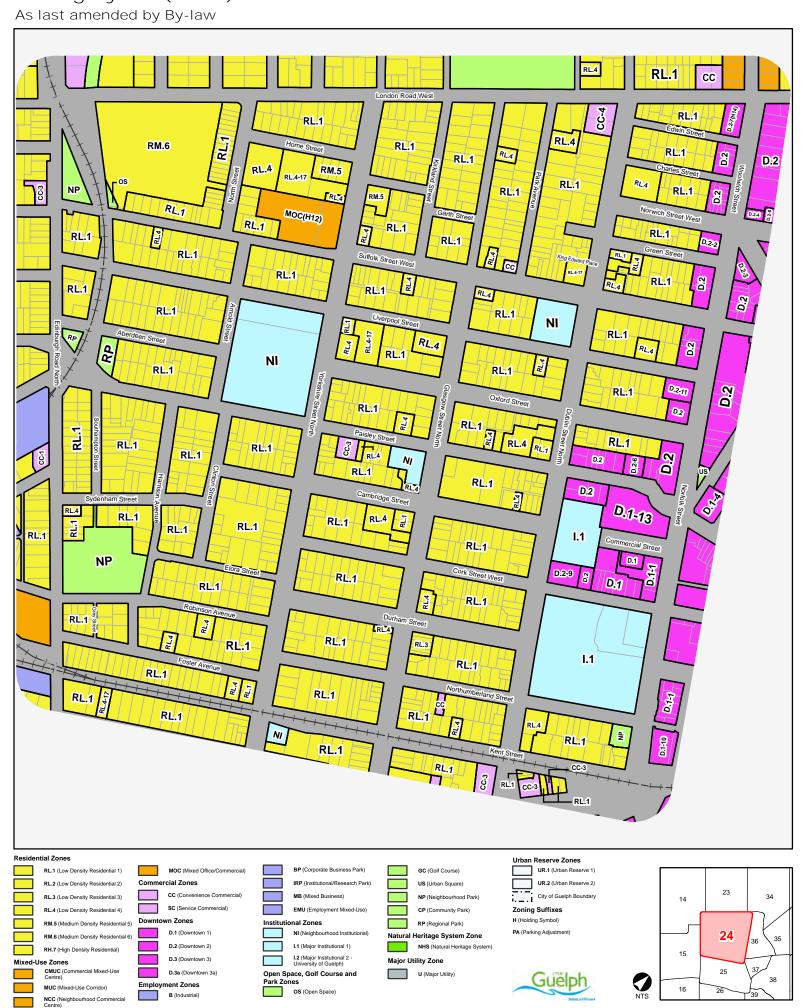


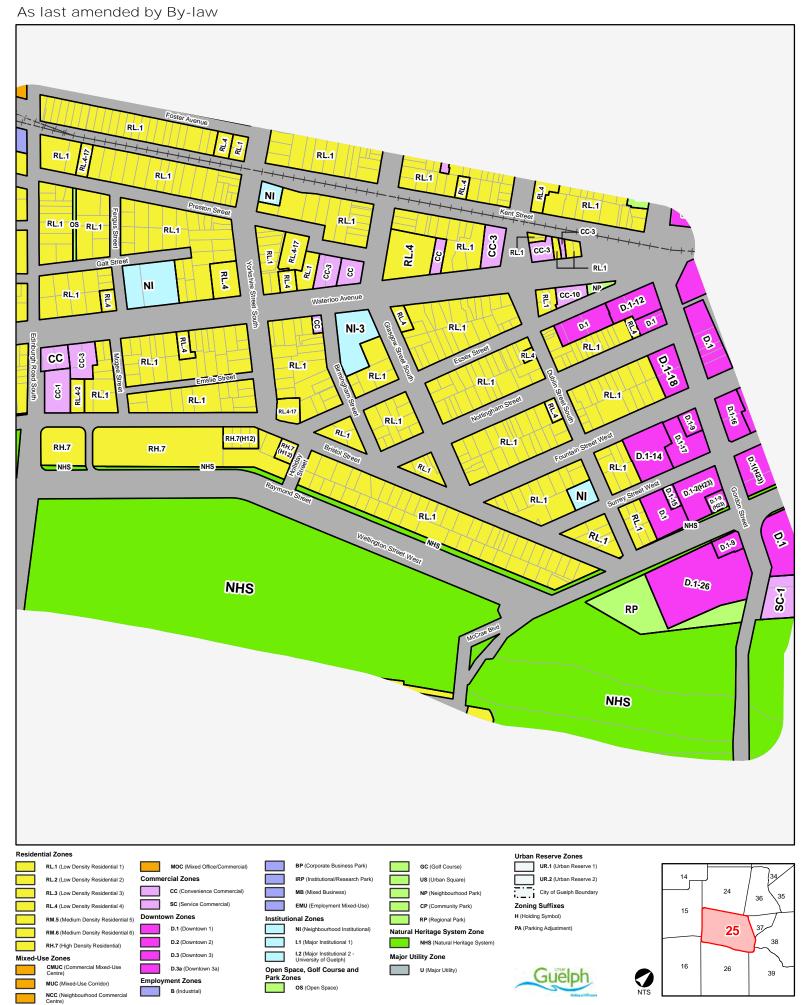


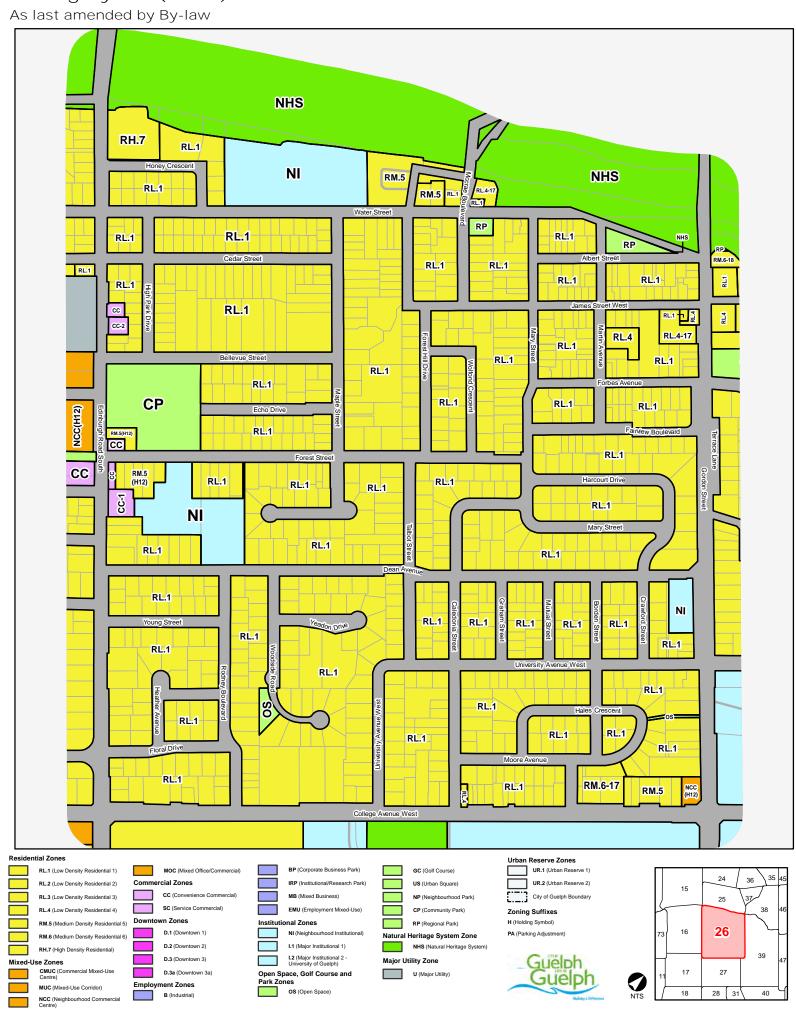


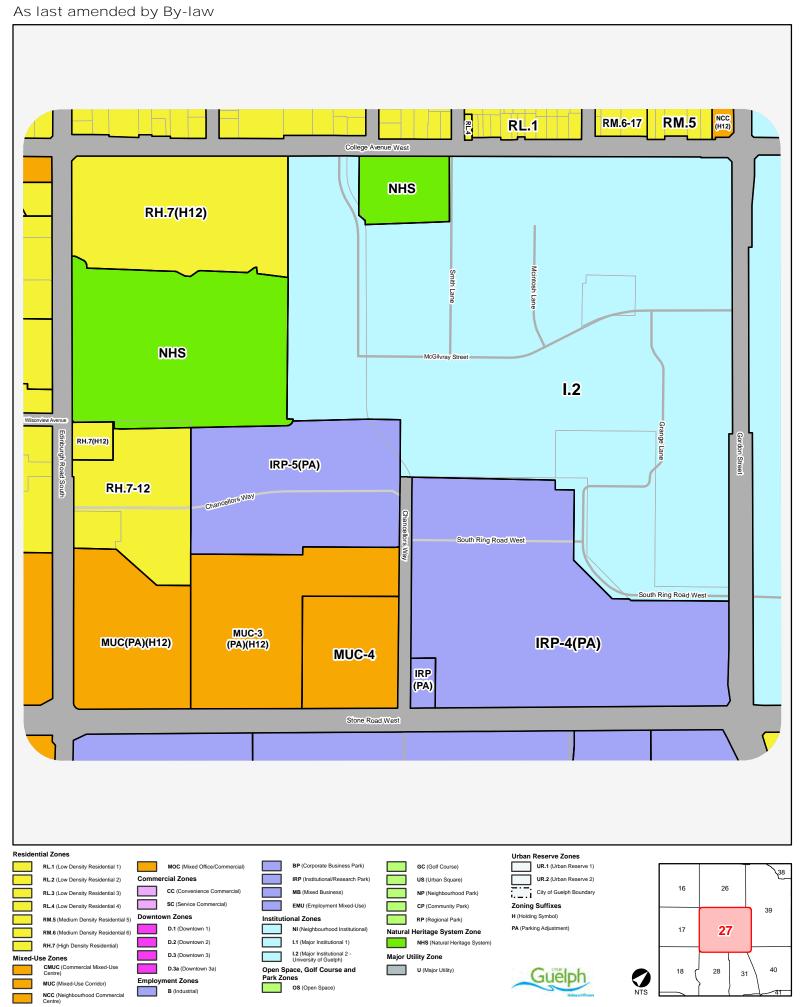


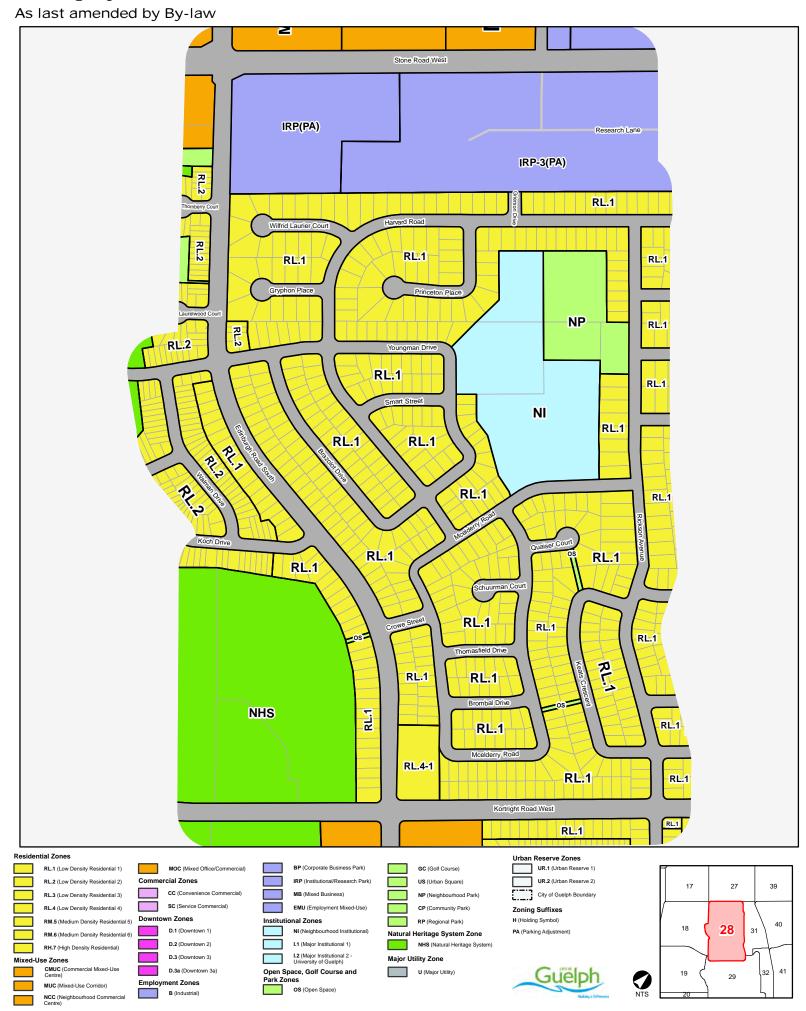


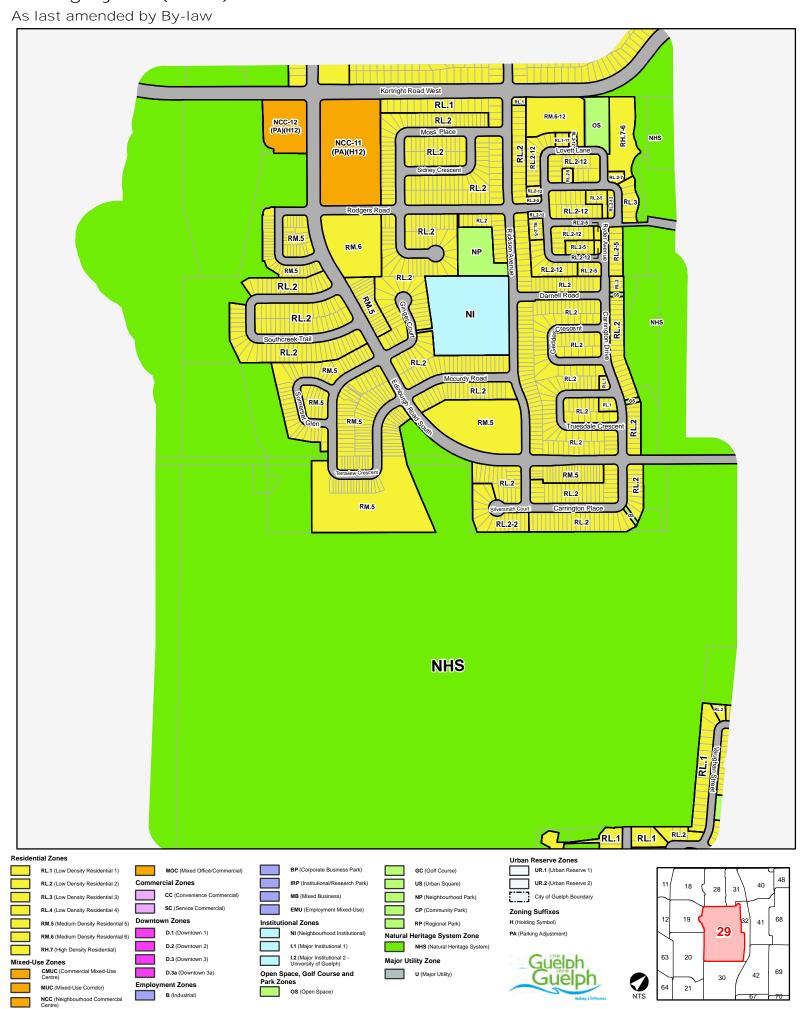


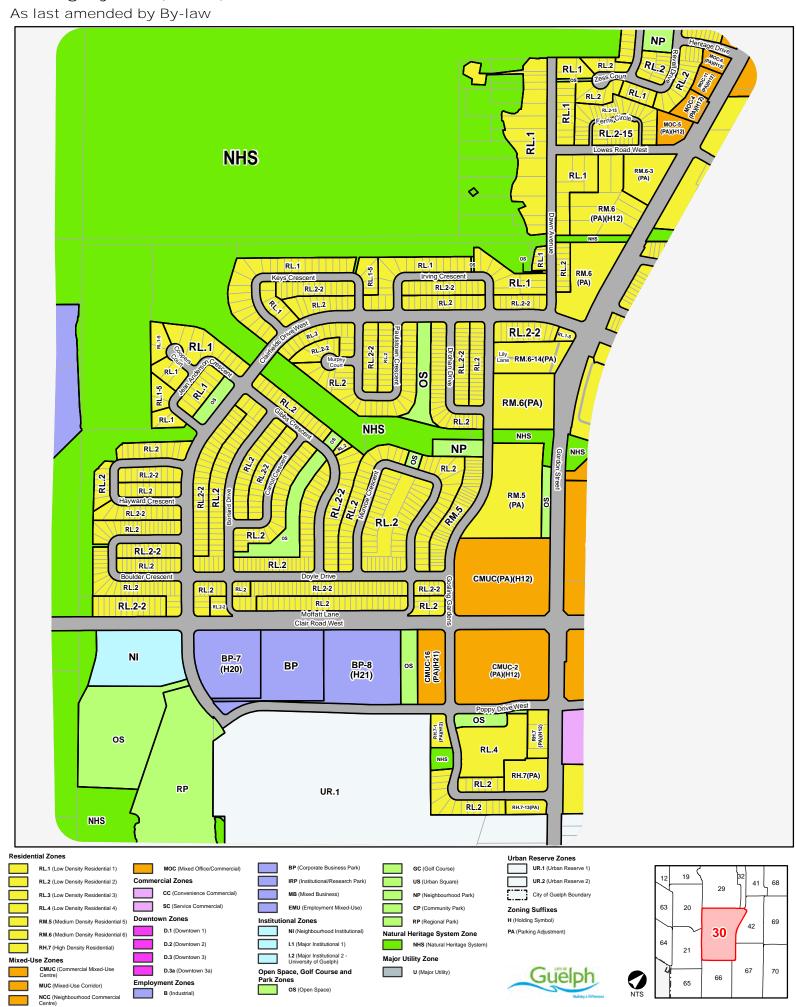


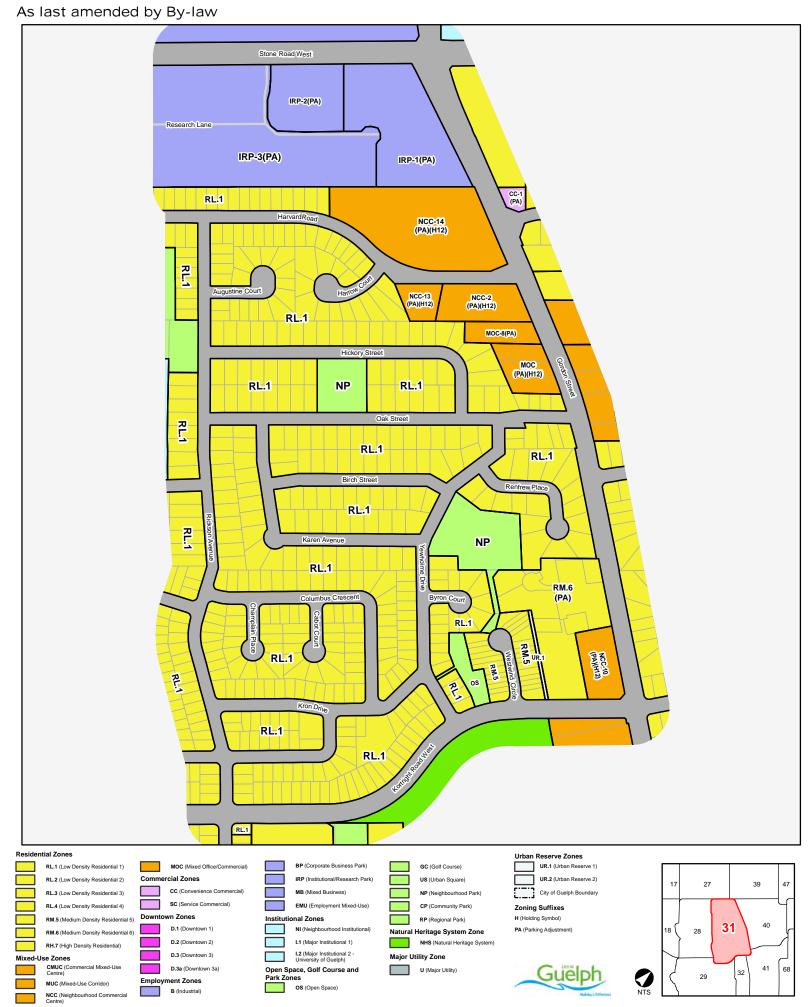








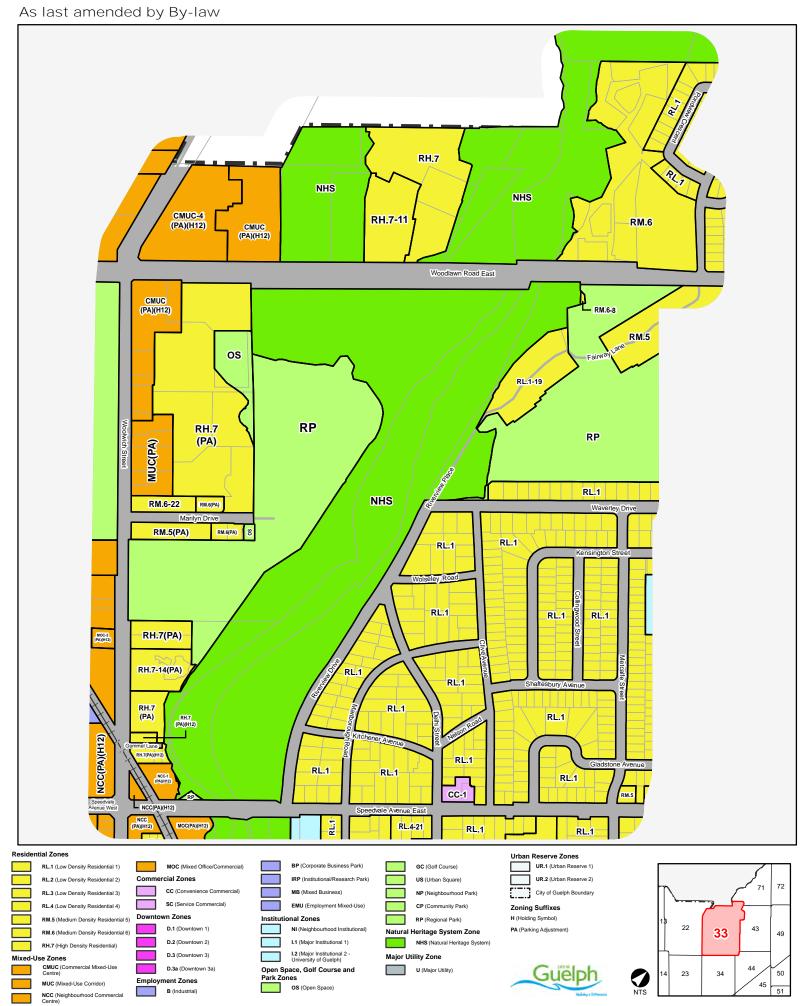


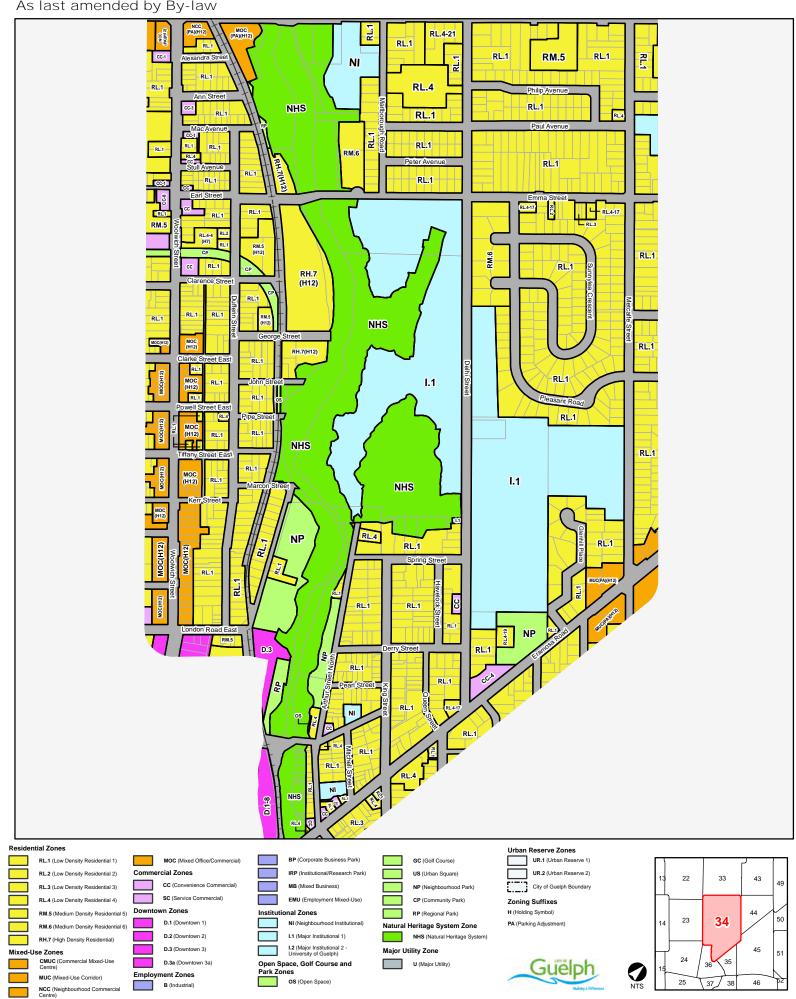


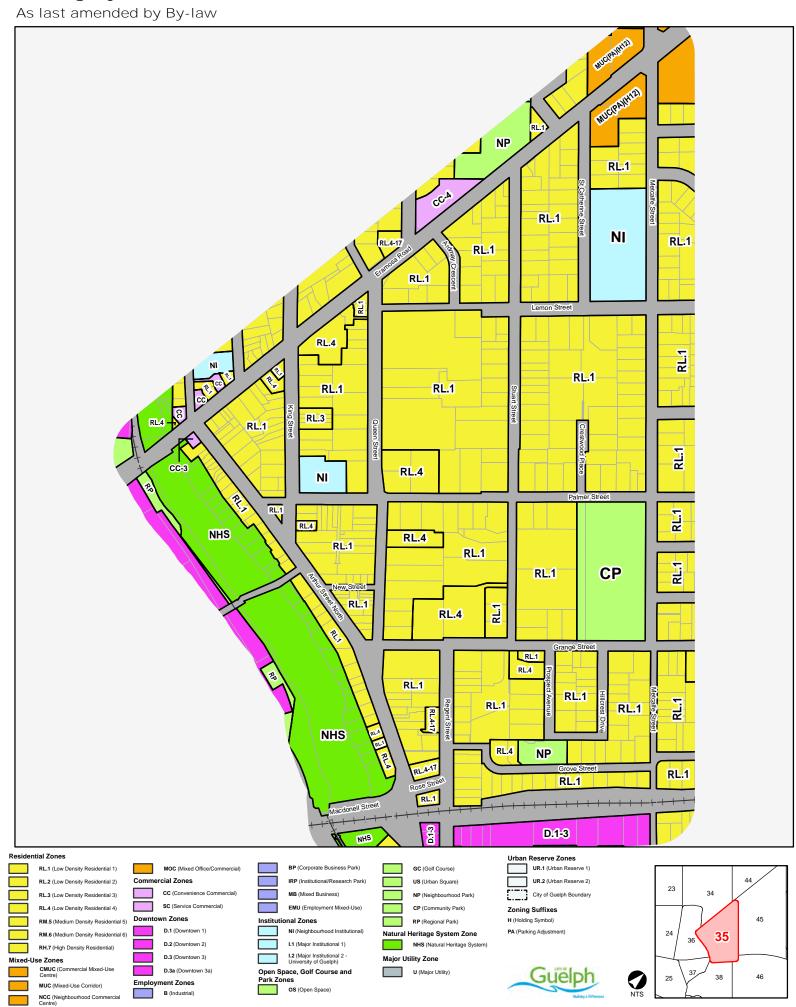
### Zoning Bylaw (2023) - 20790

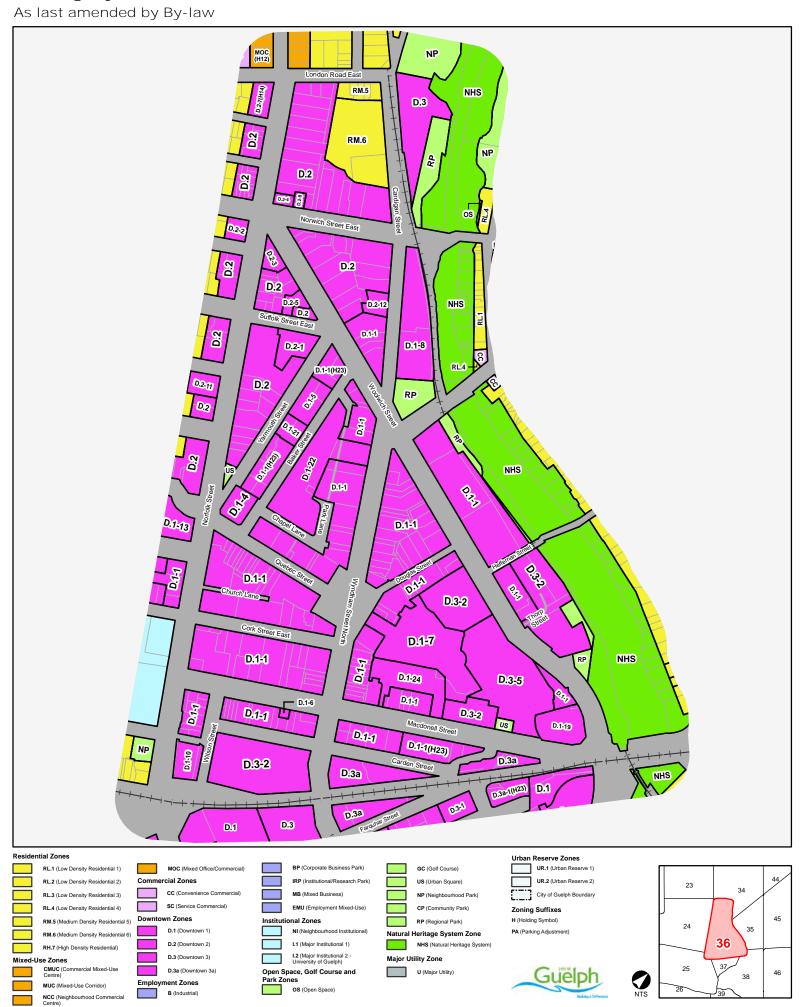


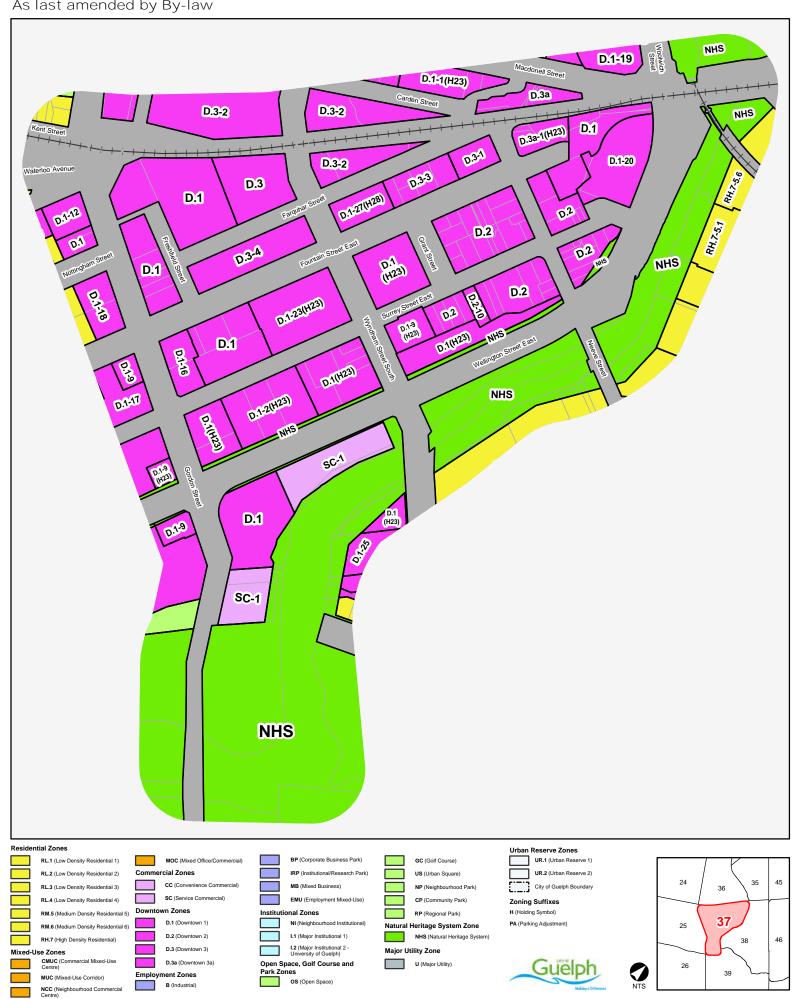


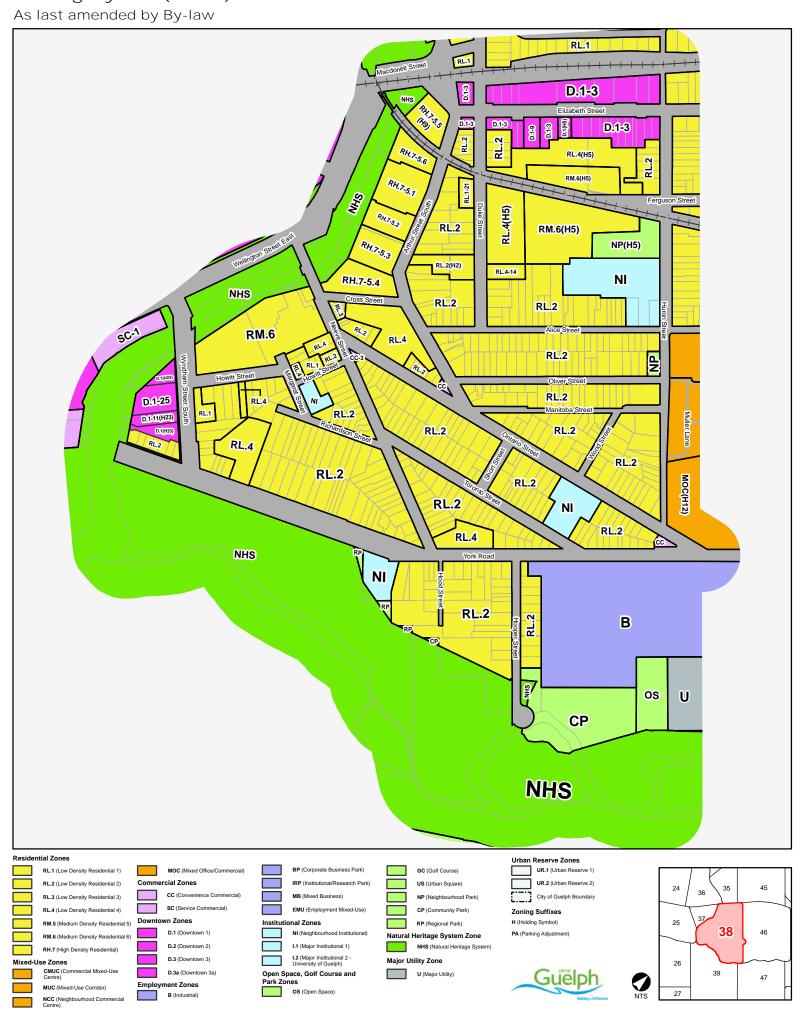


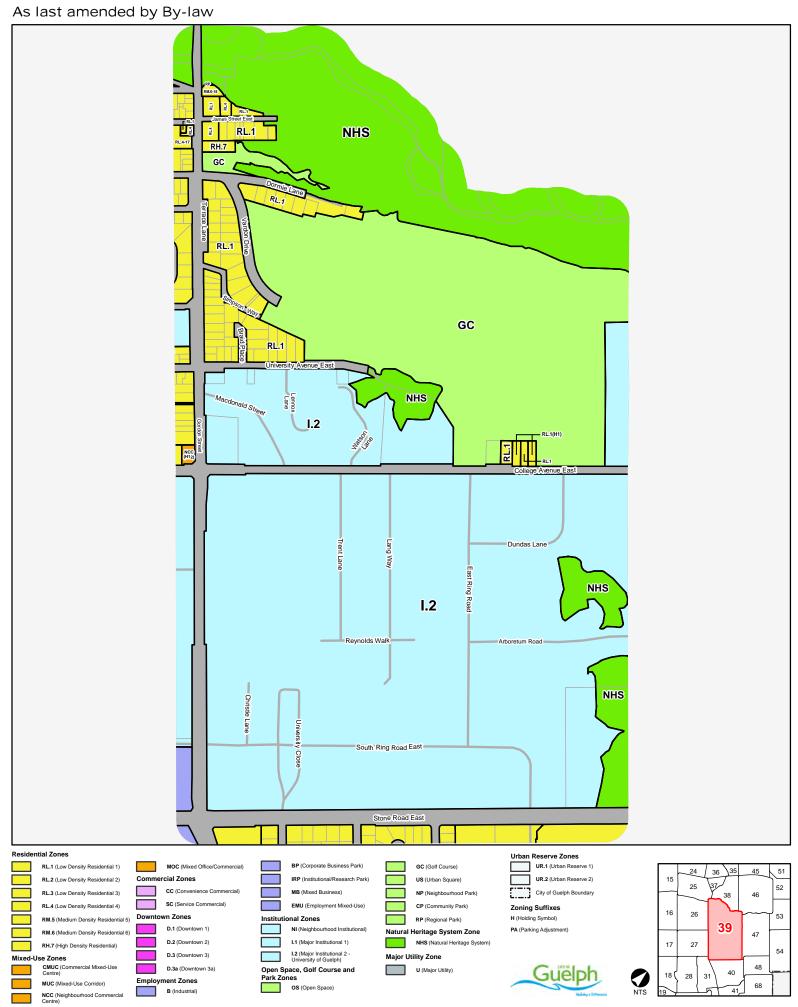


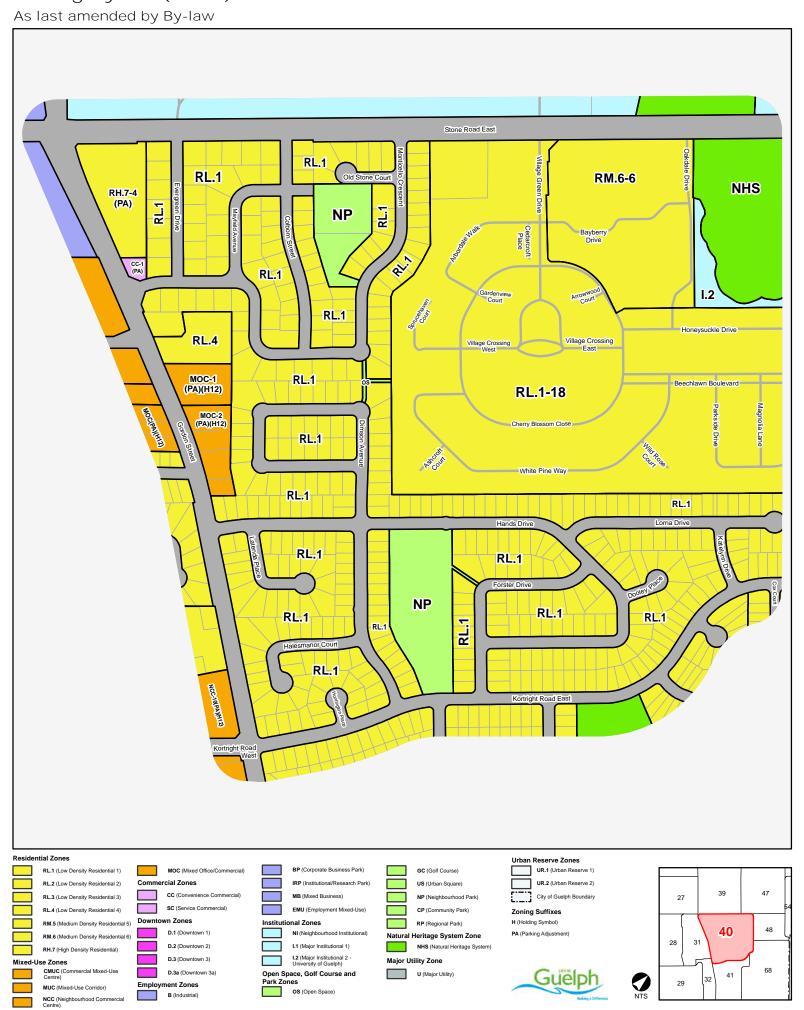


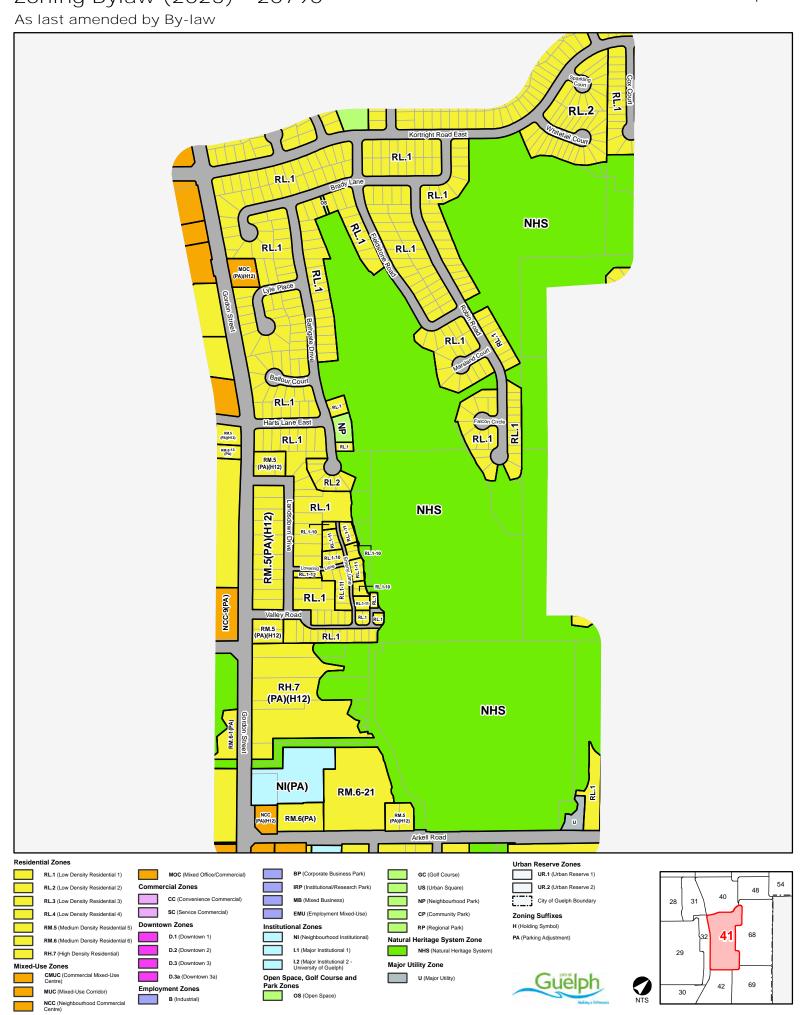


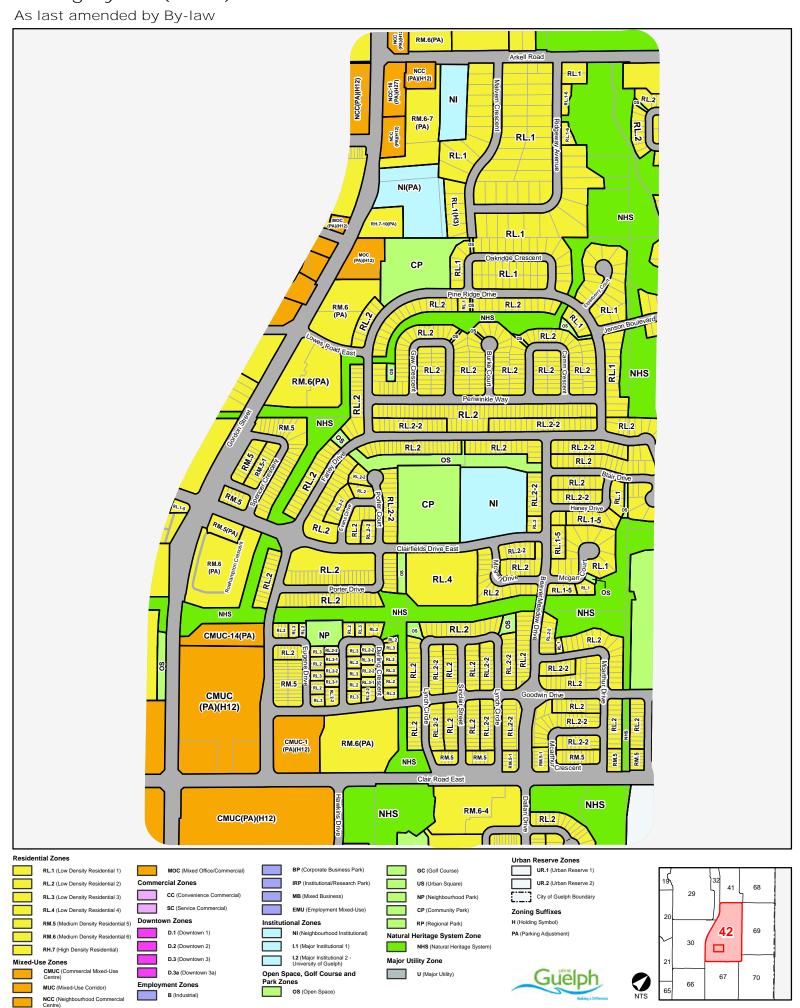


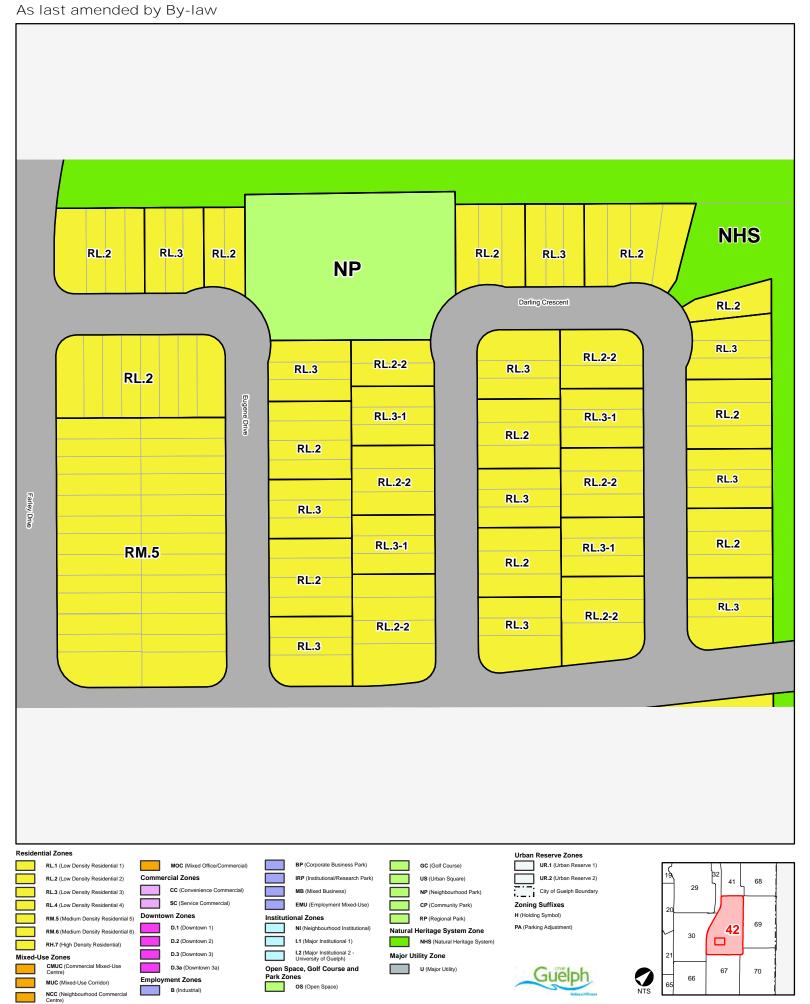


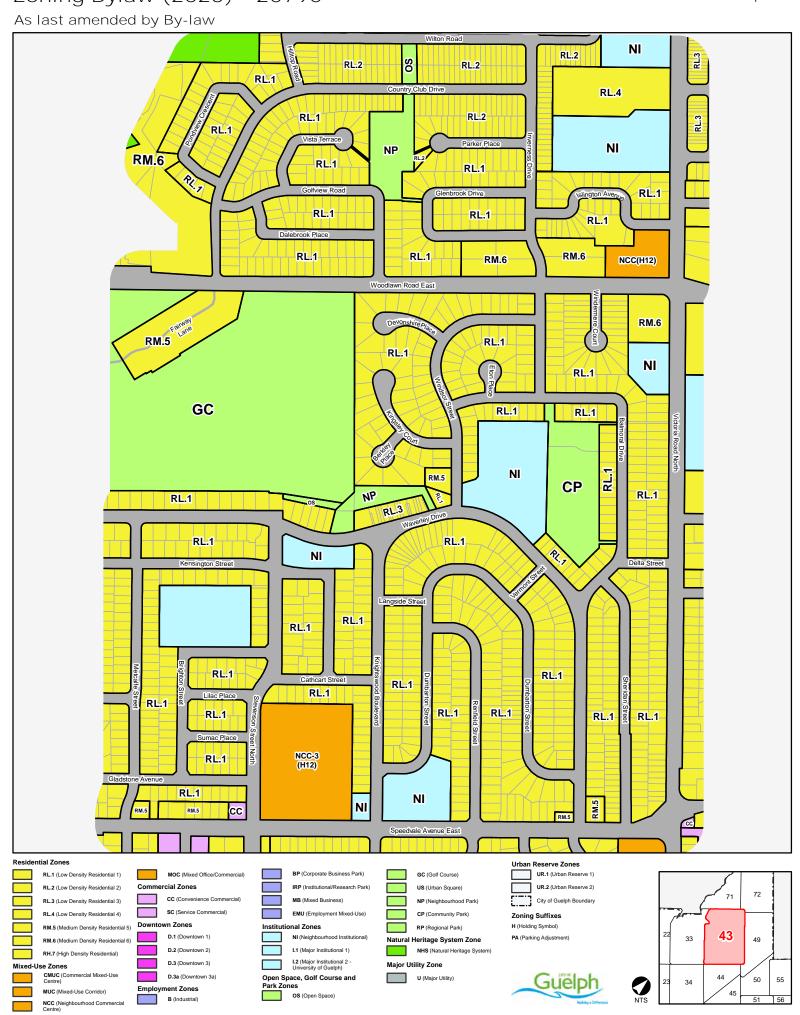


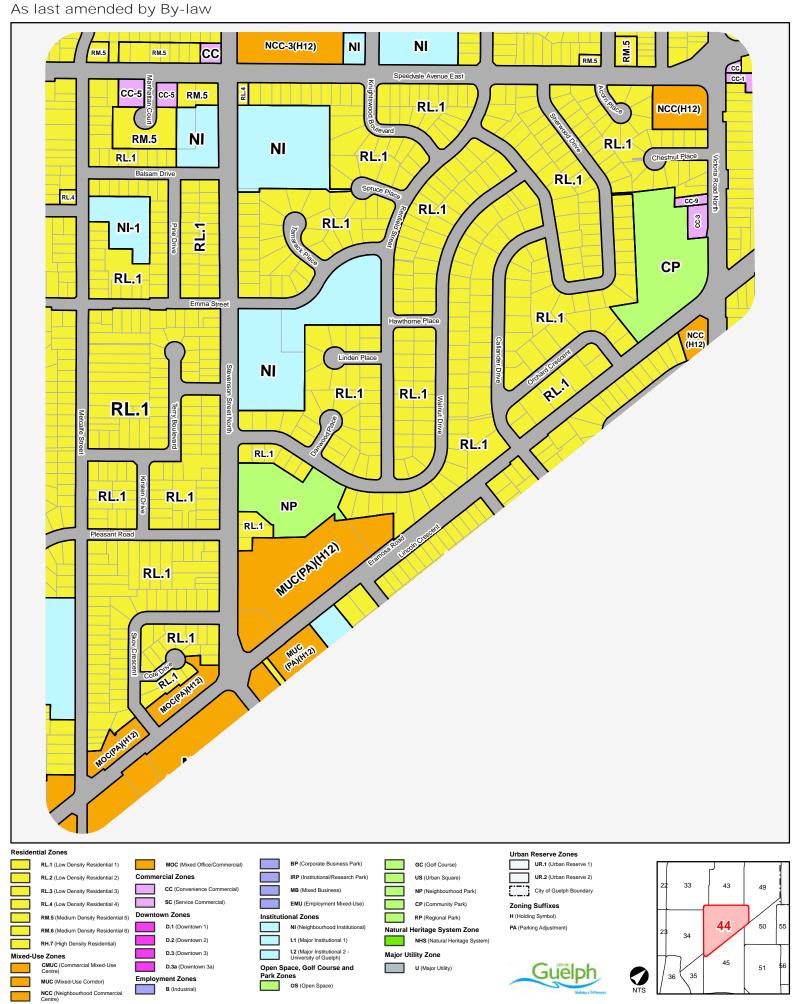


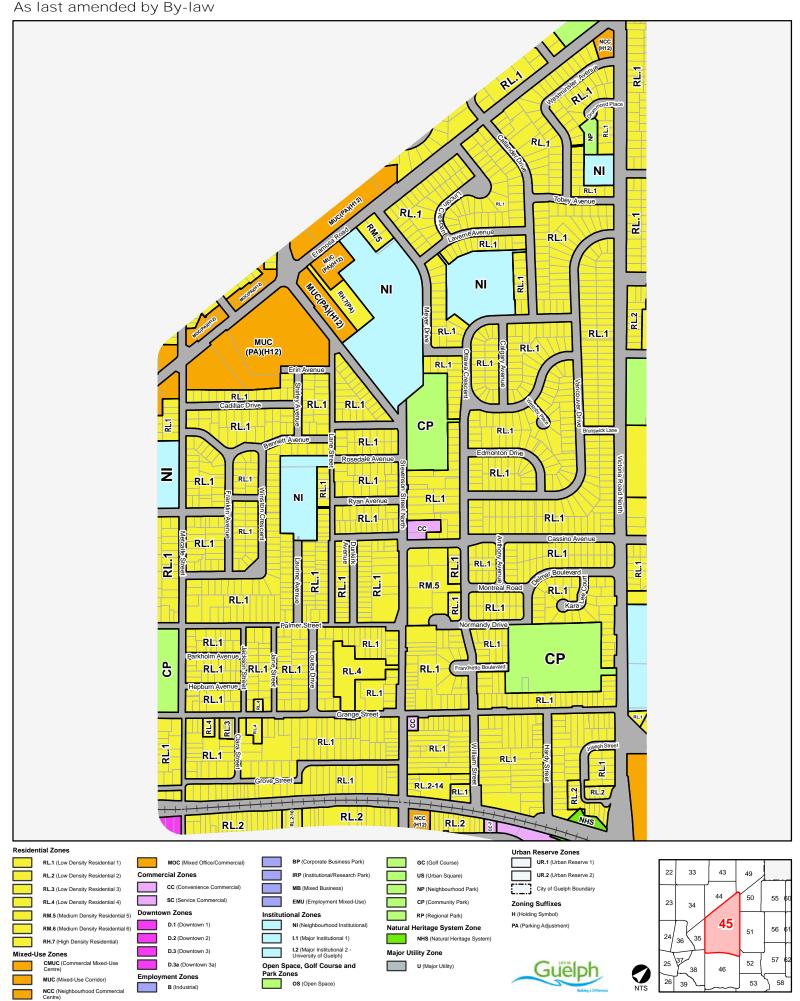


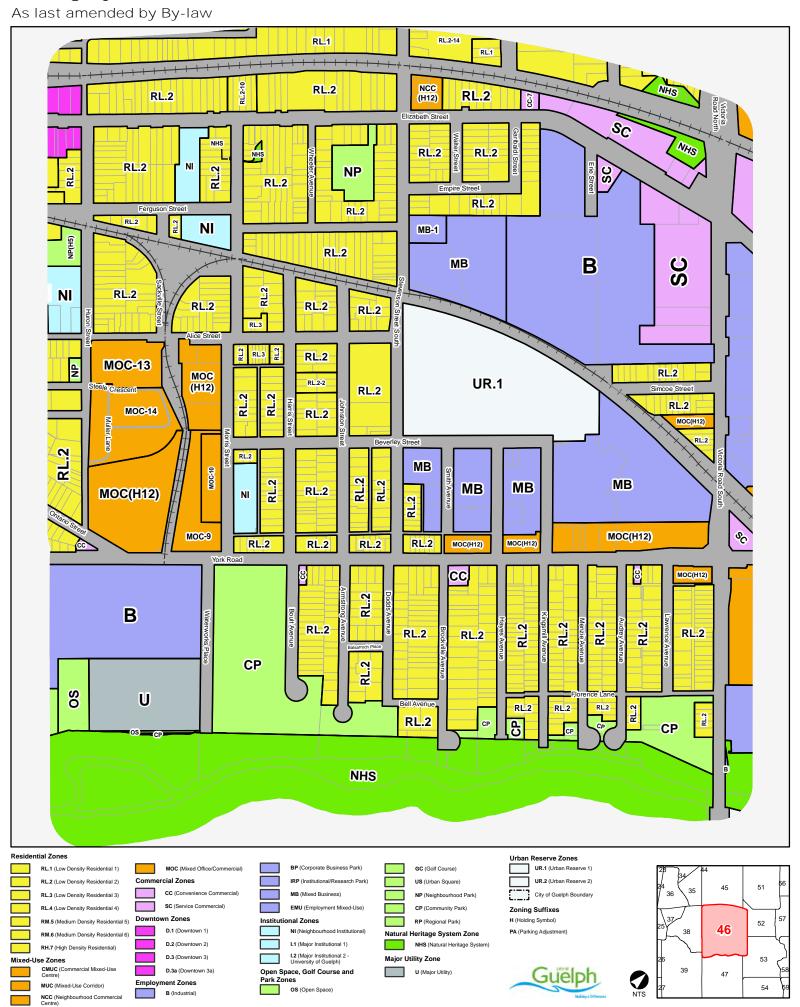


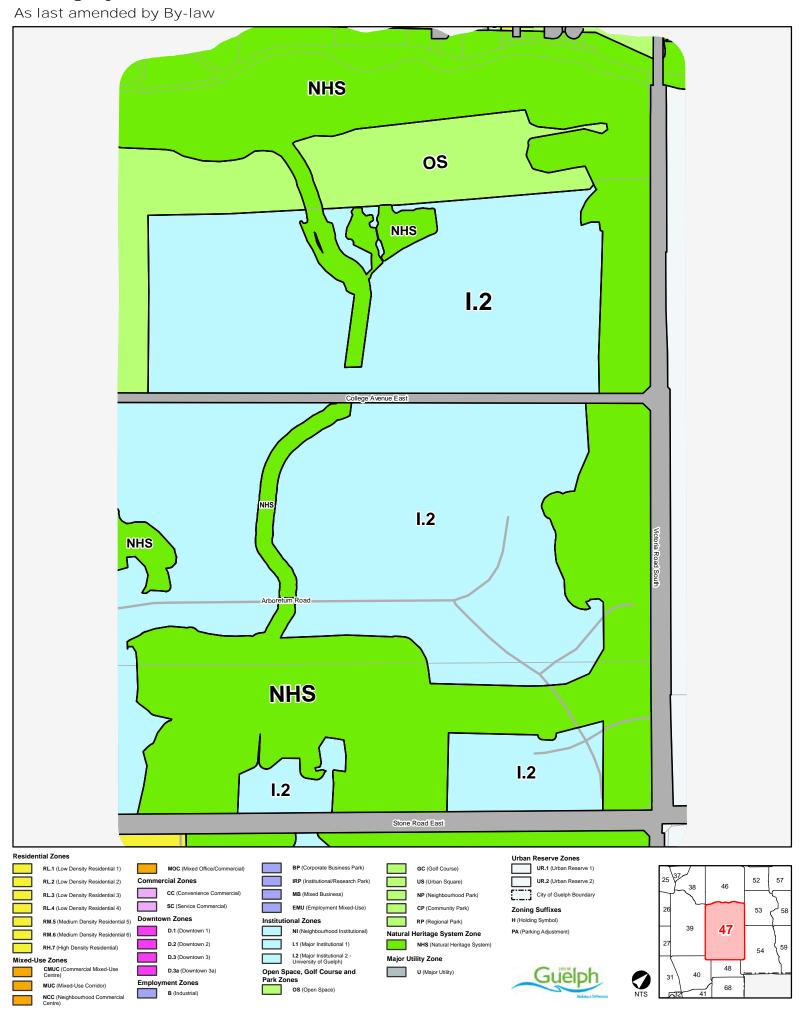


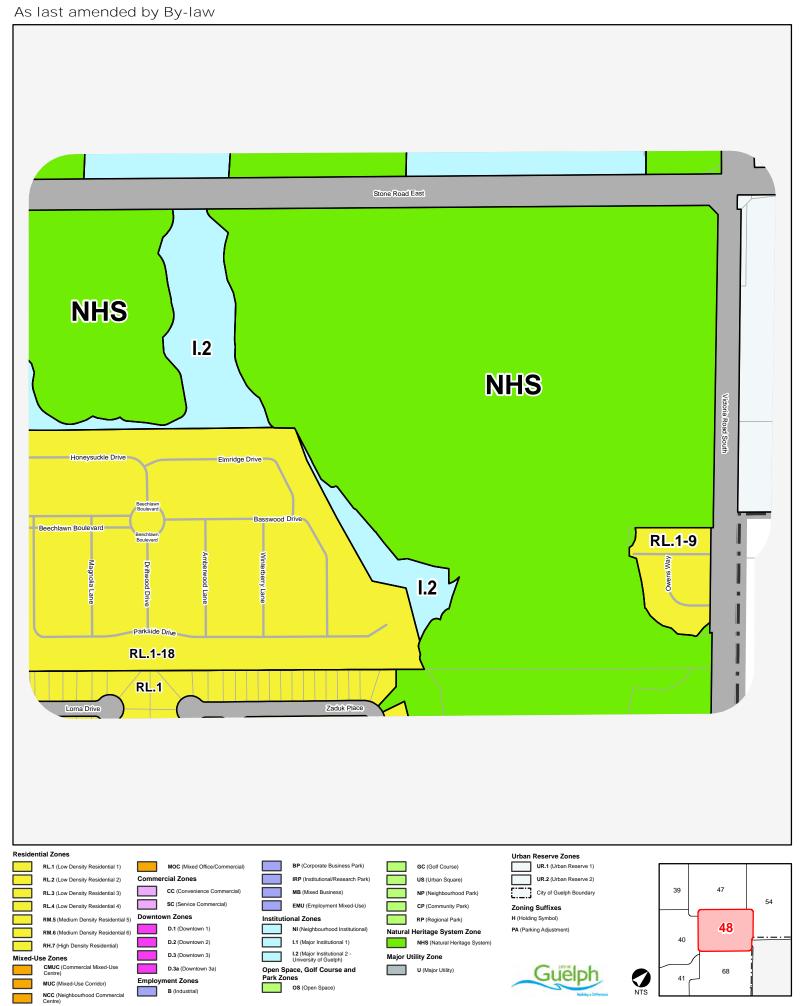






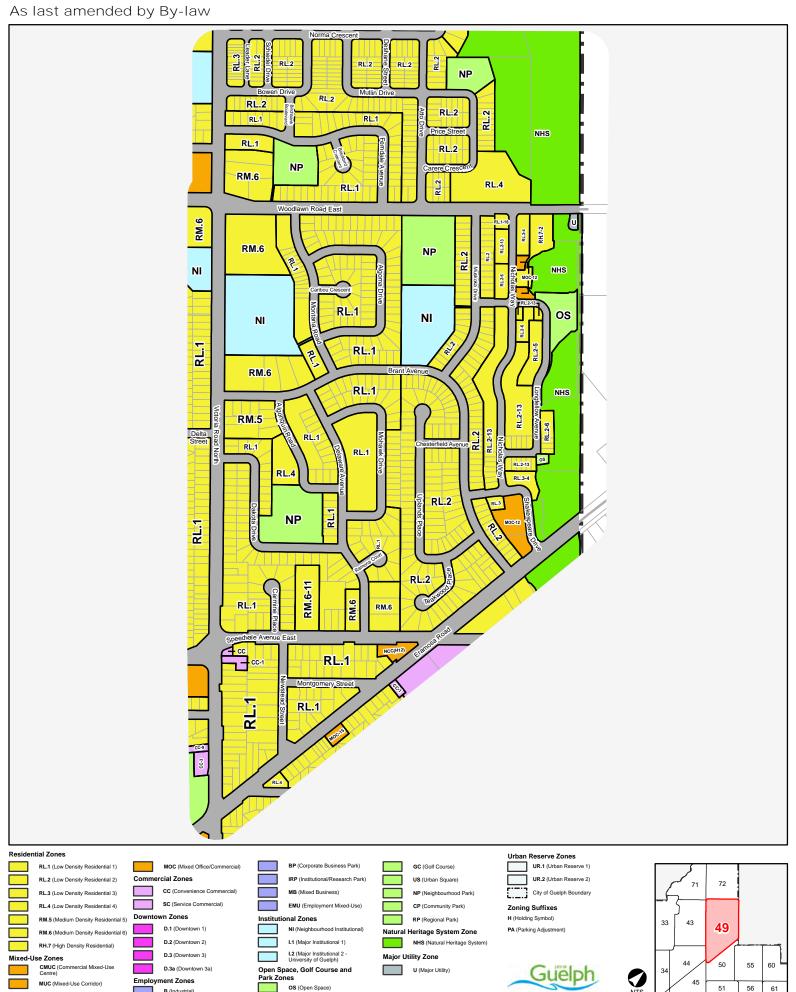


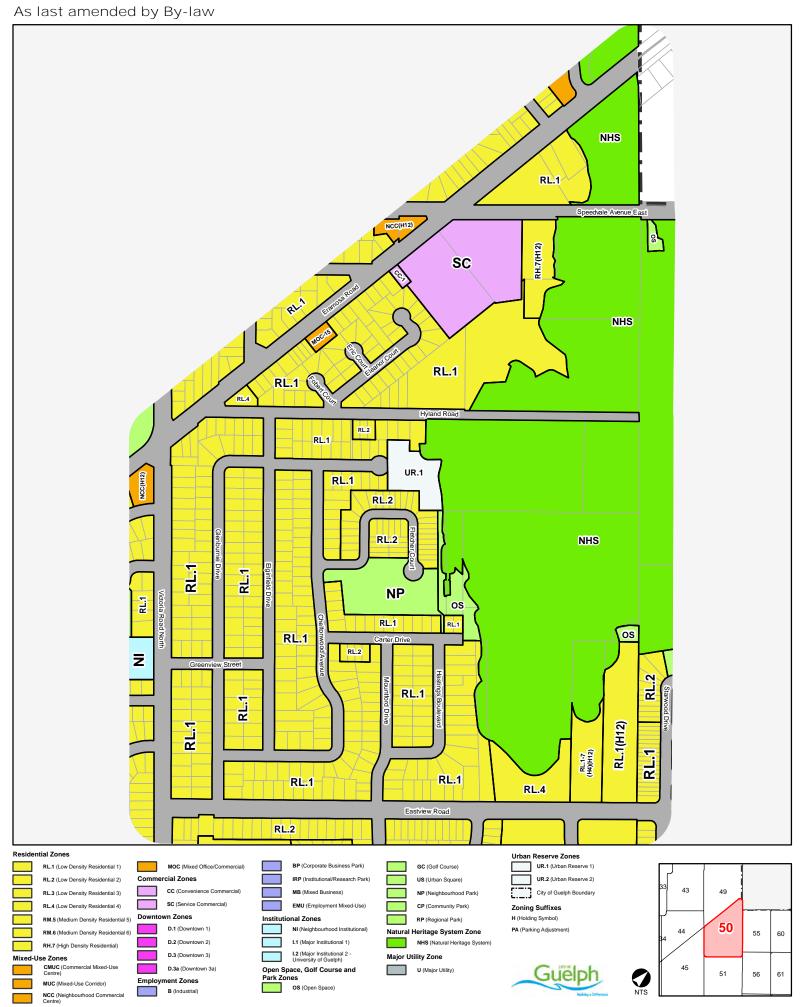


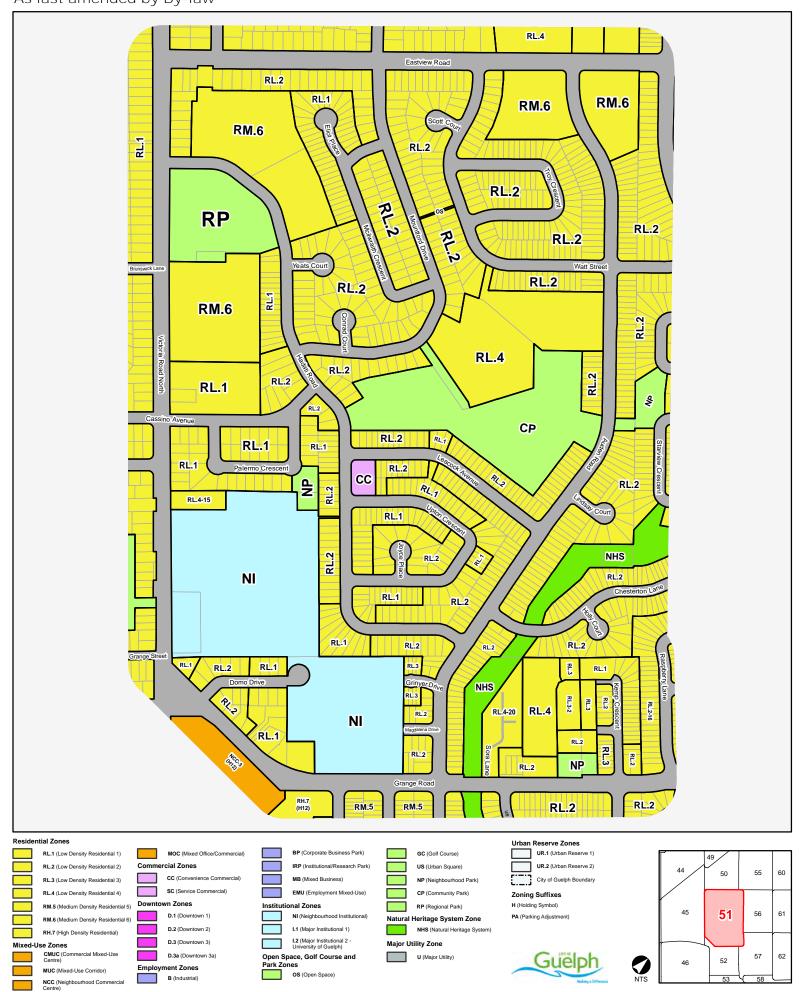


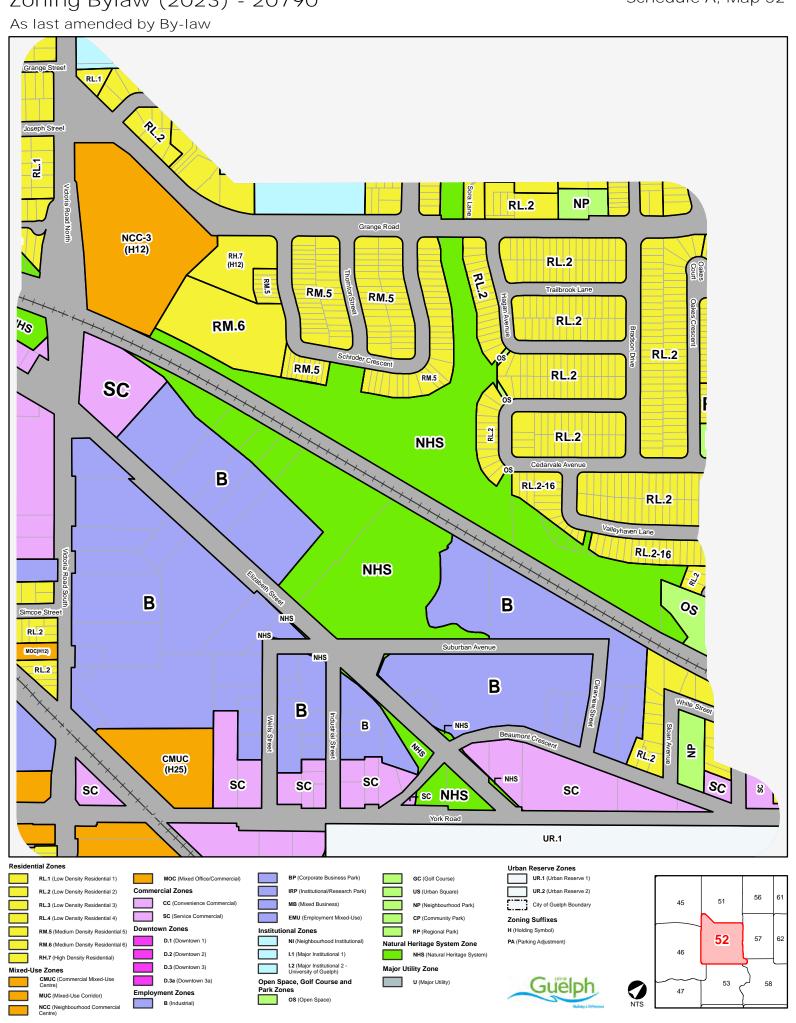
NCC (Neighbourhood Commercial Centre)

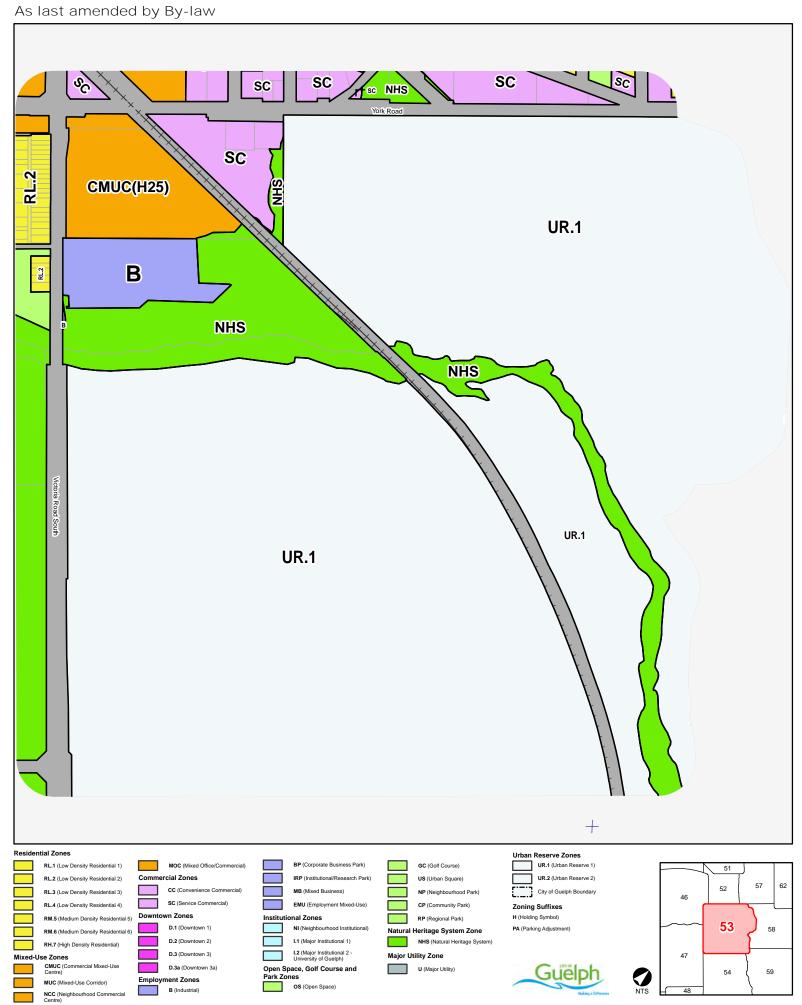
56

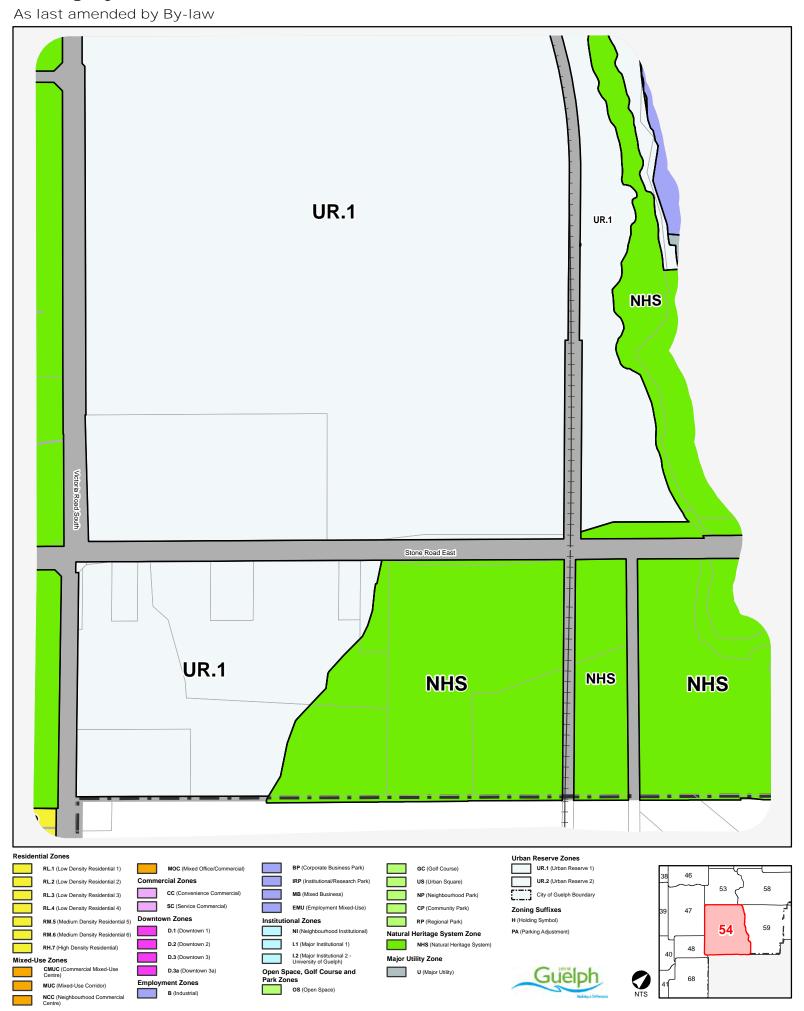




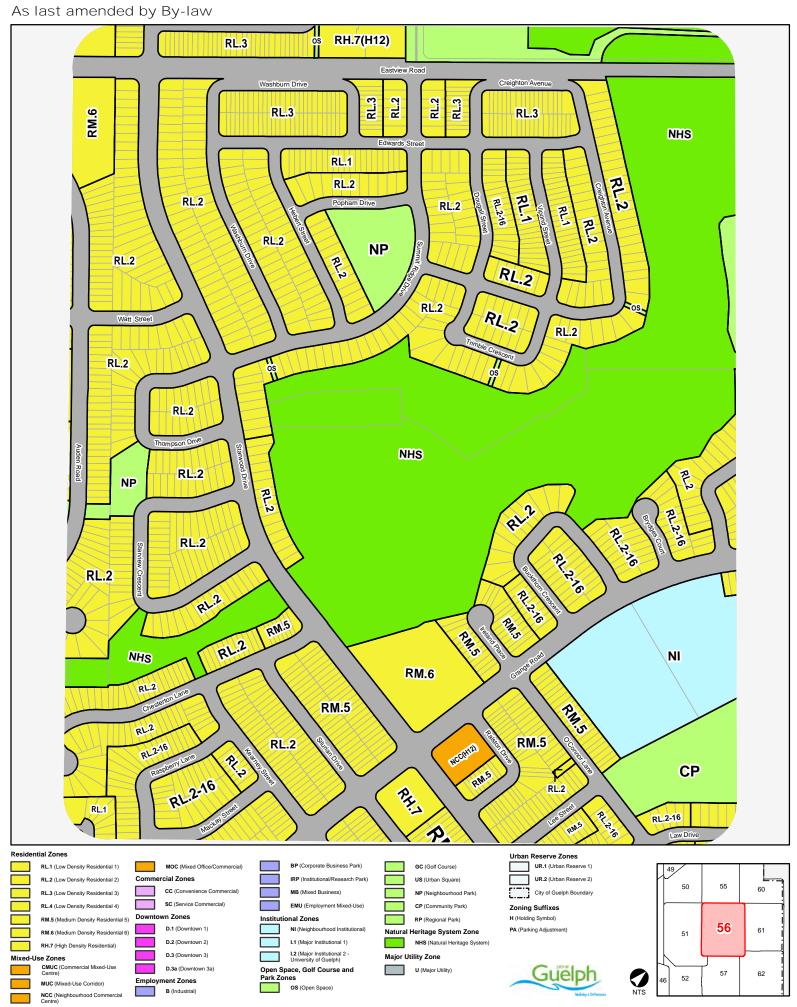


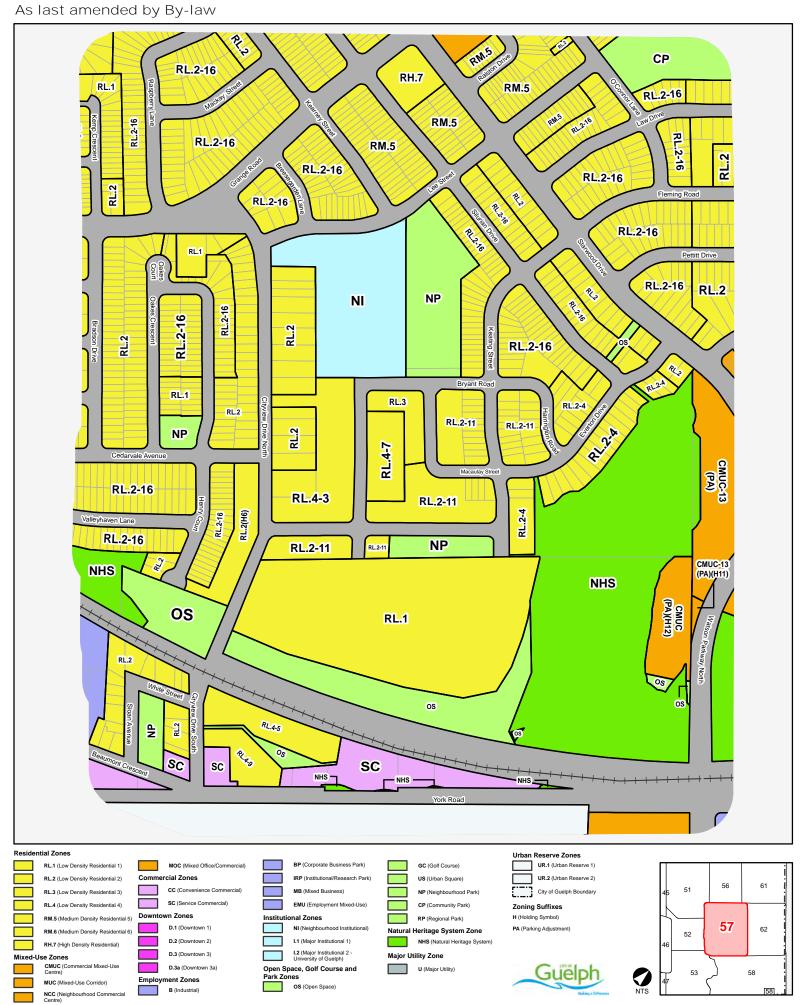


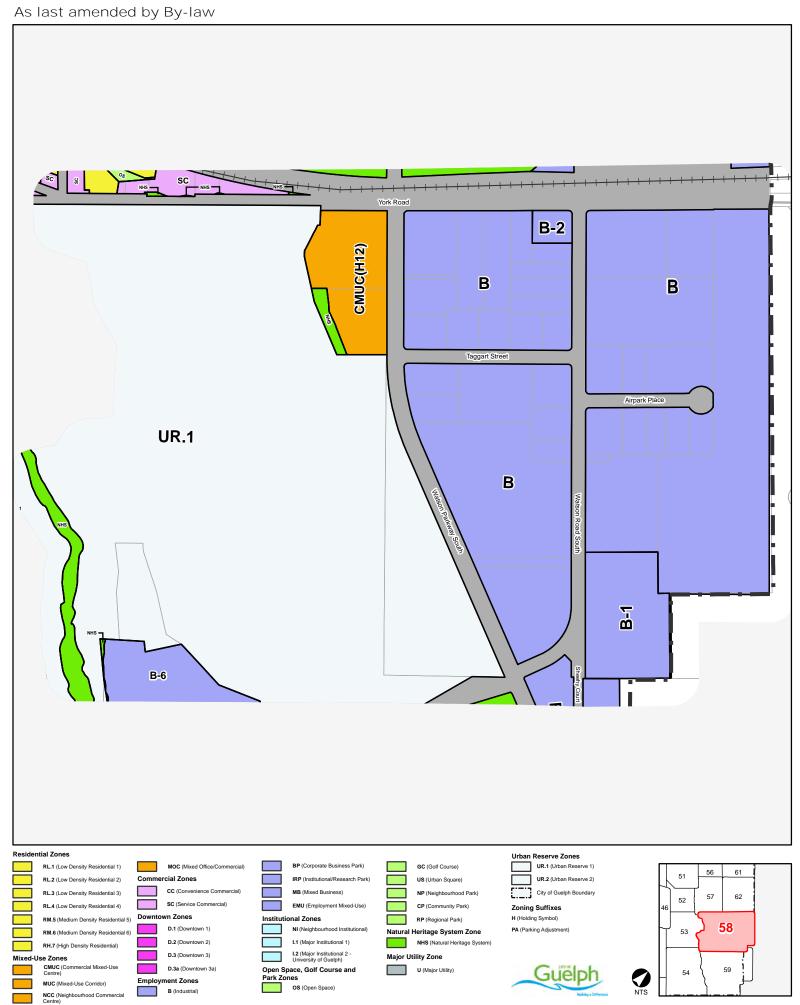


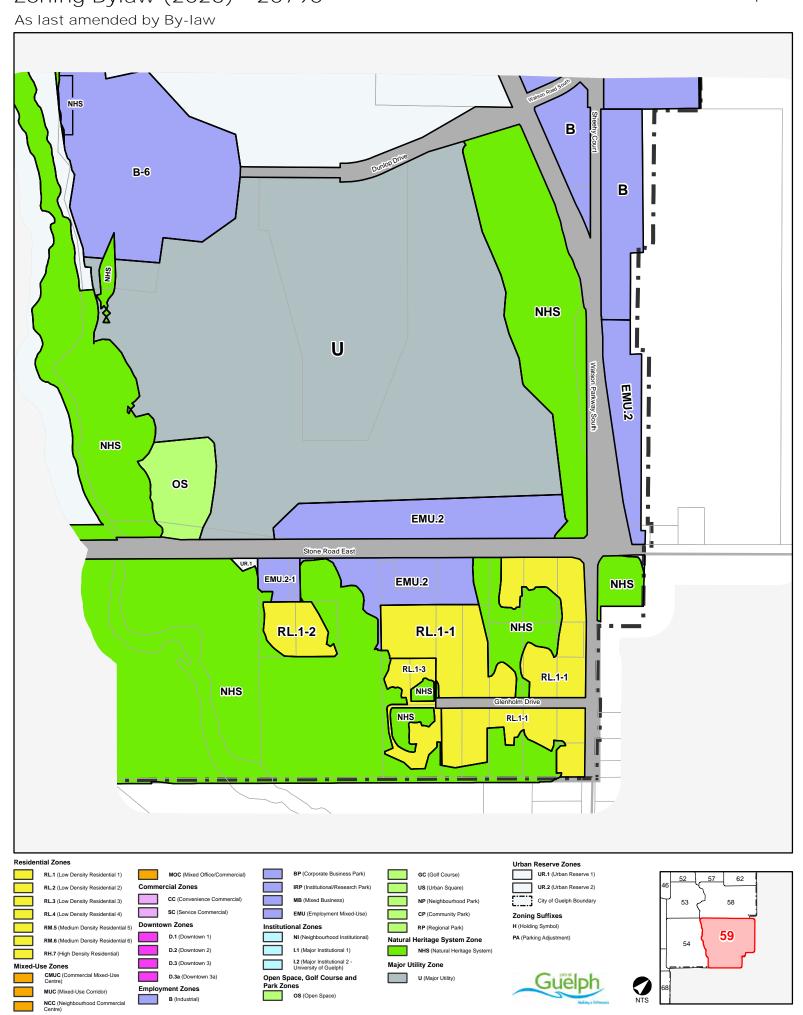


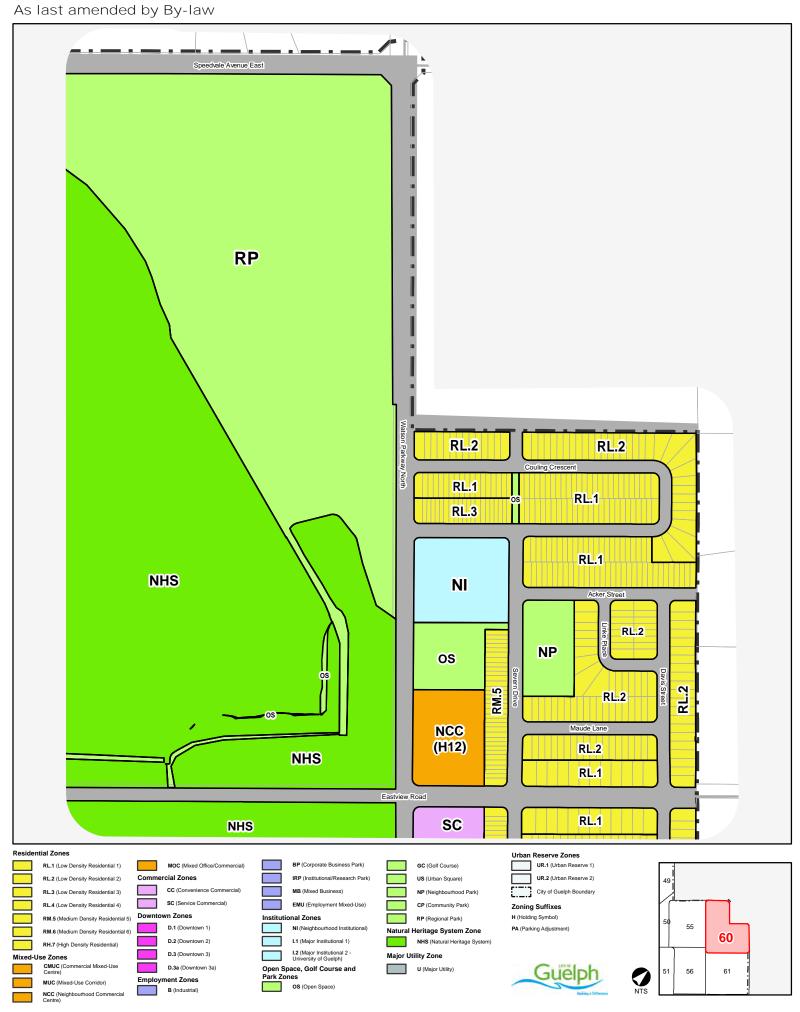


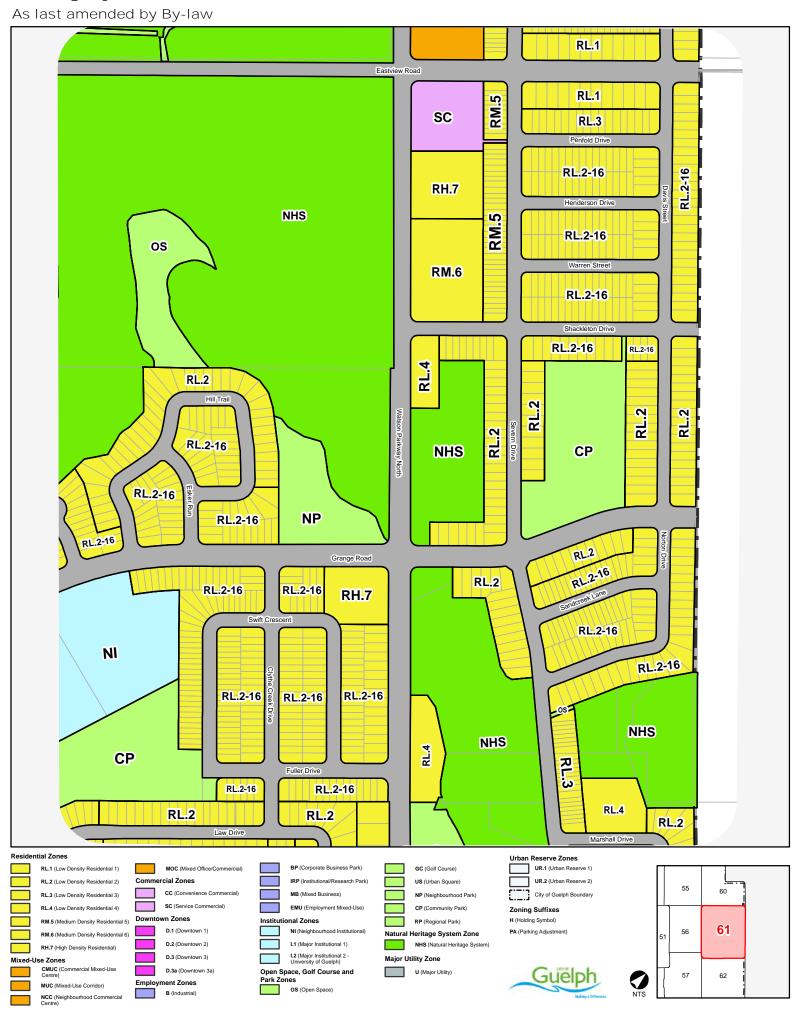


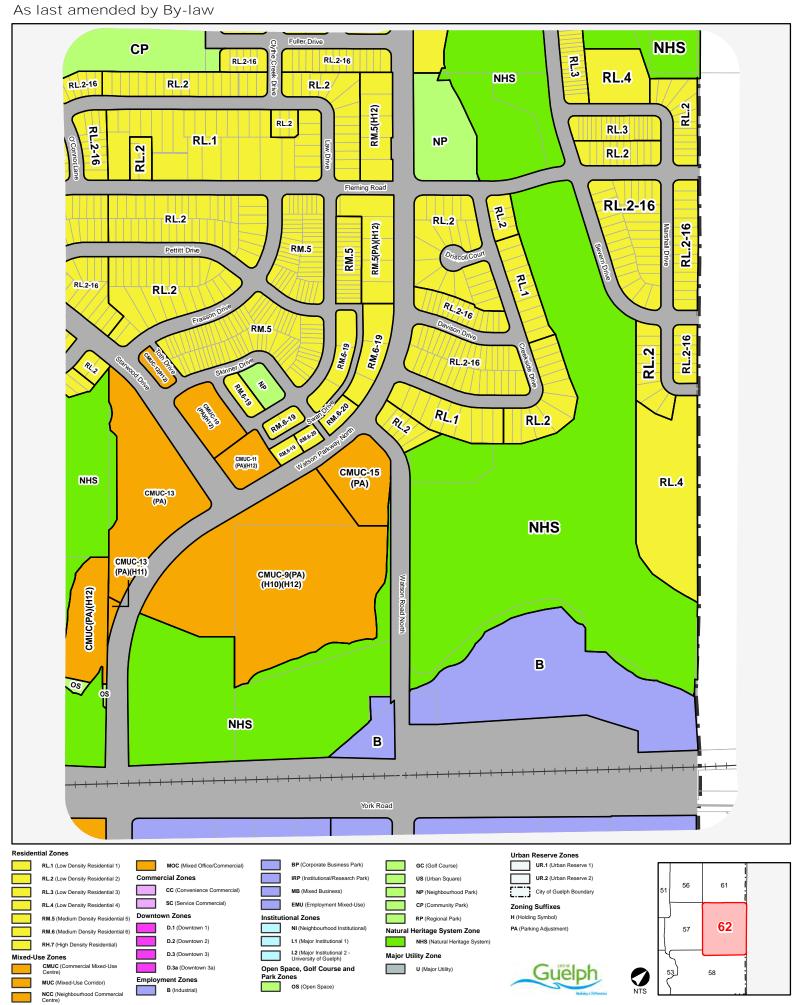


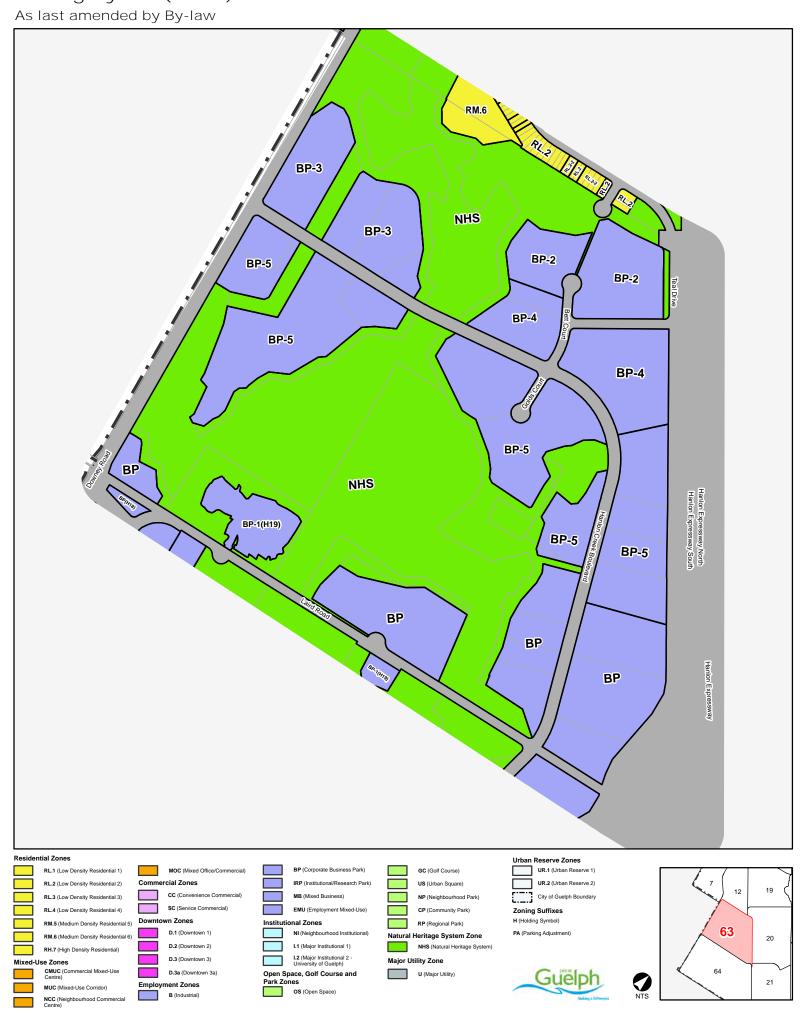


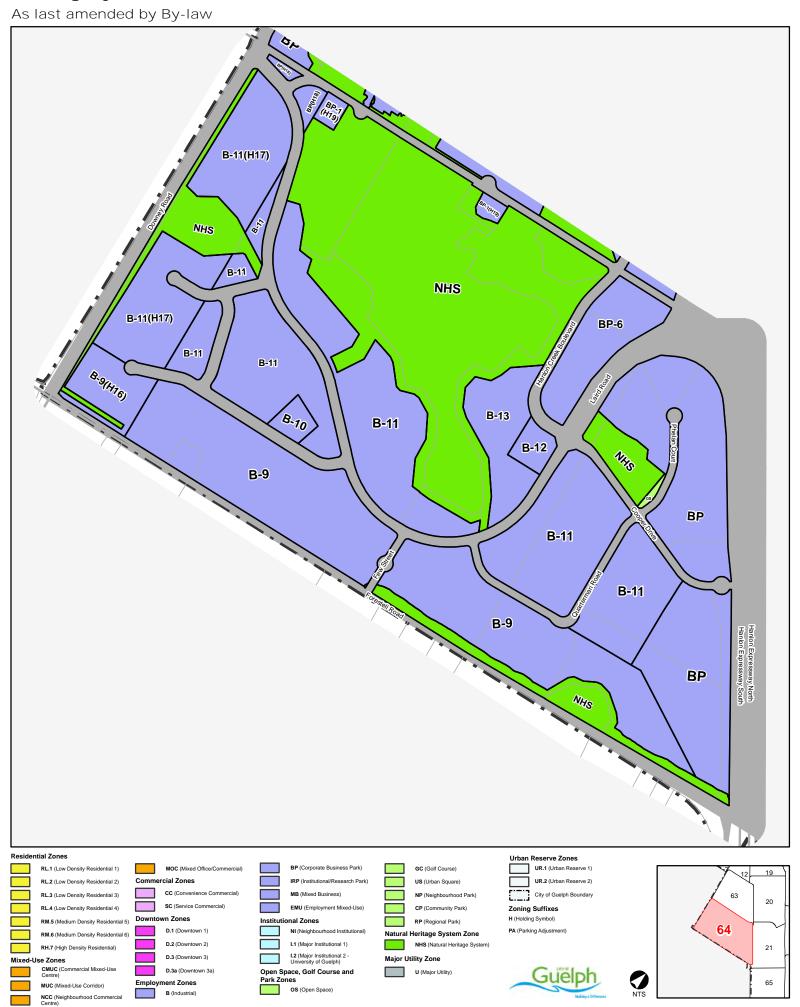


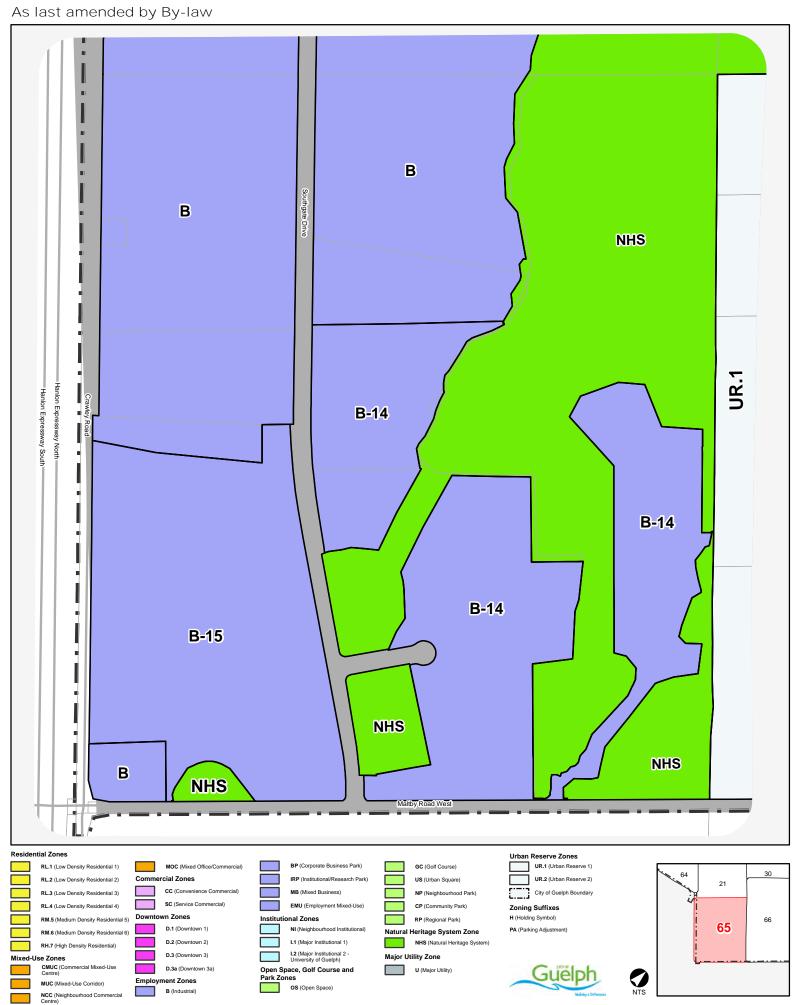


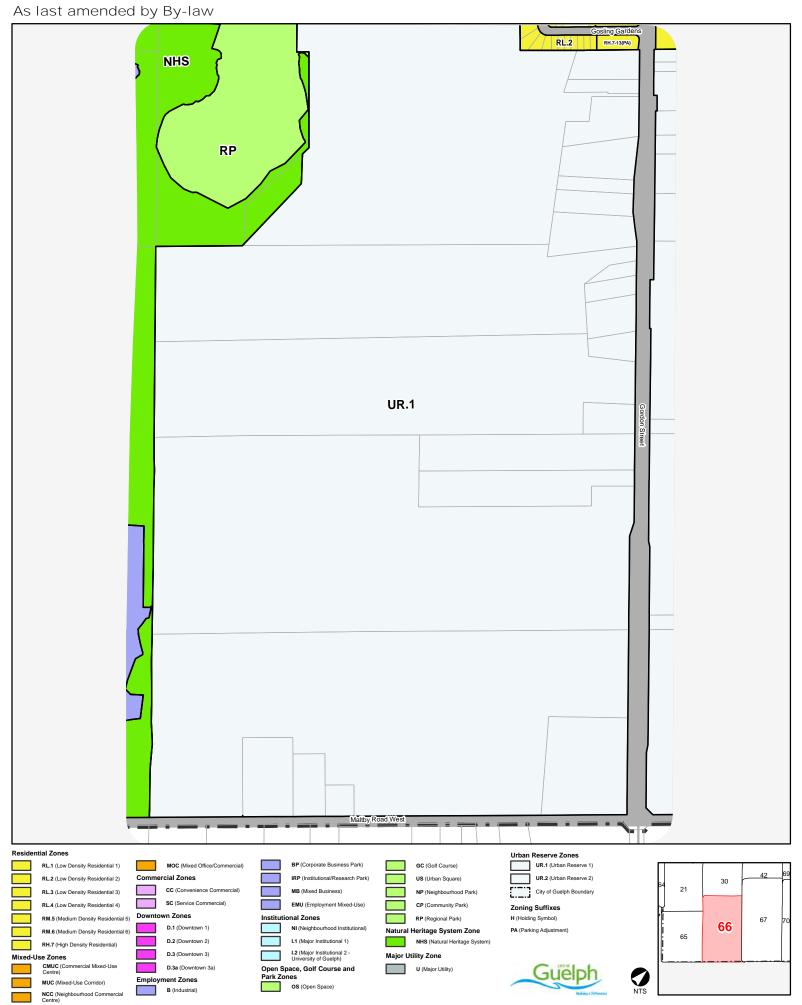


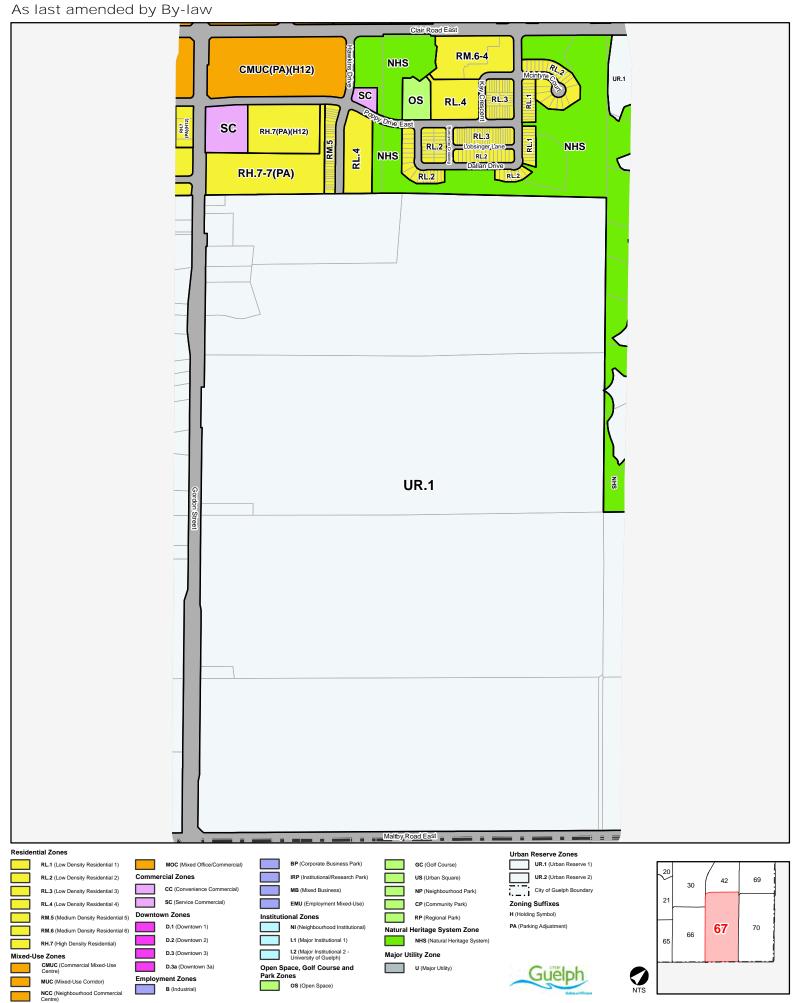


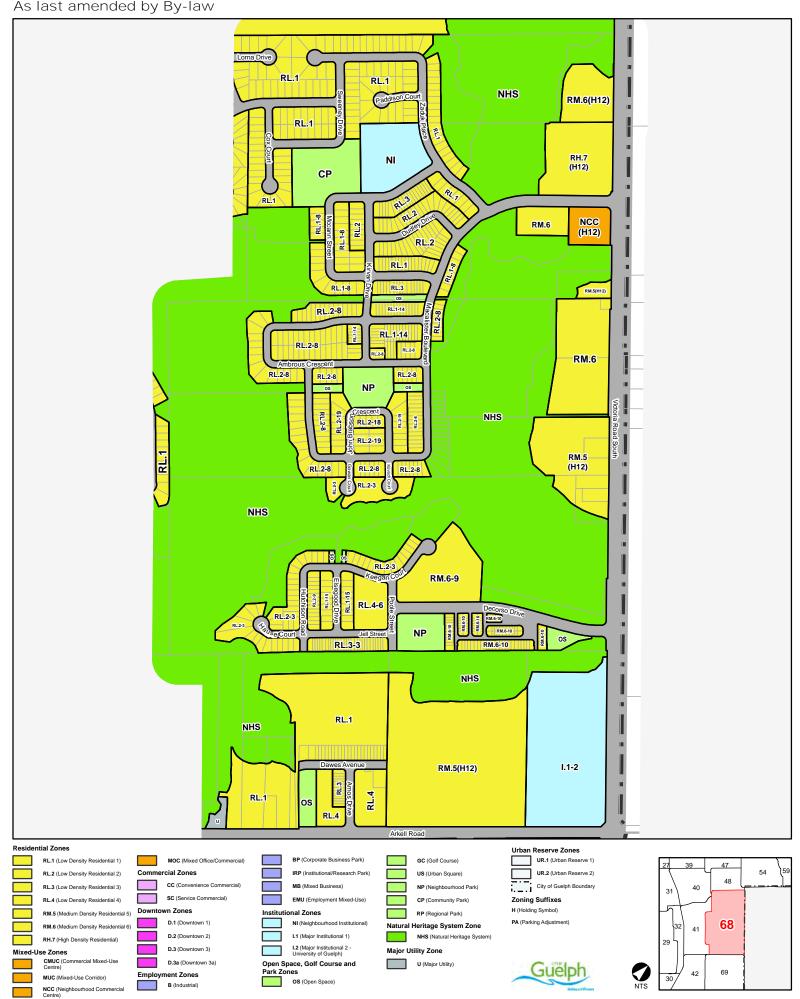


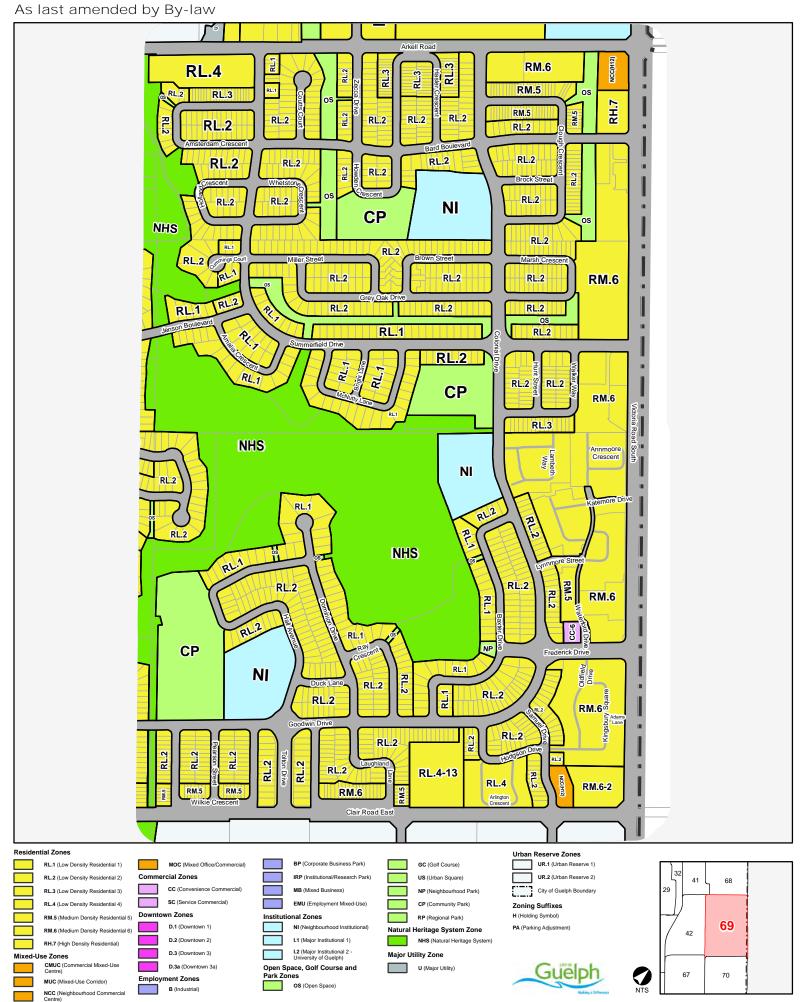


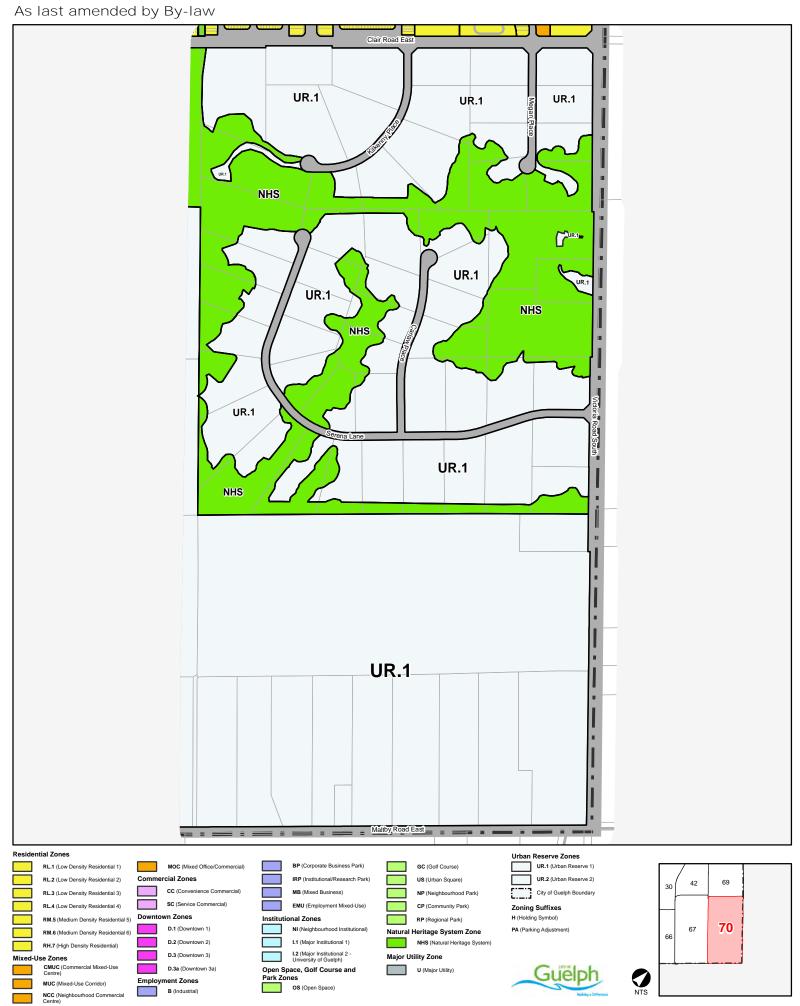


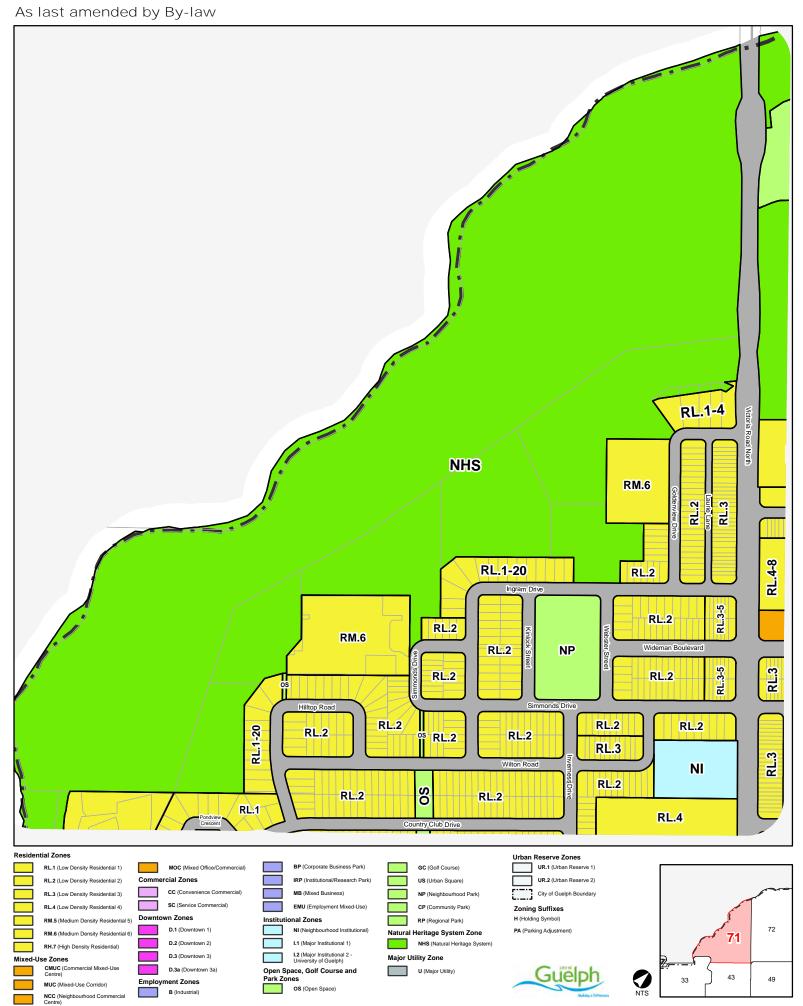




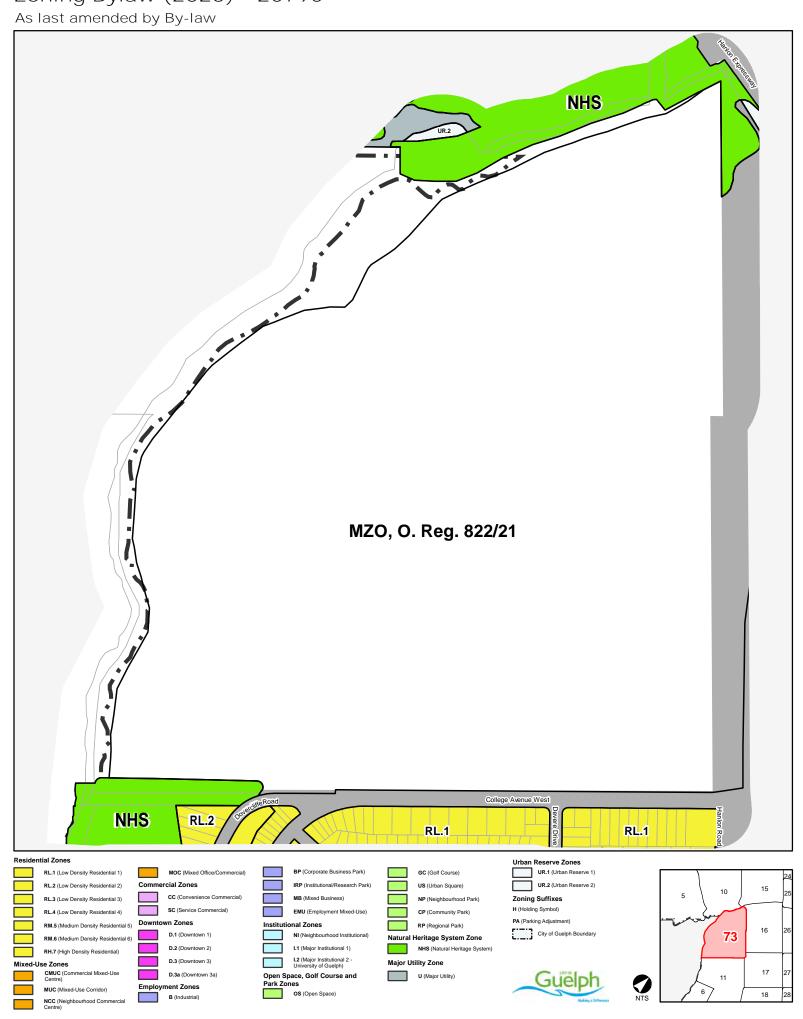


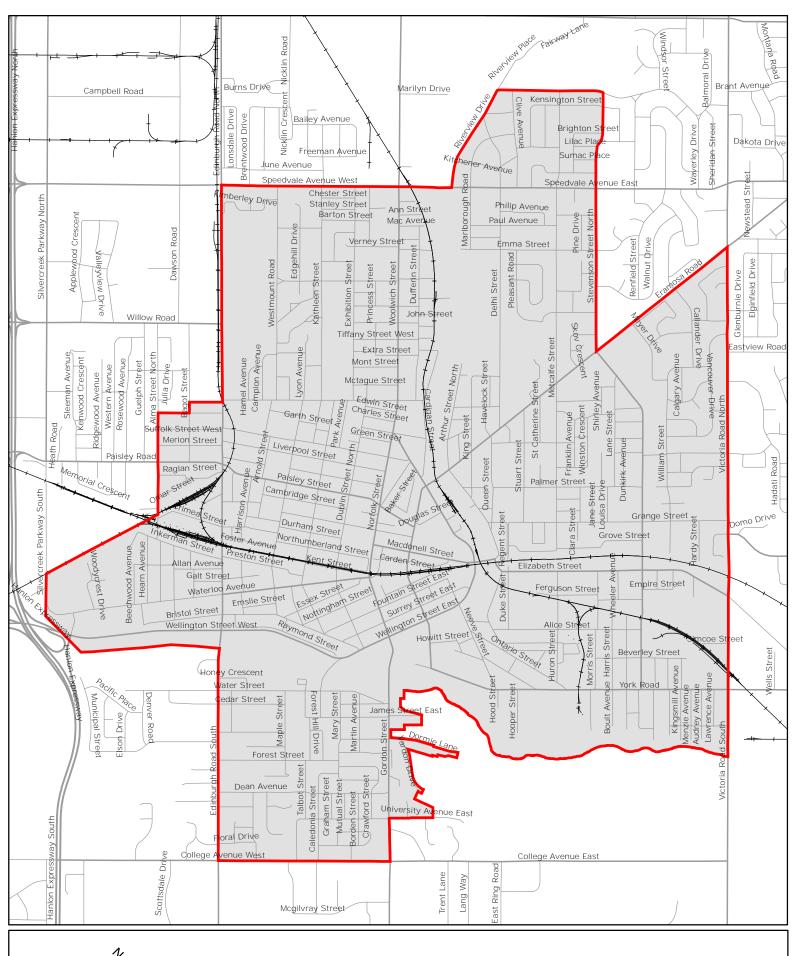








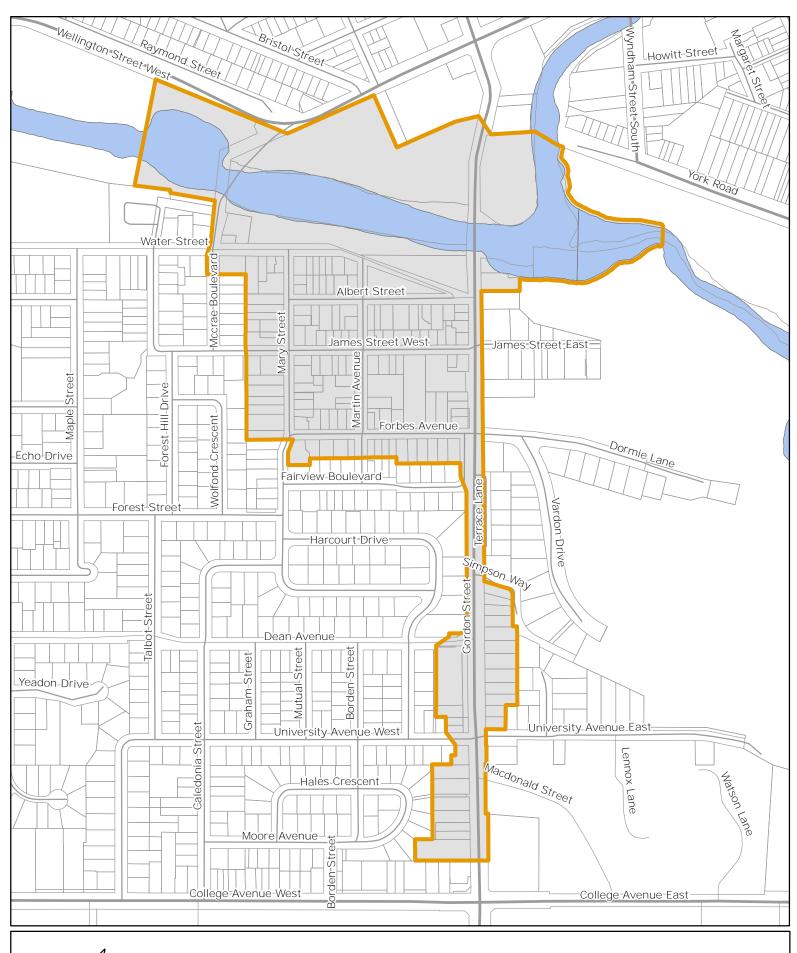






Schedule B-1: Older Built Up Area Overlay

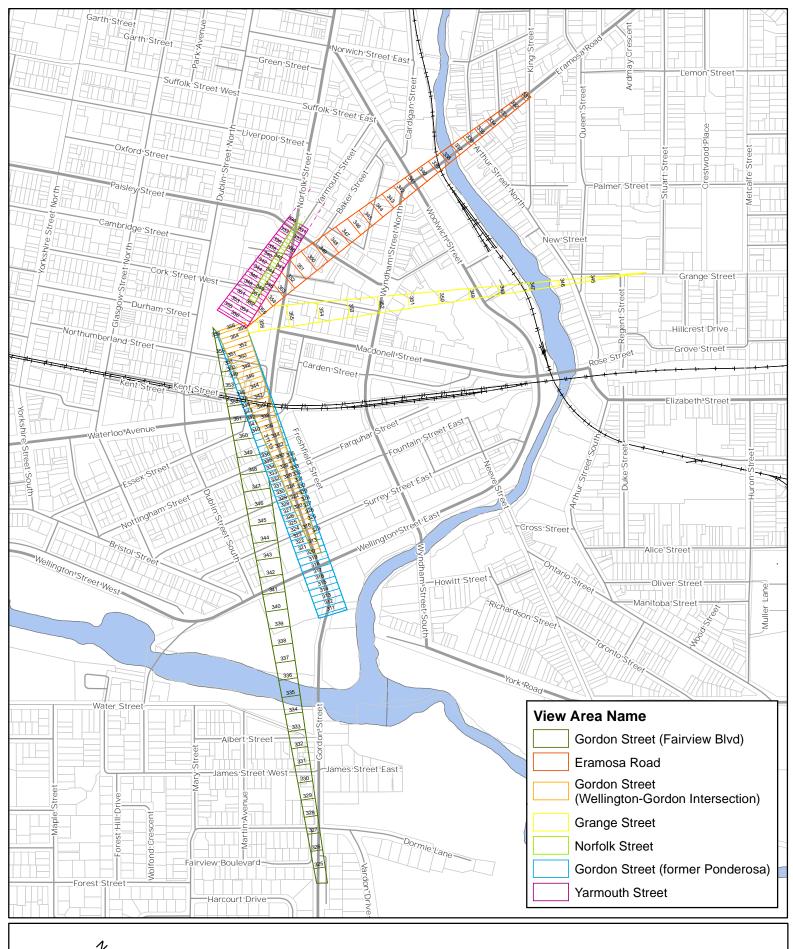






Schedule B-2: Brooklyn and College Hill Heritage Conservation District Overlay (HCD-1)

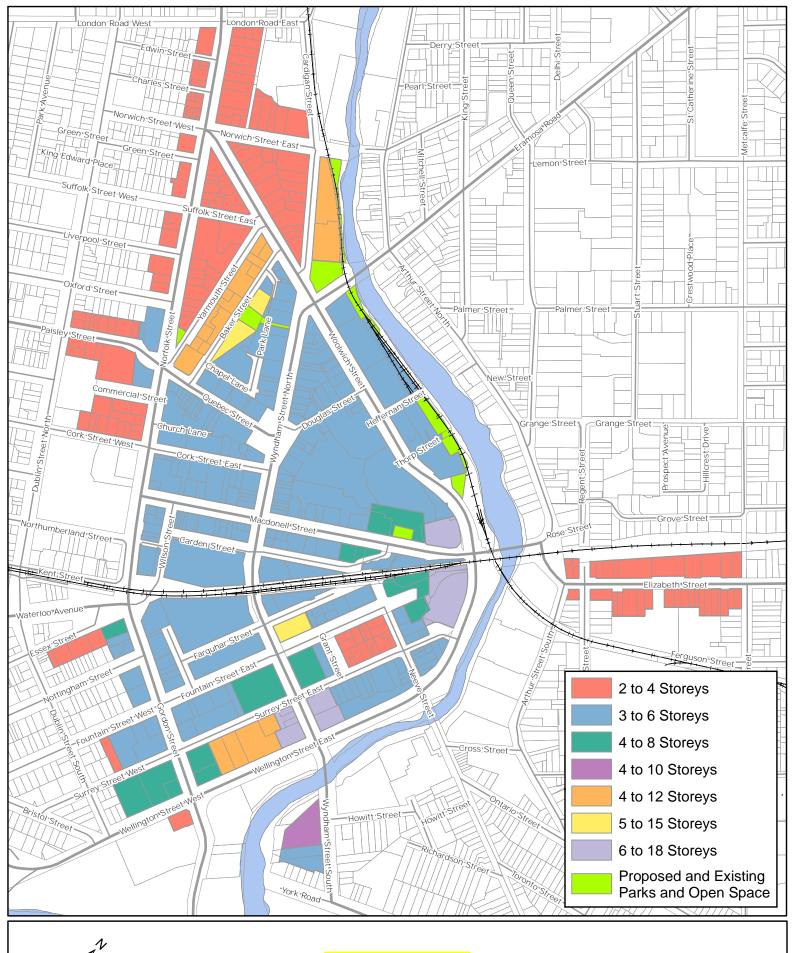






Schedule B-3: Protected View Area Overlay



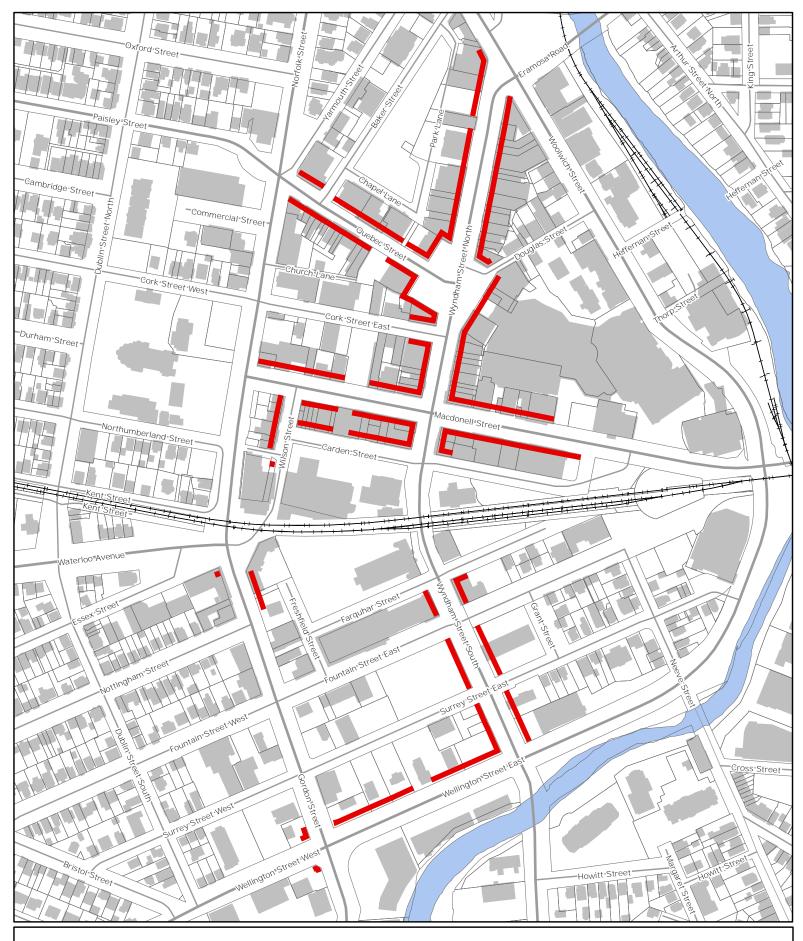




Schedule B-4:

Downtown Height Overlay

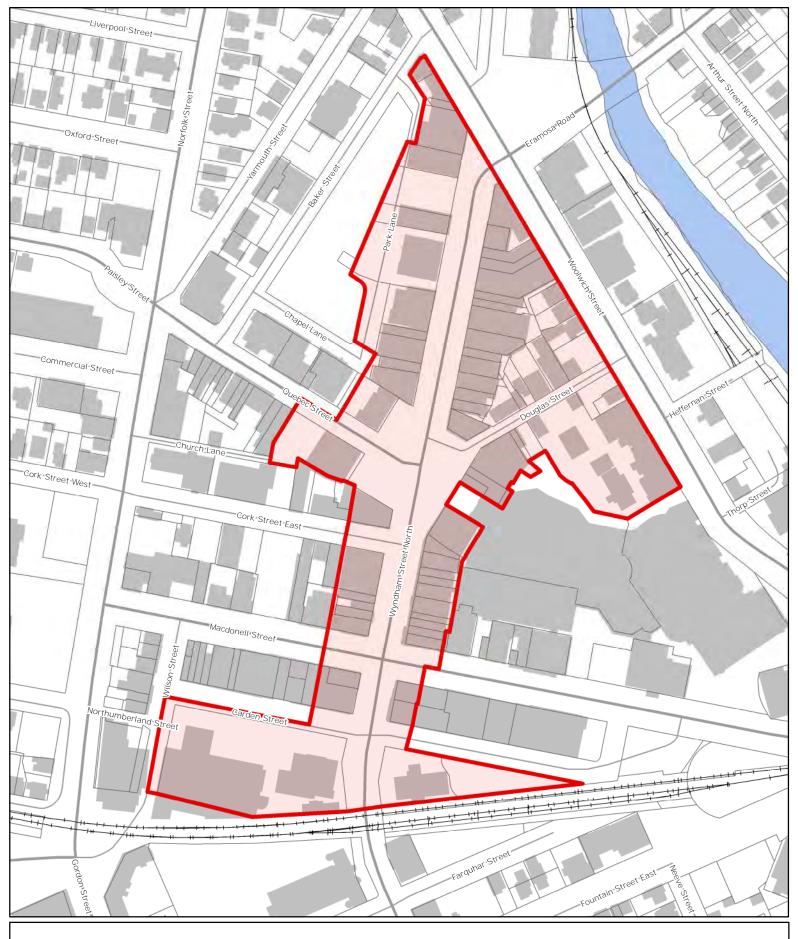






Schedule B-5: Downtown Active Frontage Area Overlay



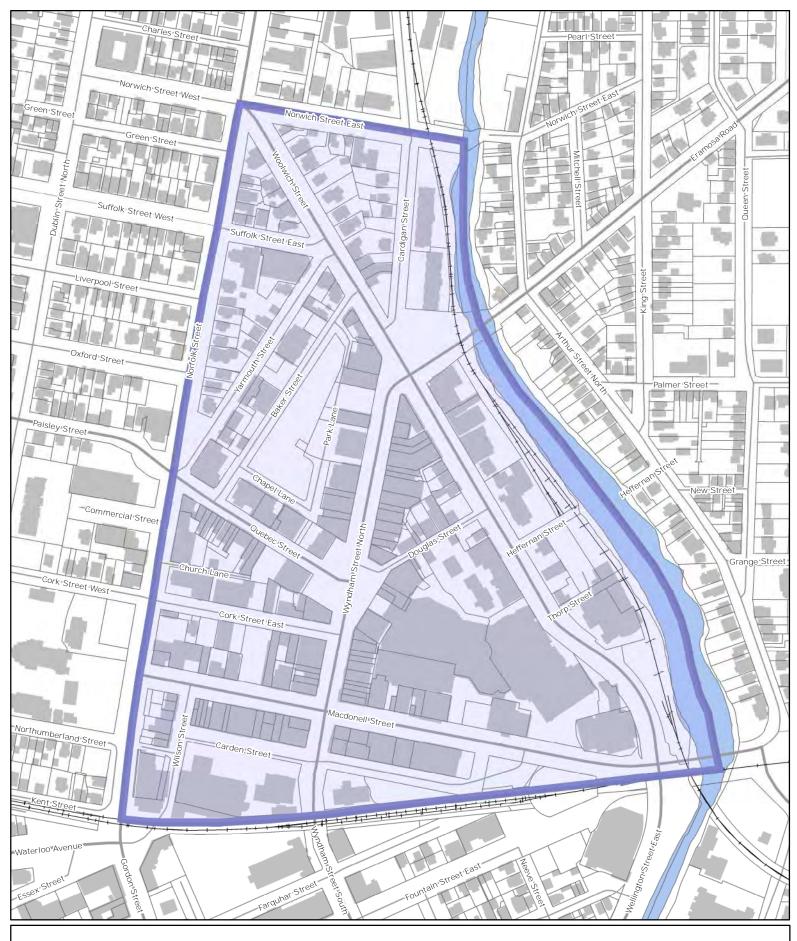




Schedule B-6:

Downtown Exterior Finishes Overlay

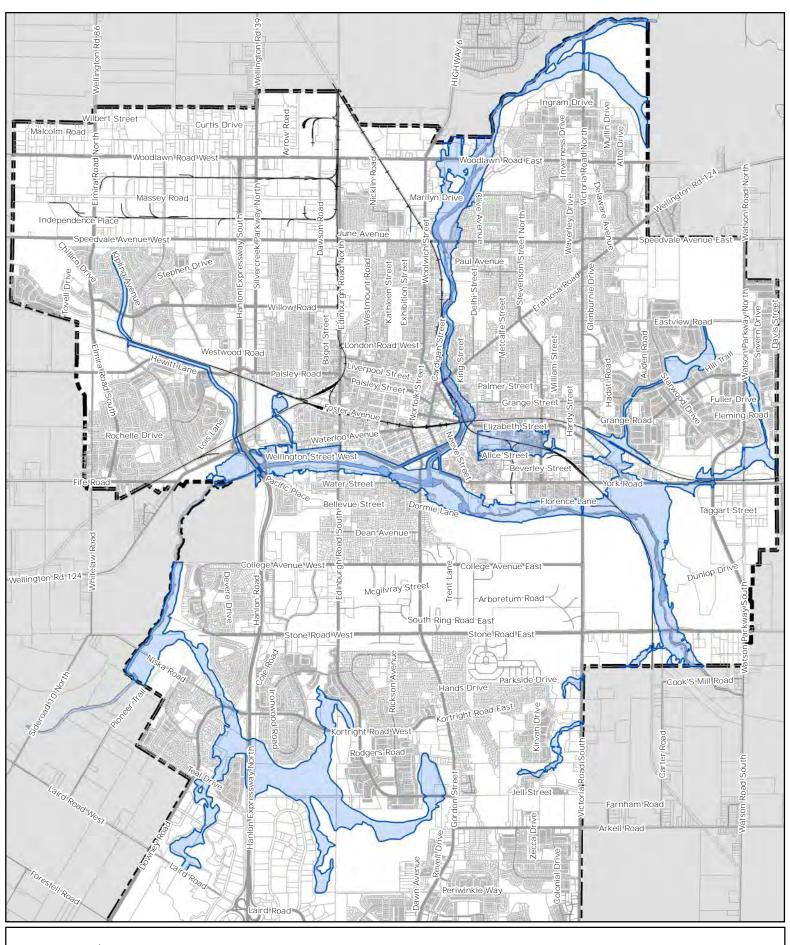






Schedule B-7: Downtown Licensed Establishment Overlay

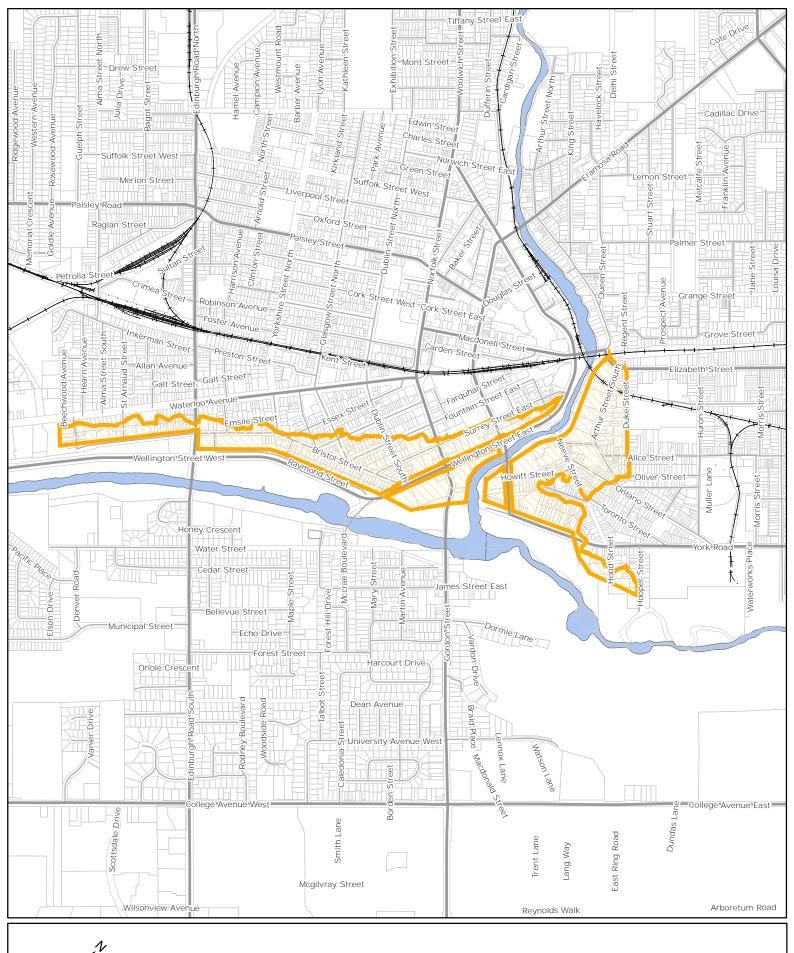






Schedule B-8: Floodplain Overlay

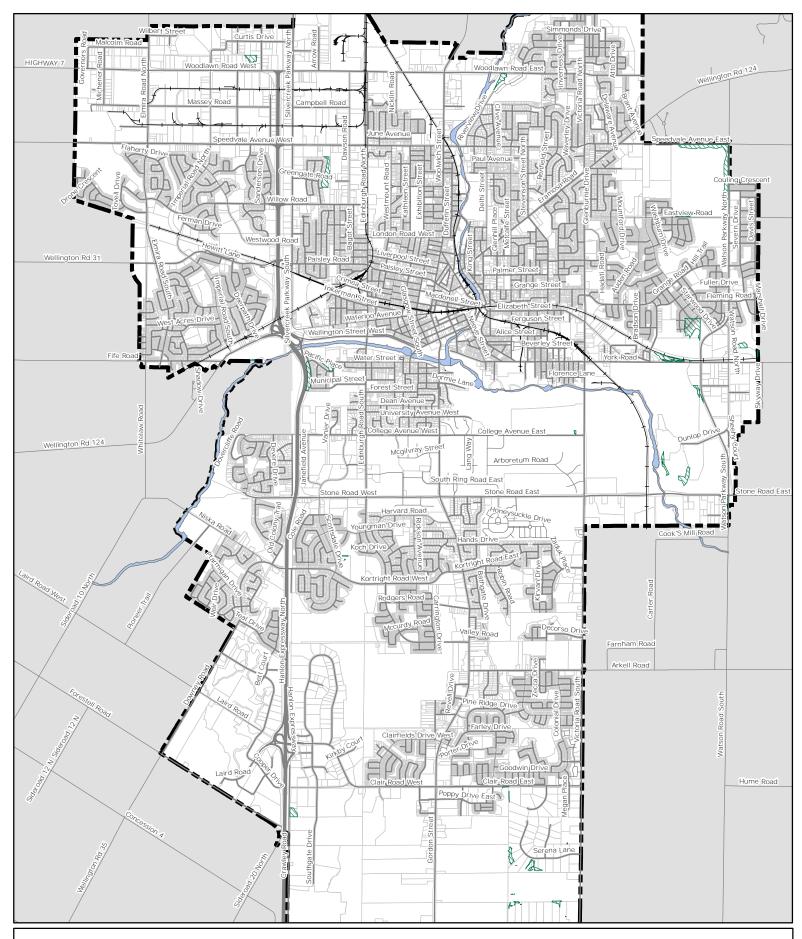






Schedule B-9: Special Policy Area Overlay

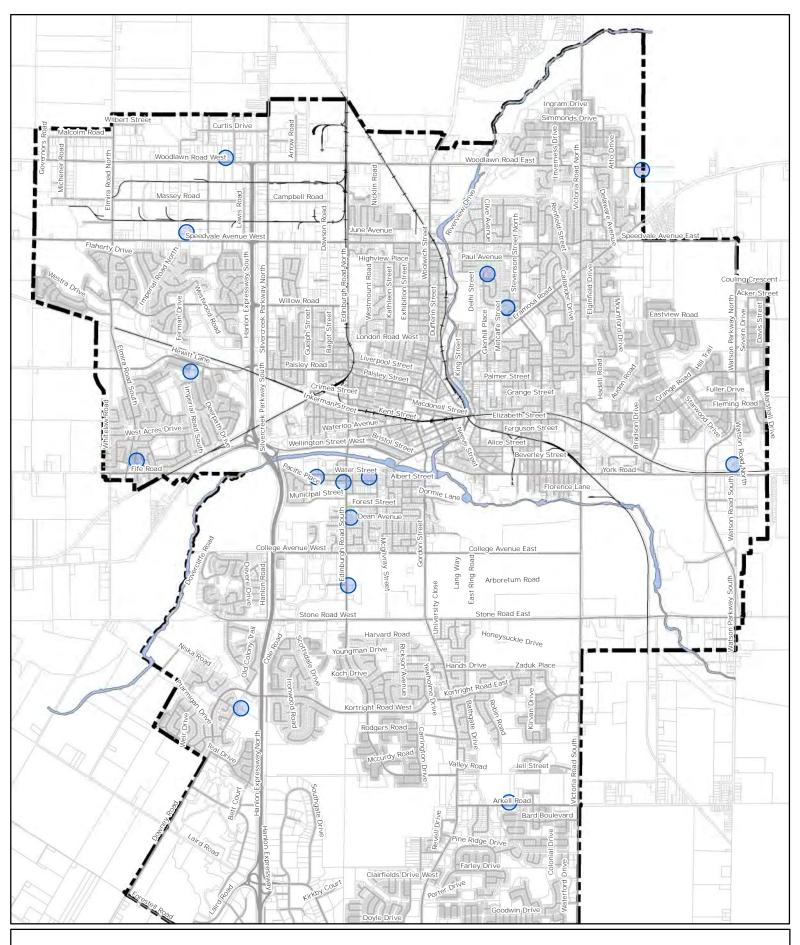






Schedule B-10: Natural Areas Overlay

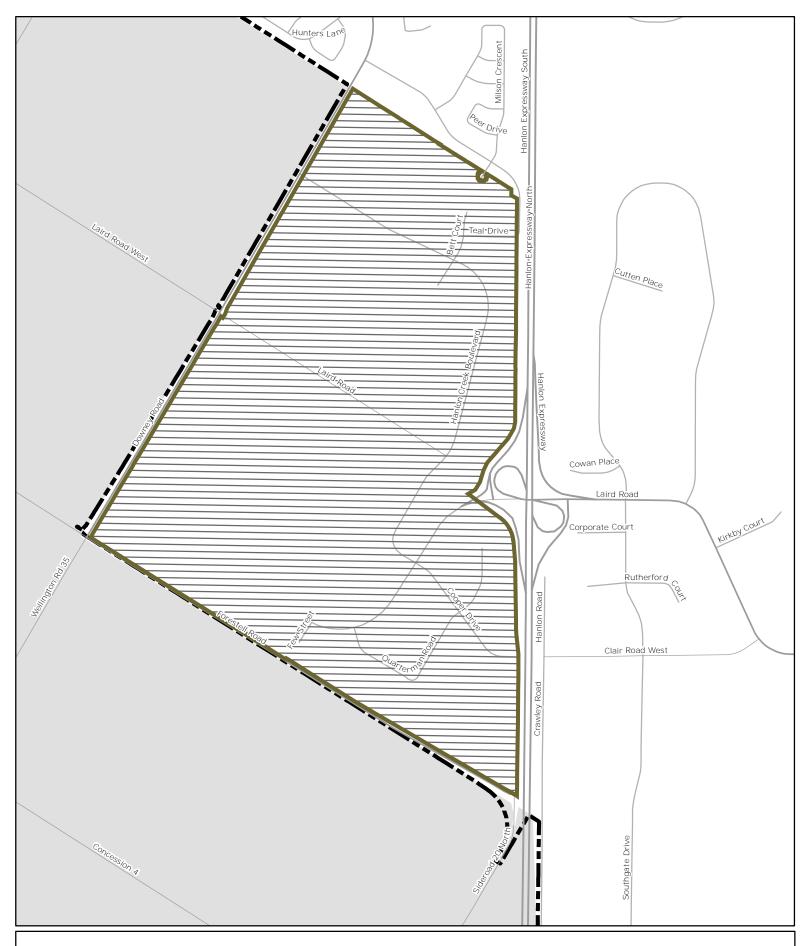






Schedule B-11: Wellhead Protection Area Overlay

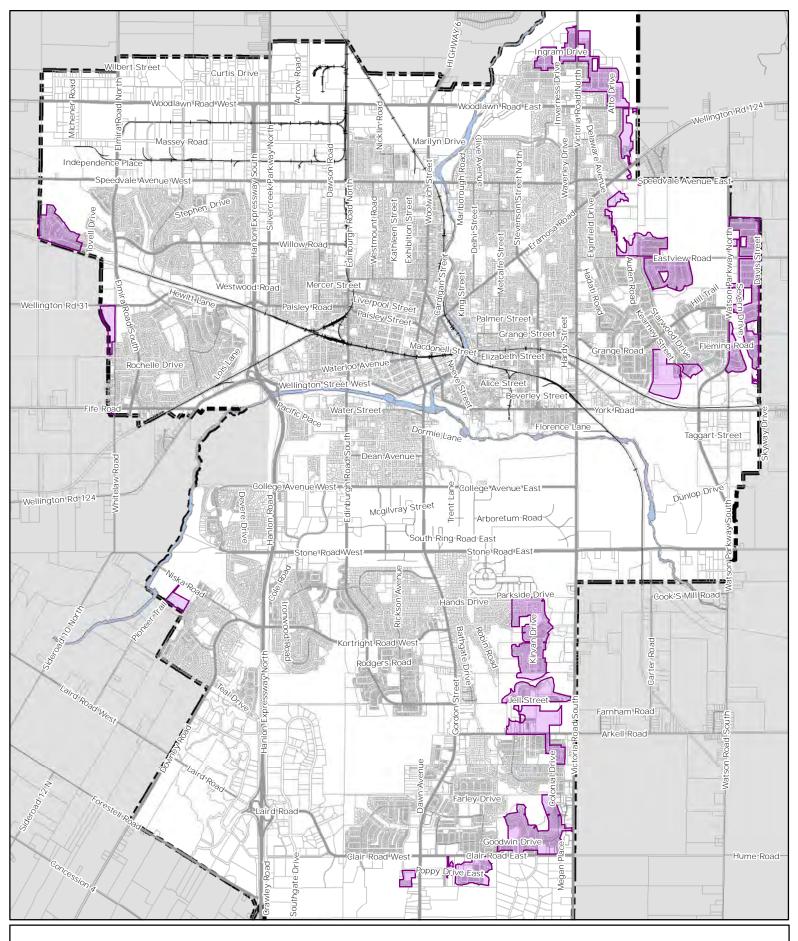






Schedule B-12: Hanlon Creek Business Park Overlay







Schedule B-13: Low Density Greenfield Residential

